AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

25 CENTS

PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT

"There is no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world than Peters match 22s!"

says **'DOC' PETERS**

To guard uniform quality, Peters technician (above) microscopically examines a 22 cartridge. A "Pull Test" further guards this vital uniformity by measuring the pounds of pull necessary to separate bullet and case.

UNIFORM IGNITION AND COMBUSTION

have helped make Peters Police Match* and Dewar Match* cartridges the *precision-powered ammunition!* An exact measure of powder . . . uniform crimping . . . speed-intensity ignition . . . and a perfectly balanced bullet give each cartridge *accuracy you can depend on!* When match ammunition is available again, specify Peters match 22s for *maximum accuracy with any type of target rifle!*

*REG. TRADE MARK

PETERS

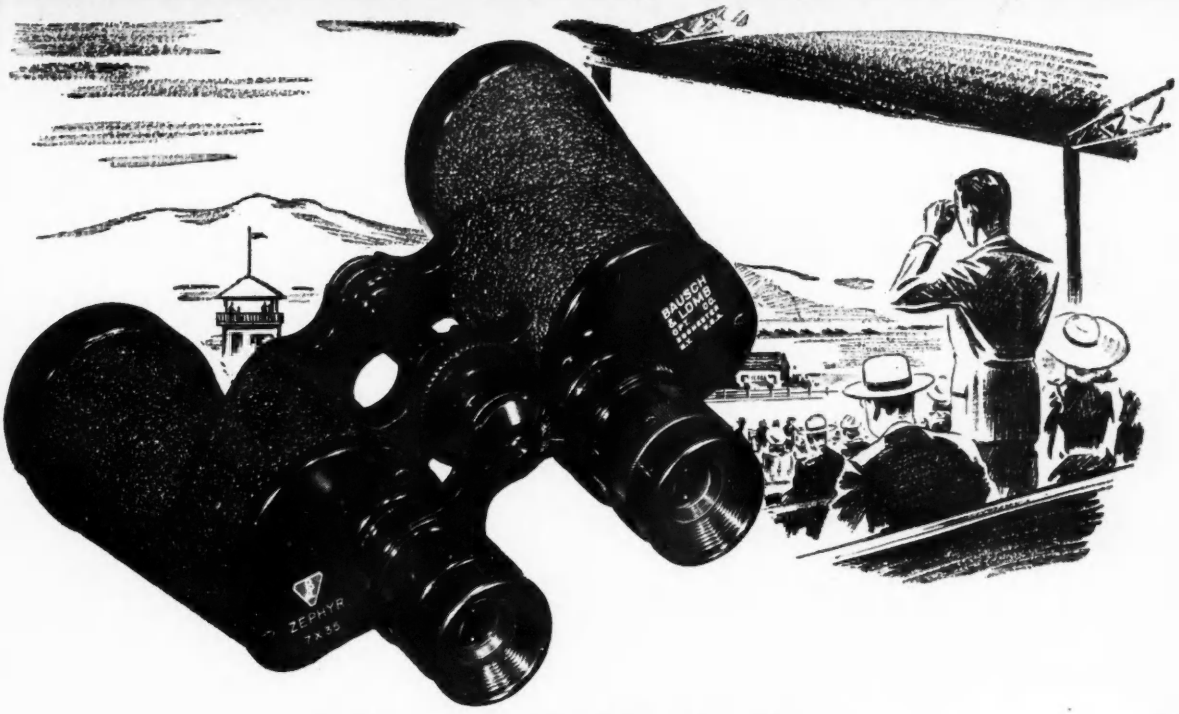
Rifle and Pistol Ammunition

DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION . . . *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*

e

n



BALCOTE*

means NEW BINOCULAR ENJOYMENT

Why is Balcote* called the most spectacular advantage of postwar Bausch & Lomb Binoculars? Because now you see details you never could get with uncoated glasses. At the track, the stadium, on the water, or in shadowy forest, revealing detail is brought out in sharp contrast. Write now for information on this new line of binoculars— ***"the world's best—by any test."*** **Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 282 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.**

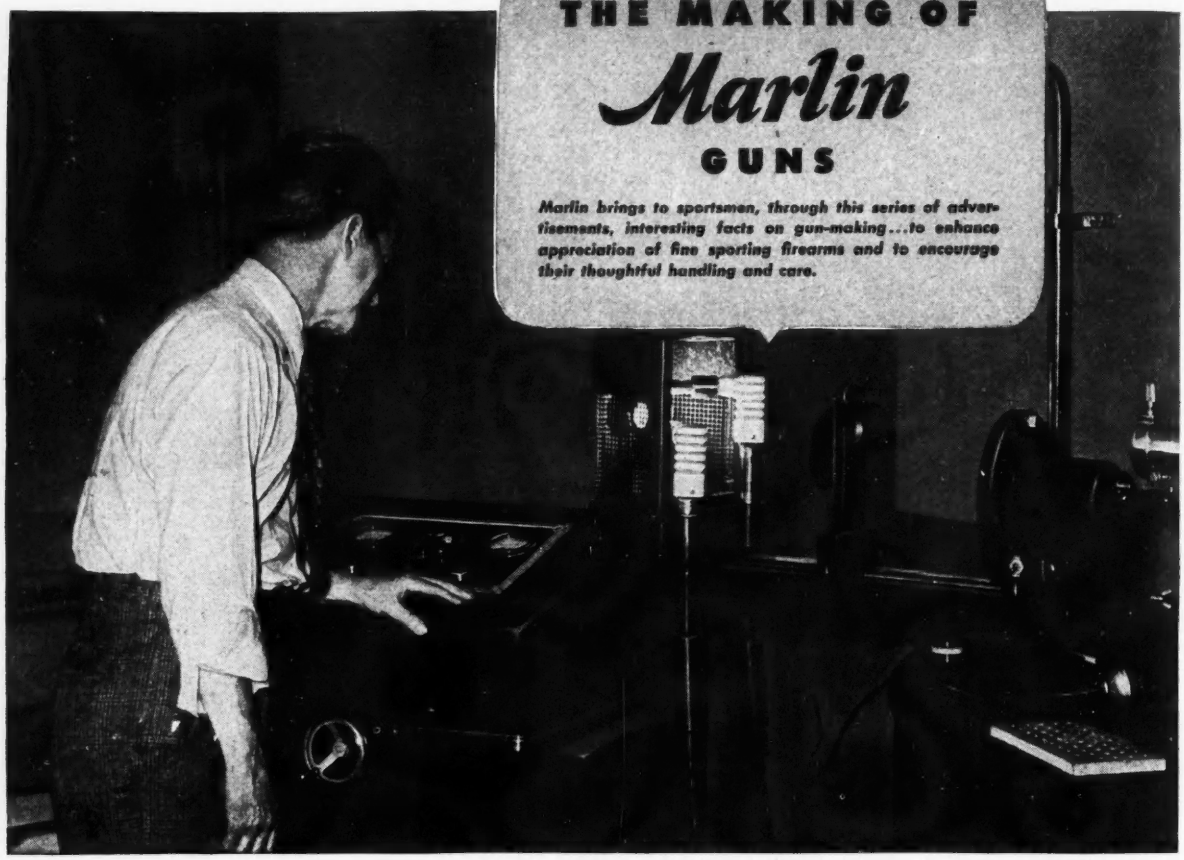
** Balcote is the Bausch & Lomb anti-reflection coating—four-millionths of an inch thick—used on all air-to-glass surfaces (20 such surfaces on the model shown above) of the binocular's precision optical system. It cuts light loss as much as 50%, prevents flare, increases image contrast.*

BAUSCH & LOMB

ESTABLISHED 1853

THE MAKING OF *Marlin* GUNS

Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making...to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.



Laboratory Spectroscope Reveals Chemical Composition of Special Analysis Steels.

Pedigreed Steel

SPORTING GUNS OF American factory manufacture are equal to any and far better than most in safety and durability. A prime factor in this superiority is the use of "pedigreed" steels. Strength of parts which must contain enormous pressures—ranging up to 50,000 pounds per square inch—is achieved by special analysis steels. Because of their chemical composition and predetermined reaction to tempering, they assure unfailing performance.

Polishing Steel Specimens for Photomicrograph of Crystalline Structure.

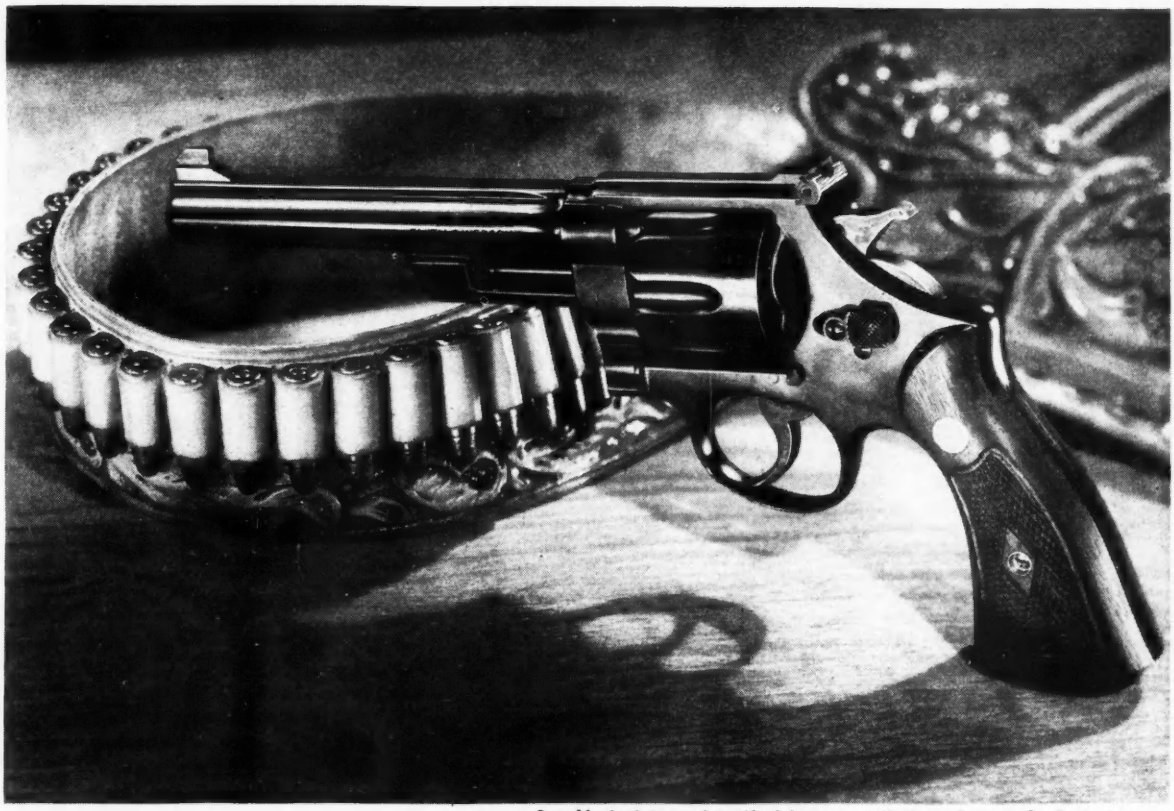
Gun steels are complex metals. Carbon, nickel, manganese and other alloying elements are combined with iron. In scientific proportions these mixtures are heated to temperatures where comingling of atoms occurs. Successive "heats" and quenches "fix" the properties of the final steel.

Both composition and crystalline structure of steels can be accurately checked by the laboratory devices pictured here. All Marlin high-power rifles and shotguns get a final test for strength by firing a 50% overload, and are "proof-marked" (JM).

Reprints of advertisements on the Making of Marlin Guns will be sent FREE *to Sportsmen on request.*

THE MARLIN FIREARMS COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A., FOUNDED 1870



Carved leather holster and cartridge belt courtesy of The George Lawrence Co., Portland, Oregon

FOR THE MAN WHO LIKES A LOT OF GUN

The Smith & Wesson 38/44 Outdoorsman

Here is the choice of thousands of shooters who can handle a really heavy revolver. Built on the 44 caliber frame, the Outdoorsman is truly a lot of gun — 43¾ ounces of precision workmanship and power.

If you want the solid "feel" and superb balance of such a weapon, the Outdoorsman offers accuracy, easy handling and sweet shooting — an ideal companion on the range or in the woods.

The postwar Outdoorsman is now equipped with the famous Smith & Wesson micrometer click sight and a full-length ribbed barrel. With it you can use the entire line of 38 Special cartridges from the target-shooters' favorite — the mid-range wadcutter — right up to the ultra-powerful 38 Special High-Speeds with velocities as high as 1300 feet per second.

The Smith & Wesson Outdoorsman is slated for early production. If you'd like to own one of these great guns soon, ask your dealer to put your name on his waiting list today.

Smith & Wesson *The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World*

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS

Savage Model 99—Hi-Power Lever Action Repeating Rifle—World famous favorite of big game hunters. Calibers include: Savage .300 and Savage .250-3000.

Most of your big game hunting is probably for deer, so you may never come face to face with the *smashing power* and ability to "take it"—and "give it"—that's packed into the huge frame of a mighty bull moose . . . But, when and if you do, and your rifle is a Savage Model 99, "300", you'll *know* you'll stop him and stop him cold.

The sleekly streamlined, fast handling Savage "300" delivers more than a ton of *smashing, shocking, stopping* "wallop" at 100 yards. It has the *reserve* power and world famous accuracy you need for clean, sure kills on *all kinds* of American big game.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION, UTICA, N.Y.
Operating plants in Utica, N.Y. and Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURER OF SPORTING ARMS, LAWN MOWERS AND ICE CREAM CABINETS

Savage Model 745 (lightweight) **Automatic Shotgun.** For upland game and skeet. *Faster because it's lighter.* 12 gauge, 28" barrel. **Model 720** (standard weight) **Automatic Shotgun** for waterfowl shooting with heavy loads. *Favorite of the flyways.* 12 and 16 gauge.

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY AND ACCURACY

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
W. F. SHADEL, *Managing Editor*
Associate Editors
JOHN SCOFIELD R. J. STANN

J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*
F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. A. HARPER, *News*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*

The
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 94 NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER 1946

From the Editor:

Though the national labor situation seems to have eased as far as harried magazine publishers are concerned, local strikes continue to make life uncertain in RIFLEMAN editorial offices. This time it's a threatened walkout of typographers and composing-room men . . . As this issue is handed to the printers, we're reasonably sure of getting it out, *sometime* . . . on time is another proposition. Local typographers have already decided to work no more overtime . . . which cuts man-hours down at least a third. With crowded printing plants, that means half again as long to produce an issue . . . almost a certainty that this issue of the RIFLEMAN will be days late . . . Once again, all we can say is sorry, there's nothing we can do but tear our hair and hope.

Meantime, the typographers have served notice of intention to strike, late in September . . . just as our October issue goes on the presses. What will happen then is anybody's guess, unless a last-minute settlement clears the air . . . rumor indicates possibility of as long as 30 days of composing-room shutdown . . . and that might as well be the whole plant. All we can promise is that there'll be no missing issues . . . subscribers will get their twelve copies of the RIFLEMAN for 1946, if, as and when we can get them off the presses.

We'd like to mention advertising, too . . . This month marks one more record, in a year of constant growth and record-setting . . . 48 full pages of ads . . . favorite reading matter of so many RIFLEMAN readers. We'd planned to add another sixteen pages, to bring magazine size up to 96 pages . . . and so keep pace with this increased advertising by giving members an equivalent addition in reading matter. For the first time in many months, our paper contractor was able to say, go ahead . . . enough available for the extra sixteen, plus an increase of 15,000 circulation . . . for an all-time high of 170,000 . . . when our printer sorrowfully told us he couldn't make it. No overtime . . . not enough man-hours. So . . . we've compromised by adding eight pages this issue, to offset that extra eight of ads. At least there's no loss . . . those eight pages let us give readers the same amount of editorial copy as before, plus a record crop of advertising. And the promise of extra paper gives us hope that we can add more pages on a permanent basis before long . . . in line with that policy we're working for . . . a bigger, better RIFLEMAN, with constantly increasing coverage of the things shooters want to know about.

And incidentally, even if none of these dire prophecies come true, the October RIFLEMAN is going to be two or three days late . . . deliberately . . . so we can get those final Camp Perry stories and scores into print.

Is There a "Russian Problem"? 6
AN EDITORIAL

Deer Cartridges 7
BY F. C. NESS

Tighten Your Belt, Duck Hunter! 10

"Hit or Miss" 11
BY EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

Perry's Defending Champions 14

Hunting Scope Prospects 16
BY ROY E. WEATHERBY

No Holes Barred! 19
BY JIM BERRYMAN

Borchardt Trigger Pull 22
BY AL MARCIANTE

Wildcats Without Tears 23
BY WILLIAM H. CORSON

Indoor Pistol Targets 26

Give Your Boy a Break 27
BY FRANCIS E. SELL

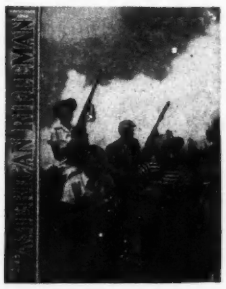
Home Workshop Bluing 29
BY AL BARR

This Matter of Sight Radius 31
BY WALTER F. ROPER

That 9 mm. Ammo Again! 33
BY PHILIP B. SHARPE

.30 Caliber Range Plans 34

Old Coach 35



COVER

Four kids, afield with their rifles . . . That shooting coat in the back row indicates a youngster trained on the target ranges before being allowed to hunt "on his own," and those open bolts and muzzles safely pointed, show that someone has instilled into this foursome those all-important rules of safety with firearms. The Kodachrome was taken by Marine pistol shooter Phil Roettinger on the Leatherneck base at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS, ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1946, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

Is There a "Russian Problem"?

IT IS high time that Americans come to a realization of the fundamental fact that the "Russian problem" is in reality the "Communist problem." There is no government of the Russians by the Russians for the Russians. There is a government of the Russians by the Communists for international communism. The Russian people are mute—muted by the murdering, exiling methods of their Communist minority who are very vocal. One hundred sixty million good-natured, friendly people are ruled by four to six million savagely fanatical idealists and opportunists who make a mockery of the "democracy" they so loudly proclaim.

There is no Russian international policy. There is a Communist International policy.

There is no policy of protecting Russian territory. There is a policy of extending throughout the world the territory controlled by Communists.

But we accomplish nothing if we merely recognize these facts and bemoan or curse them according to our nature. We must recognize *and act upon* another set of facts. Communism is an abstract ideology. Fascism and Nazism are abstract ideologies. The American ideal of government by and for free men is an abstract ideology. These things cannot be destroyed by destroying the men who preach them nor by destroying the cities in which they preach. The men who thought they were planting the cross on which Christ would die planted instead the seed from which sprang the very life of the Christian religion.

The solution to the "Russian problem" does not lie in the atomic bomb nor in a "Western bloc" to seal Russia off from the rest of the world. The solution lies in convincing the people of the world, including the Russian majority who are not members of the Communist Party, that the American plan produces more food, more clothing, more housing, more comforts and more individual liberty than can be produced by the Communist plan.

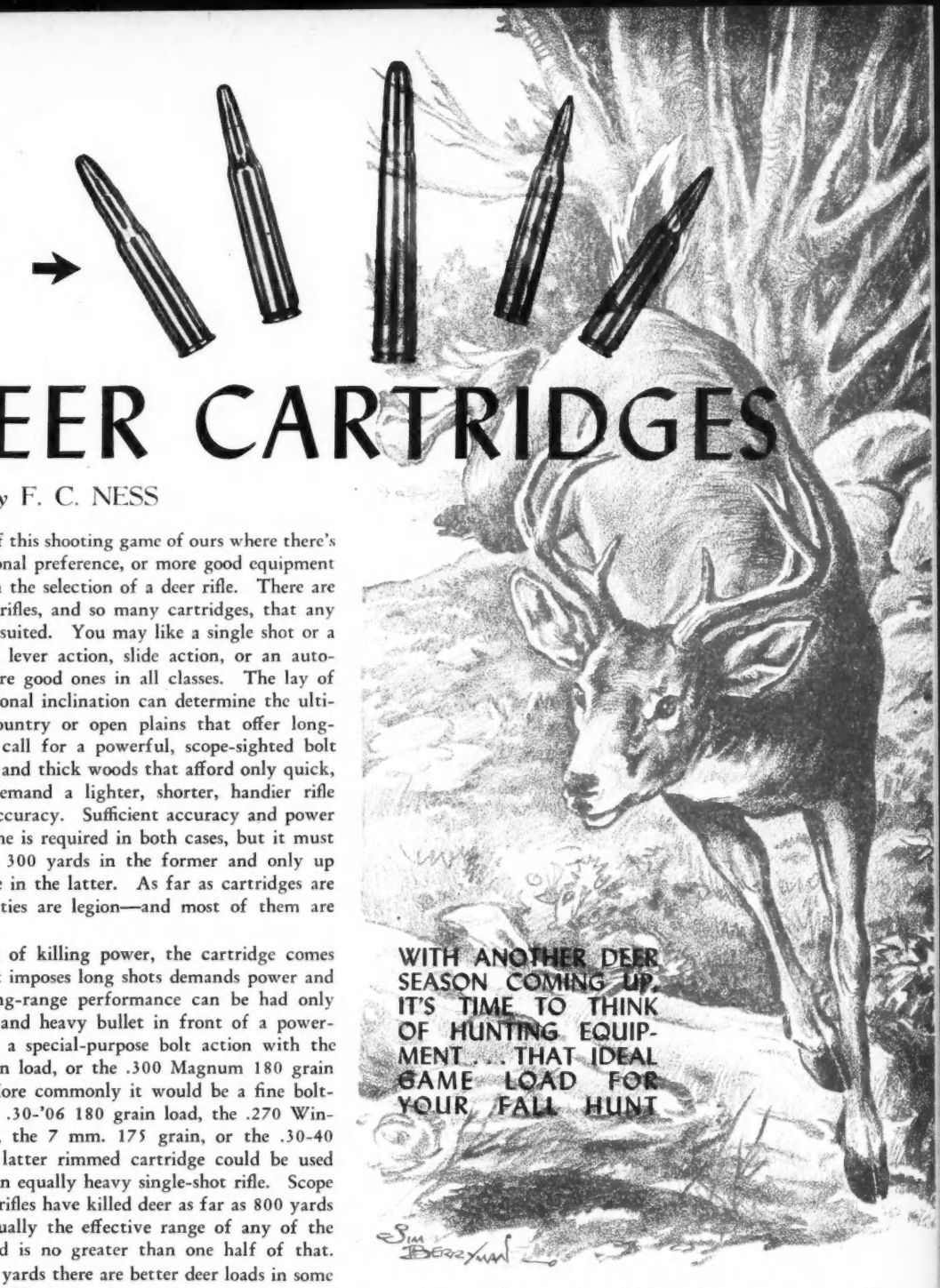
In America it is smart to cry aloud about the inefficiency of our government; the terribly undernourished condition of our automobile-driving citizens; the brutal fashion in which our home-owning, highly paid factory hands are downtrodden by "Capital"; the high-handed manner in which "Labor" seeks to "seize" the property and profits of our unbelievably wealthy corporations. Depending on where we happen to sit in the American family council we feed such pap to our children. We shout it for all the world—including the Russian people—to hear. Most of it is bunk and we know it. Most of it is mouthed in the hope of gaining some momentary political advantage for our particular group. But our growing children do not realize this. The Russian people and the peoples whom the Communist Party is trying to influence do not realize that we are just "sounding off" in time honored Anglo-Saxon style.

Under the Communist ideology the "Labor Union" suffers the same fate as the "Capitalist Trust." The working man is broken on the same wheel as the banker. Moscow itself admits more mismanagement, treason, corruption and graft during the last war and in the current reconversion period than America has ever known. Communism has not raised all Russians to a common standard of comfort and security; it has reduced all Russians to a common standard of discomfort and insecurity.

The danger to America is not in the Kremlin; it is here in the hearts of Americans.

The elimination of the danger to American institutions is not to be accomplished by fulmination or by legislation. It must be accomplished by education.

If you are concerned about "Russia," stop damning America! Begin talking about what a job we have done. Tell your children what the American ideal has done to prepare a place for them to live in the greatest of the world's nations. Tell them that any American can still reasonably hope to be President—of his country, his corporation or his union! Tell them that the American system may not be perfect but it has proven good enough to outlast all the other systems so far devised by man. Recapture your pride in being an American. Stop being ashamed to "wave the flag" a little. If it is "sophisticated" to wave the Red Flag, why is it "corny" to wave the Red, White and Blue flag?—C. B. L.


WITH ANOTHER DEER SEASON COMING UP, IT'S TIME TO THINK OF HUNTING EQUIPMENT . . . THAT IDEAL GAME LOAD FOR YOUR FALL HUNT
Sim Berryman

The members of this quintet are among our most popular deer killers: old standby .30-30; .257 Roberts; .375 Magnum; .220 Swift and the .250-3000

DEER CARTRIDGES

By F. C. NESS

THERE IS NO PHASE of this shooting game of ours where there's more room for personal preference, or more good equipment to choose from, than in the selection of a deer rifle. There are so many types of deer rifles, and so many cartridges, that any individual taste can be suited. You may like a single shot or a repeater, a bolt action, lever action, slide action, or an autoloader. Fine. There are good ones in all classes. The lay of the land as well as personal inclination can determine the ultimate choice. Hilly country or open plains that offer long-range, deliberate shots call for a powerful, scope-sighted bolt action. Brushy terrain and thick woods that afford only quick, short-range shooting demand a lighter, shorter, handier rifle instead of power and accuracy. Sufficient accuracy and power to hit and hold the game is required in both cases, but it must remain adequate up to 300 yards in the former and only up to one half the distance in the latter. As far as cartridges are concerned, the possibilities are legion—and most of them are good.

From the standpoint of killing power, the cartridge comes first. Deer country that imposes long shots demands power and accuracy. Adequate long-range performance can be had only from a relatively slow and heavy bullet in front of a powerful load. It might be a special-purpose bolt action with the .375 Magnum 270 grain load, or the .300 Magnum 180 grain for extreme ranges. More commonly it would be a fine bolt-action sporter with the .30-'06 180 grain load, the .270 Winchester 130 grain load, the 7 mm. 175 grain, or the .30-40 Krag 220 grain. The latter rimmed cartridge could be used for the long ranges in an equally heavy single-shot rifle. Scope equipped, all the above rifles have killed deer as far as 800 yards upon occasion, but actually the effective range of any of the factory loads mentioned is no greater than one half of that.

For ranges up to 300 yards there are better deer loads in some of these same calibers. These are the .30-'06 150 grain and the 7 mm. 139 grain. For saving meat, the .270 Winchester 150 grain might also be preferred by some hunters, although it does not kill deer as well as the .30 caliber bullet of the same weight. This limitation of distance lets in the .257 Roberts 117 grain load, the .250 Savage 100 grain, and the 6.5 mm. with 160 grain bullets. We are concerned with hitting and stopping deer 250 to 300 yards from the shooter, and these three last-named rifles and loads barely qualify. The .256 Newton and 8 mm. Mauser, if available with expanding bullets in standard loads, would also qualify.

More reasonable deer ranges, under 250 yards, do not put such high premium on fine accuracy, and thus permit the use of more compact rifles, streamlined for the saddle scabbard and convenient for the southpaw shooter. These are the old Model 1895 Winchester box-magazine lever action in .30-40 caliber, the Model 1899 Savage (T or RS) in .300 Savage or .250 Savage caliber, and the Model 71 Winchester in .348 Win-

chester caliber with the 150 grain cartridge. These and the short-barrel, bolt-action carbines are all recommended as desirable 200-yard deer rifles.

Eastern Whitetail Deer

In cover where deer are jumped and taken well under 200 yards, the most popular of all deer rifles fits in, and that means the .30-30 Winchester with 170 grain load. Equivalent loads are the .30 and .32 Remington, the .32 Winchester Special, the .303 Savage, the .38-55 High Velocity, and the .32-40 High Power. The .35 Remington with 150 grain load might well be included here. Equivalent light and handy rifles are the Model 64 Winchester, Model 1899 Savage, and Model 36 Marlin lever actions. Add the Model 141 Remington slide action, and the Model 81 Remington autoloader. These all are 150-yard deer rifles.

Where deer are regularly bagged under 100 yards, lesser loads will suffice, and that lets in as the acceptable minimum the .25-35 Winchester and .25 Remington with 117 grain bullets. The modern Hi-Speed loads in the .38-40 and .44-40 calibers do not give sufficient penetration for quartering or end shots and cannot be considered adequate for shooting jumped or running deer, although their bullets kill well enough up to sixty yards when properly placed in the chest cavity or neck. It would be more logical to use the .22 High Power Savage 70 grain load or the .219 Zipper 56 grain, with which such required hits can be made with greater surety and which kill fully as well at 100 yards. Better than any of these short-range loads would be the old big-bore, black-powder loads with lead bullets, from the barely adequate .41 Swiss Rim Fire to the ample .45-70. All loads of this type give adequate penetration for end shots and leave a good blood trail from broadside hits.

Mule Deer

Whenever they are available, better deer loads of modern type should be used, even in typical short-range deer cover. It is smart to stop deer cold when competition is hot, and more humane at all times. For these short shots, up to 100 yards, a pretty good rule is to exclude any load that does not develop at least 900 foot-pounds of muzzle energy. Even so, the sectional density of the bullet (weight per caliber) may not be adequate for endwise penetration to the vital organs. Unless the velocity is high, bullet weight is one of the most important factors in effective killing. For ranges between 100 and 200 yards, the exclusion rule must be more rigid, with a minimum requirement of 900 foot-pounds of *remaining energy* at 100 yards. That would exclude the .219 Zipper, .22 H.P. Savage, .44-40 High Velocity, and .38-55 Winchester, but it would let in the better .41 Swiss 310 grain bullet and the .38-55 High-Velocity load.

For deer hunting alone there are rifles better adapted to this purpose than to any other. These "typical" deer rifles are the Model 64 Winchester (former version, the Model 1894), the Model 1899 RS Savage (older model, the 1899), the Model 36 A Marlin (older model, the 1893), and the Model 141 Remington slide action (formerly, the Model 14). The first three are lever actions, all being tubular magazine repeaters. They are flat and compact for the saddle scabbard, quick on the draw, and handy in operation for repeated shots at jumped deer and for short-range shots at any running game. Typical deer loads in these rifles are the .30-30 170 grain and its equivalents, already mentioned.

The bigger lever actions will kill better on equal hits but they are not as light and fast and handy for the deer hunter nor as well adapted as a daily tool for the rancher or range rider. These heavier and slightly slower rifles are the old Model 1895 Winchester with its awkward box magazine, and the modern Model 71 Winchester (older model, the 1886), both designed for game bigger than deer. The best calibers in the Model 1895 lever action were the .30-40, .35 Winchester, and .405 Winchester, the latter load having been successfully used on thick-skinned African big game. The old Model 1886 was made for American big game in such popular calibers as the .33 Winchester and the .45-70. Its modern version is made for the same purpose with its .348 Winchester 200 grain load. In its general category there is the Model 141 Remington (formerly the Model 14) with its .35 Remington 200 grain load, and in the same caliber the clumsier Model 81 autoloader (formerly the Model 8). All these are more accurately classified as short-range timber rifles for moose, bear, and elk, but they will serve as deer killers, also.

All of these rifles are better adapted for the use of the left-handed hunter than are any of the bolt actions. They are also better adapted for those who hunt on horseback. There is one bolt action that has a smoother outline than the ungainly autoloader included in the list. This the Mannlicher Schoenauer with its flat, close-fitting bolt handle and its one-piece stock extending to the muzzle. It is as handy in carrying and as quick in shooting as any typical deer rifle, but it is not a fast repeater because of the flat handle and the long reach required to grasp it firmly and surely. Poorest for the saddle purpose in this group, but better than standard bolt actions, are those custom sporters made with close-fitting bolt handles and short, carbine-length barrels.

Among the better standard bolt-action sporters are the Model 30S Remington, the Model 1898 Sporting Mauser, the Model 70 Winchester, and the Model 720 Remington. Among the better military bolt actions for custom sporters, we have the Model 1917 (Enfield), the Model 1898 Mauser, and the Model 1903 Springfield. The stronger action of the Japanese .256 Arisaka rifle might well be included here. Both enemy actions, Mauser and Arisaka, must be treated with caution if made in the last three years, because of the uncertainty of material quality and heat-treatment adequacy, as well as for a warranted suspicion of deliberate sabotage applied in their manufacture. Proof firing offers the only complete safety assurance to the prospective shooter of any action. I wish every gunsmith could emulate the fixed policy of Johnson Automatics, which is to proof-fire every job that comes to their gunsmithing plant, regardless of apparent condition.

Among the weaker standard bolt actions, those adapted for pressures well under 45,000 pounds per square inch of chamber area, the best of all is the smooth-working Model 1898 Krag

(also, 1892, 1894, and 1896 rifle, and 1899 carbine) in .30-40 caliber. There is also the Model 1888 Mannlicher, the straight-pull Mannlicher in the same 7.9 x 57 mm. caliber, and the Model 1893 Spanish Mauser in 7 mm. caliber, among the better-known foreign guns in this weaker category. In American bolt actions there is the old, short, lightweight Model 1920 Savage and the later Model 40 and Model 45, all well adapted for the .250 Savage cartridge in this pressure bracket. The Model 1920 was not as rigid as it ought to have been for its .300 Savage caliber and the other two were not adequate in bolt design for their powerful .30-'06 caliber, with locking lugs located several inches back of the cartridge base as in lever actions. The .303 British rimmed cartridge of the stronger Model 1905 Ross military rifle was a glorified Krag loaded to higher pressures, and the 7.62 mm. Russian rifle had a glass-hard action that shattered dangerously when converted to .30-'06 caliber, although its fine standard load of equivalent ballistics gave no trouble.

For frail or slight hunters, the bolt actions indicated are the short-barrel carbines of Krag or Mannlicher derivation, or custom sporters of seven-pound weight on short actions, for which the best cartridge is the .250 Savage, although the .300 Savage or .35 Remington could be used. Although the Model 70 carbine with twenty-inch barrel is very popular in .270 Winchester caliber, people sensitive to recoil or those having light bolt-action sporters, under seven pounds, should choose lighter loads in the following order: .25 Remington, .250 Savage, 7 mm., .257 Roberts, and .300 Savage. The latter is only slightly less vicious than the .270 Winchester, or .30-'06.

There is one other deer cartridge, under dispute in some places, that must be mentioned here, because its insignificant recoil makes it ideal for slight or sensitive shooters. It is the .220 Swift in the standard Model 70 Winchester bolt action. Irrespective of isolated opinions to the contrary, it is a reliable deer slayer up to 250 yards. Its extremely high velocity makes its small, light bullets more effective at 100 yards than those of the .25-35 at the muzzle, and there is no question of its deer-killing superiority over the universal .30-30 deer cartridge beyond 150 yards. Its fine accuracy, low trajectory, and negligible recoil disturbance all lend themselves to exact placement of its deadly bullets on the longest practical deliberate shots, far beyond the capabilities of typical deer rifles and cartridges.

Arizona Whitetail

For short-range jump shooting, I prefer the lever-action repeater or double rifle with shotgun sights, or with straight-bar, flat-top open sights. That, however, is specialty shooting, and for general-purpose deer hunting I would take the .220 Swift bolt action with 4X hunting scope and cross hairs. For deer shooting, the open sights on the barrel are best at sixty yards, and adequate to about 100 yards. The big-hole peep sight near the eye and the wide-field, low-power hunting scope serve well up to about 200 yards, but for longer ranges the four-power hunting scope is clearly superior. The four-power or six-power hunting scope with medium-fine cross hairs, or fine cross hairs and suitable 1½-minute center dot is almost a must on a bolt-action deer rifle that has to double for its owner as a varmint rifle.

One more question: What about varmint loads for rifles that were selected primarily as deer killers?

Bullets to be avoided in deer shooting are the 46 grain Hornet type in the .219 Zipper or .220 Swift, the 87 grain in .25 caliber rifles, and the 110 grain in .30 caliber rifles. These are all standard loads better adapted to varmint shooting. For the latter purpose, they are adequately accurate beyond 100 yards only in good bolt actions. For equal dependency, the varmint bullet must stay in a three-inch circle against a foot for the deer bullet. Cut it in half and you have one and one-half inches against six. Or, be more generous and make it two inches spread allowance to stay on a crow at 200 yards and eight inches of equally vital area on a deer at the same distance. That is a considerable difference and few deer cartridges can qualify, even in good bolt actions. In factory loads the best dual-purpose caliber is the .220 Swift, followed by the .250 Savage. In handloads, the .257 Roberts and .30-'06 would crowd the latter as would the .270 Winchester with 95 grain and 100 grain handloads. The only other bolt actions in the running are custom sporters in such rimmed calibers as the .30-40 and .25-35, or the standard .25 Remington bolt action, all with special handloads. In falling-block, single-shot deer rifles, the .25-35, .32-40, .38-55, and .30-40 calibers would lead the pack with both factory fodder and handloads. In custom converted rifles of this type, any of the rimless loads above would do as well. We are not considering wildcats here, and no target-type varmint scope is allowed unless it is built primarily or adequately strong for deer hunting.

Blacktail Deer

For the high-velocity, high-pressure handloads favored by varmint shooters in their deer rifles, the best and strongest bolt actions have already been indicated. For adequate strength in falling-block, single-shot rifles, the best action is the thick-wall, high-side Winchester in original blued finish (not case-hardened), the heavier Haemmerli-type of Martini, and the heavier models of Farquharson (not in the white but heat-treated) of Westley Richards, Holland & Holland, or Gibbs make. These will all handle the .220 Swift and the hottest .30-'06 loads. Next, for medium-pressure deer loads, such as the 7 mm. and .300 Savage, the thin-wall, high-side Winchester, the heavier sporting-type B.S.A. (not the No. 12 or No. 15), the regular Farquharson, and the Sharps-Borchardt. These are also needed for heavy handloads in the .250 Savage and .30-40 Krag case. For the lower pressures of the .25-35, .30-30 Winchester, and .32-40 High Power, the Remington Hepburn, thick-wall, casehardened, high-side Winchester, and the casehardened 44½ Stevens (not the Improved 44) are indicated. The heavy, clumsy Model 1874 side-hammer Sharps might do here, although less desirable. It has the objectionable sloping ignition of the Farquharson without the latter's quick

lock time and trim receiver. For still lower pressures in straight-wall cases (not bottleneck) including the .357 S&W Magnum, the rolling-block Remington, the Union Hill Ballard, and the Pacific Ballard will do.

The Ballards are fine for rim-fire calibers as they have the quickest lock time of all hammer rifles, but their breechblocks and actions are in two parts, split all the way back. The rolling-block hammer rifles have weak manual cartridge seating and case extraction, both thumb operated. All the hammerless rifles have quick lock time. Of these, the heavy sporting-type Martini has the most convenient loading and positive extraction for cartridges as heavy as the .30-'06. The Farquharson has good double extractors but a too-heavy, off-angle striker. The Sharps-Borchardt requires a striker retractor provision or the entire action must be dismounted when the pin sticks in a punctured primer. All falling blocks must be properly breeched, pinned, and linked, and their strikers must be properly shaped, fitted for protrusion, and bushed for close fit in their breech face orifice. This entails the expert attention of a competent single-action gunsmith experienced with the mechanics of falling blocks.

It adds up to an almost unlimited choice, whether the deer hunter wants his rifle to be a specialized arm for that and no other shooting, or as a combination, all-around rifle for deer, varmints, and even occasional heavier game. Any survey of available deer rifles and cartridges inevitably brings out one fact: There are hundreds of adequate rifle-cartridge combinations. Most of them are good, and any of them will do the job under the right conditions. Short of attempting 400-yard shots with a .30-30, or using a .300 Magnum for jump shooting in brush, the American hunter can select any one of a hundred outfits and, if he can use it to the limit of its potentialities, there will be venison on the table. ◆ ◆ ◆

TIGHTEN YOUR BELT, DUCK HUNTER!

WILL SIMPLE ARITHMETIC, waterfowl's predator supreme, force the wild duck from our marshes? Here is a way that it might do just that, provided interference from thinking shooters is not forthcoming.

Hunting pressure increased while the ducks experienced a cyclic decrease during the last two years. In business, when you spend more than your income and plan to spend even more, it's fairly easy to compute the date on which your account will be overdrawn. For the past two years, we have killed more birds than were produced in the duck business. Coincident with the first year of this unsound practice, the annual inventory of the Fish and Wildlife Service showed a total population loss of 20 million birds. The Service fears that this year's inventory is apt to exhibit an additional decline. Within the next two years, duck blinds will shelter more tenants than they have ever done before—an estimated increase of 30 percent!

In this problem of simple arithmetic, add the above figure to the fact that in spite of wartime conditions with restrictions on gasoline, tires, and ammunition, the number of duck hunters increased about 27 per cent from 1943 to 1944. Then last year, long before the final duck stamp returns were in, sales stood at their highest point in history.

Now, with complete freedom from inhibiting factors, the potential figure for this fall's number of hunters is snowballing in a manner that should strike fear to Mr. and Mrs. Quack. What are you going to do about it? Mr. Albert M. Day, the new Director of our Fish and Wildlife Service, claims that the business of game management is about one-half managing game and one-half managing people. By becoming better acquainted with the fundamental facts of game management and exercising more good business judgment with less optimistic rationalizing, hunters can permit the Fish and Wildlife Service to devote more time to its primary task of managing game. For the past two years, while the duck business was showing a bad trend, the Service was forced to resist great pressure in Congress for the relaxation of hunting privileges.

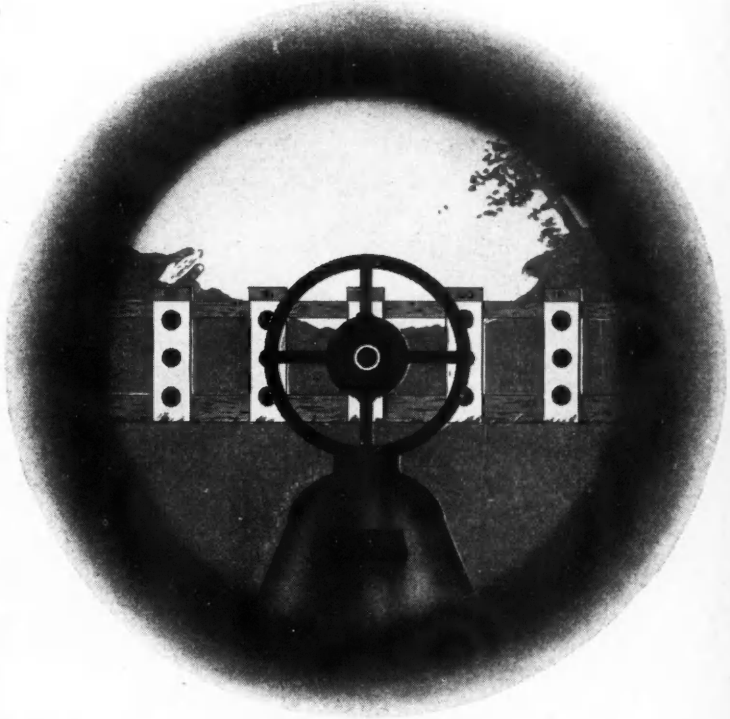
That job was forced upon them by shotgunning citizens who did not want to be informed on subjects which dealt with so-called "pessimistic" topics, such as a severe Southwest drought, dust storms, and prevailing conditions which are very similar to the picture fifteen years ago when we began the worst period of our economic history.

It is unfortunate that we are entering a low cycle just when the serviceman returns to the field, but to those who are changing from Garand to L. C. Smith, I suggest placing the blame on nature rather than on the bungling of "home-front" forces.

Mr. Day believes that a shorter duck season or reduced bag limit, or both, is going to be in order. If that happens to be the answer to our problem, let's assist our Government conservation boys by gracefully accepting their decisions. They have no desire for blind obedience; they prefer intelligent compliance based on *accurate* conservation education, combined with the application of sound business reasoning.—J. S. R. ◆ ◆ ◆

"HIT OR MISS"

By EDWARDS BROWN, Jr.



BEFORE I BECAME REALLY SERIOUS about this shooting business I had a lot of experience missing small game. Even with near misses I couldn't seem to scare anything to death, although I've heard that a shrew can be killed by nothing more than the shock of a loud noise. Most animals, however, do not have as delicate nervous systems as the little shrew. While target shooting on an improvised range, about all I got was open air and rubbed elbows. I finally decided that I was either going to sell my equipment or learn to shoot. Target shooting equipment, in particular, is rather expensive, and packing it around isn't much fun.

To be an effective shot with a .22 rim-fire rifle, or for that matter, with any other rifle, one of the first considerations is the sight combination and how to use it intelligently. Going afield after game or going to rifle matches gives you the opportunity to enjoy the open air and rub elbows with some good fellows, but there is even more enjoyment in store for you if you can make the most of your equipment.

After sizing up the situation I decided first to concentrate on my sights and find out everything there was to know about them. I took the rear sight apart and carefully determined the thread pitch of the windage and elevation screws. Both screws had twenty-five threads to the inch. Five minutes of angle were indicated for each turn of the knobs, and one minute moved the aperture in windage or elevation .008 inch. It happened that my sighting radius, measured from rear aperture to front aperture, was thirty inches. By elementary geometry, it was not hard to figure that one minute adjustment moved my hits .96 inch at 100 yards, and so on. Geometric reasoning also showed me that I must move the rear aperture to the right, relative to the barrel, in order to move the impact of my shots to the right, and that to move the impact up, the aperture must be raised relative to the barrel. I did this work soon after finishing my college education, and naturally used the most difficult approach possible.

THERE'S A LOT MORE TO MARKSMANSHIP THAN MEETS THE EYE . . . AND KNOWING YOUR SIGHTS IS HALF THE BATTLE. HERE, GRAPHICALLY TOLD IN WORDS AND CHARTS, IS THE DOPE ON SIGHTS AND HOW TO USE THEM

Application of a few horse-sense principles will give much more accurate results, and much more quickly. The thing to do is wait for a quiet day, shoot a ten-shot group, and then move the sights up or down, say eight clicks, and to the left or right the same amount. Shoot a group after each of the two adjustments. Measure the distance between the centers of impact of the first and second targets, then between the second and third targets. Divide each measurement by eight and you have accurately determined the distance which one click on your sight will move you in elevation and windage at the range used for the test.

Some American-made sights move up with a clockwise turn of the knob and some move down. You can determine the direction by taking a few clicks and observing the direction on the scale. This same technique can be used relative to the windage adjustment. If you forget which way you must adjust your rear aperture to move your shots in a given direction on the target, just imagine an extreme condition. For example: you want to determine which way your center of impact will move on the target if you move your sight to the right, relative to the barrel. Imagine the rear aperture moved one foot to the right instead of trying to think in thousandths of an inch. If you were aiming through an aperture one foot to the right of the receiver, it would not be difficult to tell which way your rifle was moved. It is plain to see that your shot would be far to the right on the target. This same bit of deductive reasoning can be applied to elevation. To figure out the direction of adjustment, remember that your line of sight stays fixed. It is the position, in space, of the center line of the bore which you are changing when you adjust sights, and not the aperture.

In small-bore shooting, minutes of angle, or fractions of minutes, are used as an increment of measure of sight adjust-

ment. One minute of angle, for all practical purposes, equals one inch at 100 yards. Most target sights, both scope and iron, have one-fourth-minute clicks, although some are now being made with one-eighth-minute clicks. The exactness of this measurement is of course dependent upon the distance between sights (sighting radius) when using iron sights, or the distance between your scope blocks when using external micrometer adjustments with target scope sights. If you are using internal adjustments in a hunting scope, the mounting has nothing to do with your sight adjustment. The degree of movement of your center of impact in this case is dependent solely on what is built into the scope and not on the mounting.

Change Sight Setting in Going From	Long Rifle High Velocity Solid Bullet and Hollow Point		Super Match, Targetmaster, Xpert, Police Match (H. V.)		Palma Kleanbore, Dewar		Long (High Velocity)		Short (High Velocity)		Long (Regular Velocity)		Short (Regular Velocity)	
	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks	Min.	¼ Min. Clicks
50 ft. to 50 yds.	¼	1	¼	1	¼	1	¼	1	¼	1	½	2	½	2
50 yds. to 100 yds.	5½	22	6¼	25	6½	26	7	28	7½	30	11½	46	12	48
100 yds. to 200 yds.	15½	62	17½	69	18	72								

Figure 1: Basic sight change table, for rifle with line of sight 1.4-inch above line of bore

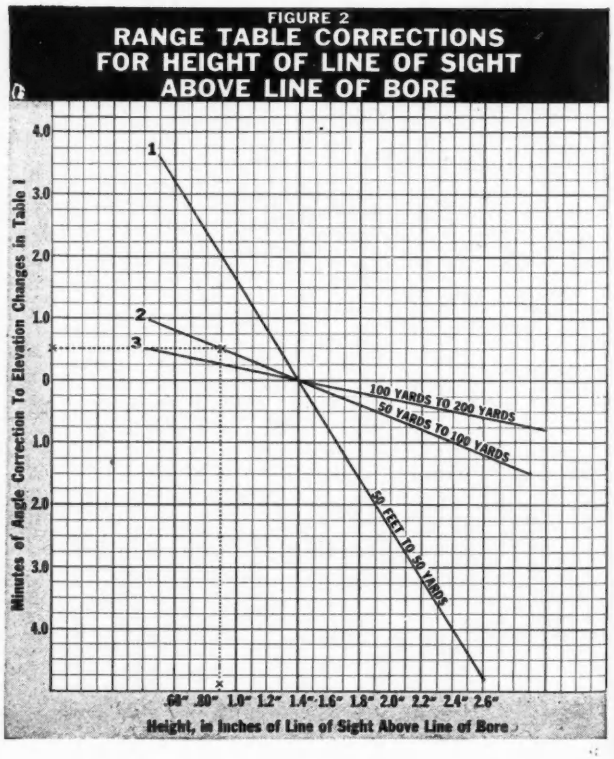
Slight differences in sighting radius make very little difference in the movement of your center of impact for a given sight adjustment. When using a twenty-eight-inch barrel on a bolt-action rifle, an extension sight increasing the radius by a full three inches would reduce movement of the center of impact on the target at 100 yards only about .08 inch for a supposed one minute adjustment. On the other hand, three extra inches between sights on a twenty-three- or twenty-four-inch barrel would have much more effect on the change of impact resulting from the fixed click adjustments of your sight.

Did you ever have a fellow shooter tell you the number of clicks he has to crank up to change from the fifty-foot setting to fifty yards or 100 yards, and then try to use the same corrections yourself? Chances are, you found that you were too high or low, even though both of you were using the same lot of ammunition. There are four principal reasons for this apparently unreasonable discrepancy. Incidentally, one of them is *not* the fact that the barrels of the two rifles vibrate differently. Barrel vibration in this particular problem cancels out. It may account for some of the difference in centers of impact between two types of ammunition in the same rifle when fired with the same setting, or may be responsible for variations of jump in different rifles, but not for differences in elevation adjustment when going from one range to another. This point should be emphasized. There are a lot of shooters who will debate this subject at the drop of a hat.

Everything else being equal, the four major factors affecting the difference in the number of clicks required to elevate various rifles from a short range to a longer range when using the same ammunition are: 1) the distance one click moves the rear aperture relative to the barrel, since various makes of sights differ. 2) Height of the center of your front aperture or scope above the center of the bore. 3) Sighting radius, and 4) The effect of barrel length on velocity. Included in this article is a table and some charts which give all of the data necessary to make up an accurate range table for your particular rifle, taking all of the important factors into consideration, including the type of ammunition you may use. No allowance is made in these charts for change in velocity as a result of variance in barrel length, because within reasonable limits there is little change in center of impact for this reason.

While you are trying your sights at some known range to see how much one click moves the center of impact on the target, adjust them to various settings, keeping a record of how many clicks you move each time. Shoot a five-shot group at each setting. After measuring the distance between each group, check back in your record and see if the sights are consistent. Some individual sights, particularly among the lower-priced ones, have an excessive amount of take-up in them. Some of these low-priced micrometer adjustment sights occasionally have greater than one minute of play in the parts. In other words, under fluctuating wind conditions, when changing direction in your adjustment, you may take four or more clicks before the aperture moves. This makes the sight practically worthless for target shooting. There are a few medium-priced rear sights, selling for about $8.00, which are very reliable. These include the Redfield 70, and the Vaver 3875.

If you are a target shooter, your next consideration is the proper size of front and rear apertures. This calls for some experimental work on your part, as every eye is different. One thing you should guard against: don't try to squeeze the bullseye into the smallest aperture available. You can bring the bull just so close to the inner edge of your front aperture, and then it has the same effect as touching the meniscus surface of a drop of ink spilled on the top of a desk. Touch that drop with a pencil point at the desk's surface and the drop loses shape and spreads. Select the aperture with which you get your best definition under varying light conditions. You don't gain



anything by using an extremely small aperture, and you may lose by getting it so fine that the bullseye is fuzzy. It's going to look fuzzy enough to you under the best conditions. By the way, don't be alarmed and rush to the eye doctor if the "sight picture" is not as distinct as these gallery charts usually illustrate it. Your aperture is going to have cobwebs and tiny crawling things in it that just won't wipe out.

Sometimes the sight picture appears to be worse than usual. This symptom usually indicates eye fatigue. If you have normal vision you can improve the picture by taking your eye away from the sight and focusing on some distant scenery, preferably down the range rather than behind the firing line. This rests your eyes and the sight picture will clear up. You have plenty of time to take these little eye rests during record strings on the firing line.

If you still think an extremely small aperture is important, try a simple test. Take out the rear or front aperture entirely, leaving only the large threaded rim. You may be surprised at the respectable groups you can shoot with this big "aperture."

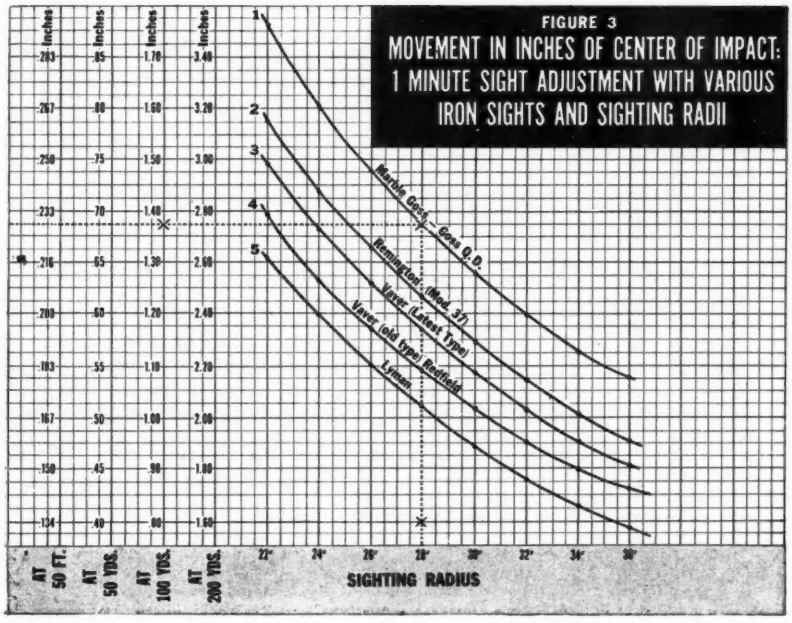


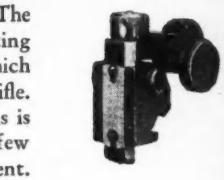
FIGURE 3
MOVEMENT IN INCHES OF CENTER OF IMPACT: 1 MINUTE SIGHT ADJUSTMENT WITH VARIOUS IRON SIGHTS AND SIGHTING RADII

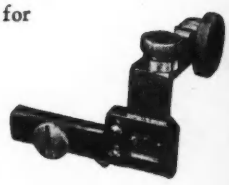
always find a range offering the distance at which they wish to zero their rifle. The hunter may want to leave on a hunting trip with a new iron sight or scope which he has not been able to test on his rifle. His best way out under these conditions is to step off a short distance and take a few shots to give a basis for further adjustment.

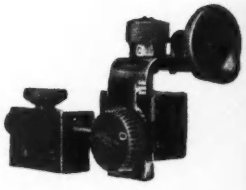
He will undoubtedly have one of the many range tables which are published in ammunition handbooks. The chances are that after a day's shooting he will be very unhappy about the fact that his rifle does not respond to the figures indicated in the table. On the other hand, he may have received some dope from a friend who has a rifle which handles the same load that he is using. The odds are still good that he will be unhappy. There is a reason for

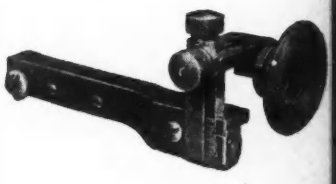
SOME POPULAR SIGHTS

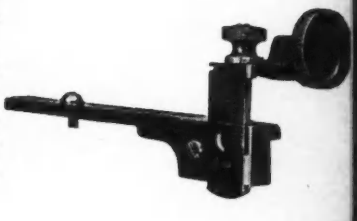
Remington 37
Lyman 48
Redfield 70
Vaver 37RM
Winchester 75
Marble-Goss
Goss QD











these discrepancies, as pointed out earlier in this article. The range tables or the data he got from his friend are correct for one set of conditions only. They are good only for a rifle having a specific type of sight, mounted a specific height above the bore with a specific sight radius.

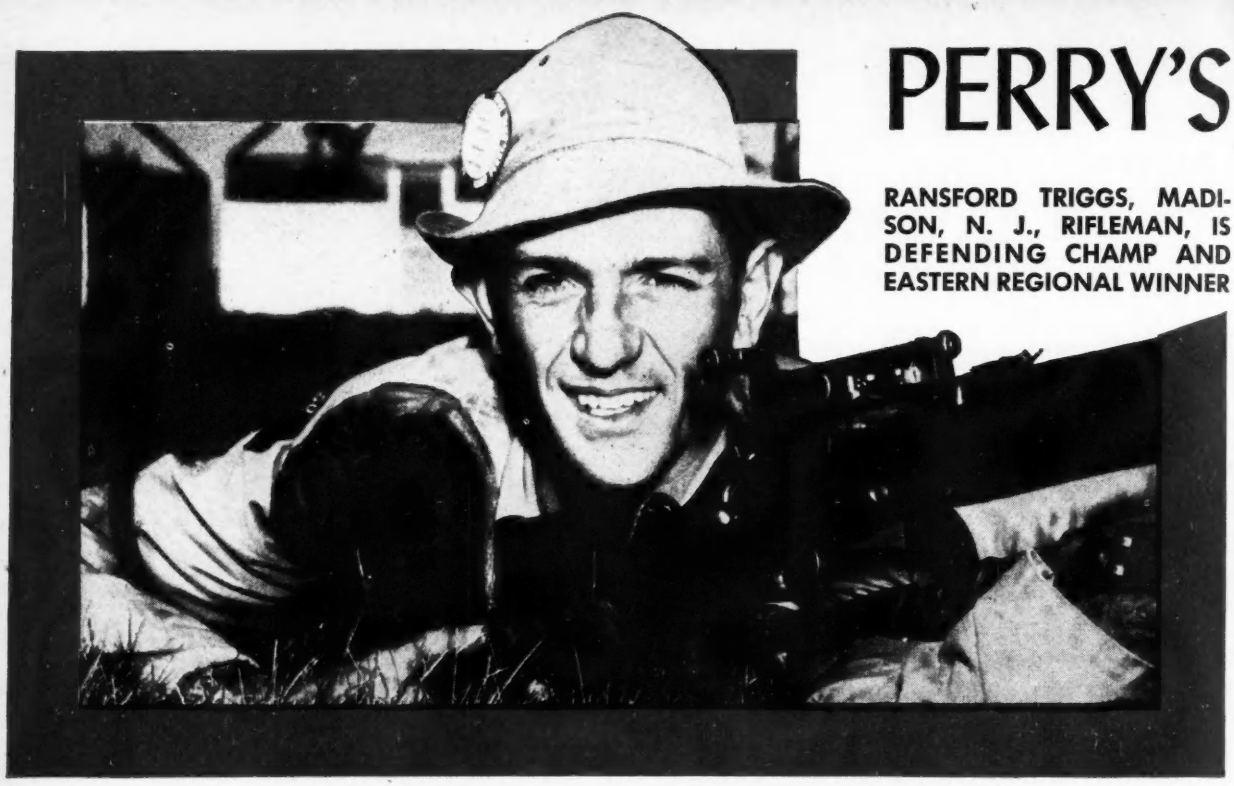
Figure 1 shows a form of range table which specifies the adjustment in minutes, or one-fourth minutes, necessary in going from one range to

(*Continued on page* 18)

For best results, first try a front aperture measuring about .10 inch and a rear aperture measuring about .060. Good scores have been stacked up using this combination.

The scope sight also offers some advantages over iron sights for target shooting but, strangely, iron sight scores average about as high as those fired with scopes. There are plenty of instances in which iron sights have won any-sight matches. It is much easier, however, to dope wind when using a scope sight, because you can watch conditions while you are in shooting position. After you have the dope it is also easier to hold off accurately when making allowances for quick wind changes. On the average, a scope sight should be good for about five more X's over the Dewar course.

Most shooters at some time or other have run up against the problem of "sighting in" a rifle for some specific range. The problem is usually most difficult among hunters, who do not



PERRY'S

RANSFORD TRIGGS, MADISON, N. J., RIFLEMAN, IS DEFENDING CHAMP AND EASTERN REGIONAL WINNER

ON THE RIFLE RANGE . . .

SINCE 1937, WHEN 28-YEAR OLD RANSFORD TRIGGS shot his way into a berth on the American international Dewar team, the tall, good-natured New Jersey shooter has been a top contender for U. S. small bore honors. In 1941, his win over Dave Carlson gave him the national crown he is defending now at Perry . . . and that's backed up by the Eastern regional title he took at Altoona this summer.

Unlike the gulf that stands between Reeves and his closest regional challenger, Triggs is ahead by small margins, and one regional winner, Hamby, has already outscored him. Triggs' victory in the Eastern regional was typical of the jockeying that has gone on between top contenders. The Jersey champ lost the iron sight aggregate to Lacy by two points, then picked up enough to win the all-around with 3182, over such competition as ex-champs Carlson and three-timer Woodring. From the rest of the country, Triggs can look for tough going. Triggs must face Southwestern regional winner Ed Kell, the Oklahoman who holds the Perry any sight Dewar record. Winner of the Southeastern for both 1941 and 1946 is veteran Charlie Hamby of Atlanta, who trimmed his closest 1946 rival by a flat 20 points. His 3190 aggregate so far is high for the '46 regionals—eight points over Triggs' winning total. From the Midwest, Kyle Snowhill, and from the Far West, Robert E. Perkins, three-time winner of the Pacific Coast small bore title, are contesting Triggs' bid for a second season as title holder. Other regional winners, still undecided as we go to press, will be on hand to ensure a tough victory for Triggs or anyone else.

Now facing his stiffest test as a small bore shooter, Triggs seems to be in top form for another win—but so do a lot of the challengers. It looks like a close race—Triggs' consistency against everything from equivalent steadiness to flash-in-the-pan brilliance among the contenders for his title. And, as always, the title can hang by a single point, or a single X . . . a tricky wind, or a single bad guess. Not many short-gun shooters are willing to give odds against Reeves' second term, but on the small bore ranges, anybody's guess is a good one!

Here's what they're shooting at—the top Camp Perry scores of past years:

Course	*Score*	*Year*	*Winner*
Small Bore Rifle:			
Dewar metallic	400-33X	1940	Hawcock
Dewar scope	400-35X	1940	Kell
50 meter Metallic	400-22X	1941	Willman
50 meter scope	400-32X	1941	Dean
Pistol:			
.45 NM Course	288	1940	O'Connor
.38 NM Course	291	1939	Jones
.22 NM Course	296	1939	Rogers

DEFENDING CHAMPIONS

AFTER FIVE YEARS OF WARTIME LAY-OFFS, U. S. CHAMPS WITH RIFLE AND PISTOL ARE AGAIN "SHOOTING IT OUT" ON THE LAKESIDE RANGES OF OHIO'S CAMP PERRY . . . AGAINST HUNDREDS OF HOPEFUL CHALLENGERS FOR THE COVETED CRITCHFIELD AND NATIONAL PISTOL TROPHIES

ON THE PISTOL RANGE . . .

DETROIT POLICEMAN HARRY REEVES IS FAVORITE TO HOLD PISTOL CROWN. HE IS UNDEFEATED IN ALL-AROUND COMPETITION SINCE NATIONALS IN 1940

As this issue goes to press, Detroit's Harry Reeves looks like a fair bet for the 1946 National handgun title. It should be no new feeling to ex-Marine Reeves, who carried the same national crown away from Perry in 1941. As defending champion, the genial pistol wizard stands undefeated in all-around competition since his championship win in '41. His showing in the Quantico regionals, where he bettered the '46 Eastern second place score by 18 points, backs up his chances for a repeat as top U. S. handgun man.

If Harry is making good in his second bid for the national title, though, he's fighting for it. Among the hundreds of medal-hungry pistoleers on the Perry ranges are a flock of top-flight short-gun artists, and a contingent of regional winners who shot their way to area championships just for a chance at Reeves' title and crown. And there's no assurance that a dark horse will not show up to give Reeves a run for his title.

Dark horse or no, Reeves is in for serious competition from the regional winners at Perry. As this is written, some of the regionals are still unfired, but enough have been decided to give an idea of the kind of competition Reeves is facing in his bid for another year as Number One. Leading Southeastern competition against Reeves is a brash newcomer, Army Lt. Quentin Brooks of Fort Bragg, N. C. And a Marine, Walter Walsh, is hot on Harry's trail as Eastern regional title winner, after being bested 18 points over the regional course by the aforementioned Reeves. Basil Starkey of Los Angeles barely passed a feminine contender to take the Far Western regional title. Also in the line-up of regional winners at Perry is old-timer Jesse Woody, with the Southwestern title, and Seattle policeman Edward Walmsley, whose 1724 outscored 92 others for the Pacific Northwest title.

Detroit policeman Reeves' past shooting record is as unbelievably good as his apparent chances of taking the '46 championship title. As a member of the Detroit police pistol team, the heavy-set handgun expert won high aggregate honors in all but two of the dozens of big-league tournaments he entered during 1938, '39 and '40, and turned in records over five of the nine regularly established single-stage hand-gun events. Now, Reeves is back with the same uncanny skill he displayed before the war, and up to this point, is undefeated in all-around competition. This year marks Reeves' fifth at the National Matches, and his second as national champion, IF . . . but that's a big if.

The rest of the story will have to wait until next month.

SOME FACTS,
AND A FEW GUESSES,
ABOUT POSTWAR OPTICAL SIGHTS

HUNTING SCOPE PROSPECTS

A "super" .22 Wildcat, fitted with Lyman 'Alaskan' scope and special 4-power objective

By ROY E. WEATHERBY

HUNTERS' DREAMS OF FINE POSTWAR American scopes are apparently coming true. If present indications can be believed, American makers of hunting sights are taking the lead for the first time since the Germans started marketing their almost legendary hunting telescopes. Lyman, Weaver, Norman-Ford, Noske, and various other makers are announcing hunting scopes that should now free hunters from the necessity of paying sky-high prices for German instruments if they want the best. It is imaginable that before long American cameras, rifle telescopes, and every other breed of optical equipment will equal the fine German products that held for so long an unchallenged position for excellence, accuracy, and general usefulness.

Years ago, a few foreign telescopic sights for rifles began to filter into this country. The American sportsmen picked them up eagerly, and they became very popular. Before long, our American optical companies realized the value of this type of sighting equipment and began to manufacture hunting and target scopes of their own, but there still was nothing on the market that gave these German hunting scopes much competition.

Scopes were turned out under a lot of names: Lyman, Noske, Weaver, Fecker, Unertl, Litschert, and others, and there was considerable competition then, especially among the low-powered hunting telescopes. Even then, the German Zeiss and Hensoldt scopes were considered superior. True, there was a question of whether they were superior to such scopes as the Lyman Alaskan, Noske, and some others. Target scopes of higher power appeared on the market—the Lyman Targetspot, Unertl, Litschert, and others. All of these scopes were of the external-adjustment type, the adjustments being in the mount. Few German scopes appeared on the American market in this particular field. Most of the foreign scopes were of hunting type, with internal adjustments for elevation, at least, and were held in sturdy mounts. These foreign scopes were generally manufactured with large tubes and large objective and ocular lenses. They gave considerably more field and more light-transmitting power than American target scopes.

Among these foreign hunting scopes were several which rated, as a class, among the finest of any then in existence. The popular 3-power Ajack 3x75 gave a field of view of forty-five feet at 100 yards, and a luminosity of 75. This was remarkable, and nothing surpasses it today. Tube diameter was 26½ mm., with a 36 mm. ocular, and the glass weighed slightly over eleven ounces. Most famous of the varied Ajack line was the 4x90, which gave an unbelievable field of view for 4-power, of forty feet at 100 yards, and a luminosity of ninety.

Zeiss, of course, made some fine scopes, among them the popular Zielklein, a 2½-power with about thirty-eight feet of view at 100 yards. The Zielklein is a very clear glass, with exceptional resolving power. Zeiss also made the 4-power Zielvier, and 6-, 8-, and 10-power scopes. All of them were, at that time, among the world's best. Similarly Hensoldt produced a fine line of hunting scopes. One of them was the famous 4-power Dialytan, with a thirty-foot field at 100 yards, and luminosity of eighty-one. Hensoldt had another fine glass, the Zielyt, 2¾ power, with a luminosity of 45, and forty-two foot field at 100 yards. These were extremely popular scopes, and still are, when they can be obtained.

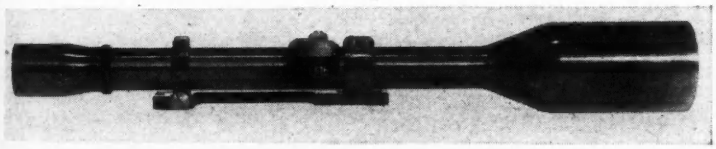
Today we no longer have to look to Germany for precision lenses. We have the facilities to produce lenses equivalent to any that have ever been ground. We have gained a great deal of experience through the war years, and due to the extensive facilities we now have, there are going to be several new scopes

ROY E. WEATHERBY *has been experimenting with small arms for fifteen years, with special emphasis on wildcat cartridges. During that time, he has tried nearly all of the successful wildcats, and designed several himself. In line with his development of "super" varmint rifles, Weatherby's interest has also centered around the fine scopes he describes in this article.*

on the market. They are already making their appearance.

Litschert has been making his new "Eagle" hunting scopes with one-inch tube, and Weaver has announced his K2.5 with a 26 mm. tube. The K2.5 has an enlarged ocular and 21 mm. objective, giving forty feet of view at 100 yards. This will put Weaver first in the large-tube field, as only the foreign scopes heretofore have had a tube of such diameter. This affords a greater field of view. Weaver has also announced his new 4-power glass with coated lenses. This has a larger ocular and objective lens, and will give us the finest 4-power hunting telescope with internal adjustments we have had to date. It is a definite improvement in scope sights. To "gild the lily," I sent one of these original K2.5's, before the maker was furnishing coated lenses, to the Acra Coating Company in Hollywood, California. The lenses were properly coated and a tremendous improvement was apparent. Then a 50 mm. objective lens was installed, changing the power from 2½ to 6, which boosted luminosity to almost 100, with a field of view of twenty-two feet at 100 yards. This is one of the finest long-range varmint scopes I have ever seen. However, it necessitates a rather high mount due to the large objective lens.

There are several new companies invading the market, among them Maxwell Smith, with the G88. The name has no particular significance. As I understand it, when they gave it this name they were working with a set of blueprints, the number of which was G88. (Foreign scopes were generally named by the power and luminosity, while foreign binoculars go by the power and the diameter of the objective.) The Maxwell Smith Company also has announced a new 4-power glass with internal windage and elevation adjustments. This glass is crystal clear, with fine resolving power.



The new Weaver K 2.5 with Martin 50-mm 6-power attachment. This combination makes an almost ideal small game scope, with field of 22 feet at 100 yards, and luminosity nearly 100

The standard Lyman Alaskan scope sight, mounted on one of the author's personal sporting rifles

G88's are planned in 2½, 4½, and 6 power, with respective fields of forty, twenty-eight, and sixteen feet at 100 yards. Eye relief will be approximately 4, 3½, and 3½ for these powers, and all will be supplied with coated lenses. Tube diameter of all three is slightly under an inch, and eyepiece diameter will be 15/16 inch.

Another recent announcement is the "Bear Cub" scope, to be marketed by M. L. Stith, already well known for his scope mounts. Plans call for a 2½-power scope, seven-eights-inch tube, and thirty-five-foot field at 100 yards. Weight will be nine ounces, and the scope will be supplied with coated optics. Also rumored is a 4-power scope bearing the Stith name.

One of the latest announcements is the "Texan," a 2½-power hunting scope made by Norman-Ford. This company also has definite plans for a 4-power glass. The Texan has internal adjustments and coated lens. With 22 mm. tube and enlarged ocular, the scope resembles in appearance the Lyman Alaskan.

It is understood that Bausch and Lomb intends to bring out a rifle scope sight, but no information is available on it at the present time. However, all indications point to something startling. The name Argus has also been mentioned in connection with rifle scopes.

Unertl is back in business and is bringing out a new line of scopes. Noske has continued with his fine scopes as in the past,

The Ajack 7.5x50 hunting scope, mounted on the author's custom-built .257 Magnum

and his 2½-, and 4-power glasses with coated lenses are claimed by many to be the finest.

The Lyman Gun Sight Company is striving to supply their extremely popular "Alaskan" hunting scope, which is acclaimed almost universally as the finest hunting scope we have had. Lyman, too, is working on a 4-power scope. It may be six months, perhaps a year or longer, but one can rest assured that when the Lyman Company brings out their 4-power glass it will be among the tops. If it is in the same category with the famous "Alaskan," it probably will surpass any similar foreign scope we have had to date.

There are still other companies which intend to manufacture scope sights, so we can definitely look for a race in the next few years, almost a contest of who will come out first and have the best. We no longer will have to rely upon the foreign countries for our rifle scopes. Within a year we will see many of them on the market. They will be light in weight, with coated lenses and higher luminosity than we have heretofore thought possible.

People have come to the realization that scope sights are extremely necessary today, especially on our high-velocity rifles. Those with even higher velocities, as built by conversion engineers and experimenters throughout the country, certainly warrant a good long-range scope sight. Some of these high-velocity rifles have trajectories of only two inches over 300 yards. It is little wonder that a good 4- or even 6-power scope is needed—a scope with considerable eye latitude and with a great deal of luminosity. Most of the new scopes will come equipped with medium-fine cross hairs or with Lee's famous dot, as that is the type that will suit most of the men who will be shooting these high-velocity rifles.

This was all yesterday's dream; it is today a reality. High-velocity rifles with high-power, long-range telescopic sights are here. A 2½-power telescope sight is not enough for the man who is the proud owner of a rifle that is capable of shooting up to 500 yards with very little hold-over. He needs at least a 4- or 6-power glass and he does not want a target sight with perhaps six feet of view at 100 yards. He wants one with forty feet or more of view at 100 yards, and he wants it to have a great deal of luminosity.

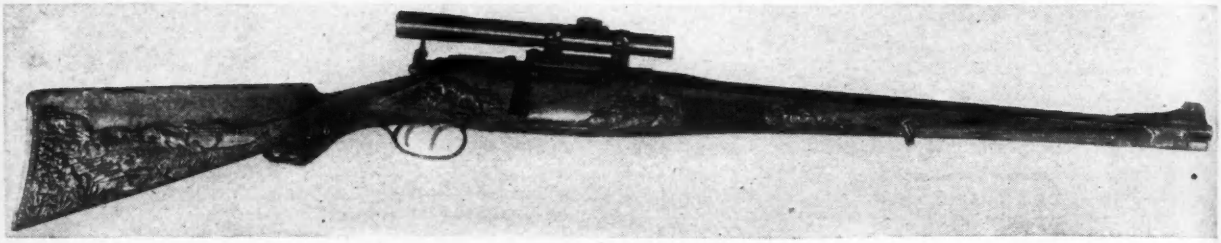
There is great demand for a short, compact 6-power scope

having very reliable internal adjustments. The demand will be met by the first company to bring out a scope comparable optically to the popular Zeiss Zielsechs. This imported scope is twelve and one-half inches long and weighs about seventeen ounces. The enlarged ends are 38 mm. for the ocular and 46 mm. for the objective. The field is twenty-one feet at 100 yards.

The demand for a medium-power, hunting-type scope is met partially now in the only way it can be at present. Scope makers like Litschert, Edwards, and many others have realized the possibilities of large objective lenses with longer focal length, to increase hunting scope power up to six. The adaptor increases the length some five to six inches and there is a moderate weight increase. The change does not affect the eye relief, but cuts the field to about one half.

Even the makers of mounts for internally adjustable scopes are keeping step with the scope makers. Besides Griffin & Howe's well-known mounts, Stith, Redfield, Turner, Hill and many others, there are some new ones appearing. For side mounts there are the Jaeger and Echo, both of which have good quick-detachable features. Another neat job, well past the development stage, is the King-Pike.

Watch the market closely—you may see some startling surprises in the not-too-distant future. ◆ ◆ ◆



A "dolled-up" Mannlicher-Schoenauer, with Zeiss 2½-power hunting scope

---

"Hit or Miss"

(*Continued from page* 13)

another. These are the actual minutes for a sight mounted 1.4 inches above the bore.

If the center of the aperture of the sight which you have is mounted at a greater or lesser height, a correction is necessary. The reason for this is that the sight adjustment must be raised to allow for the distance between the line of sight and line of bore. If this distance is 1.5 inches, the elevation at 100 yards would be 1.5 minutes plus the bullet drop over 100 yards. Unless you are sighted in at the maximum ordinate of the trajectory, the bullet crosses the line of sight twice, considering everything in the same vertical plane. It is therefore possible to have a rifle sighted in so that it will be on the point of aim at two different ranges. This condition very nearly exists with Long Rifle match ammunition at fifty feet and fifty yards with a sight line 1.46 inches above the bore. With higher-powered rifles, the difference between the two ranges at which the same zero setting applies can be greater at the longer distances. By the way, when measuring the height of your line of sight use the front sight, or in the case of the scope, use the position at your front mount as a reference point.

Figure 2 gives you the correction to apply to the data in Figure 1 for height of sight. Add or subtract, as the case may be, the minutes of angle determined from this chart to the figures in the first table.

Now comes the question of different sights and sighting radius. Figure 3 tells you the number of inches that one minute of elevation or windage will move your center of impact at various ranges for some of the most common iron sights. To use this to correct Figure 1 for your particular combination, divide the result in Figure 1, as corrected by Figure 2, by the reading "at 100 yards" in Figure 3, determined for your particular sight and sighting radius. The curves in Figure 3 are based on the sights available at NRA headquarters. There may be some recent changes in sights with which we are not familiar. This chart will be kept up to date and made more complete for later publication. A chart for scope sights will also be published.

Example: Let's suppose you have a .22 caliber rifle with a Marble-Goss micrometer sight. You determine that the center of the front sight aperture is .90 inch above the center of the bore. You measure the sighting radius and find that it is twenty-eight inches. You want to use .22 Long Rifle, high-velocity.

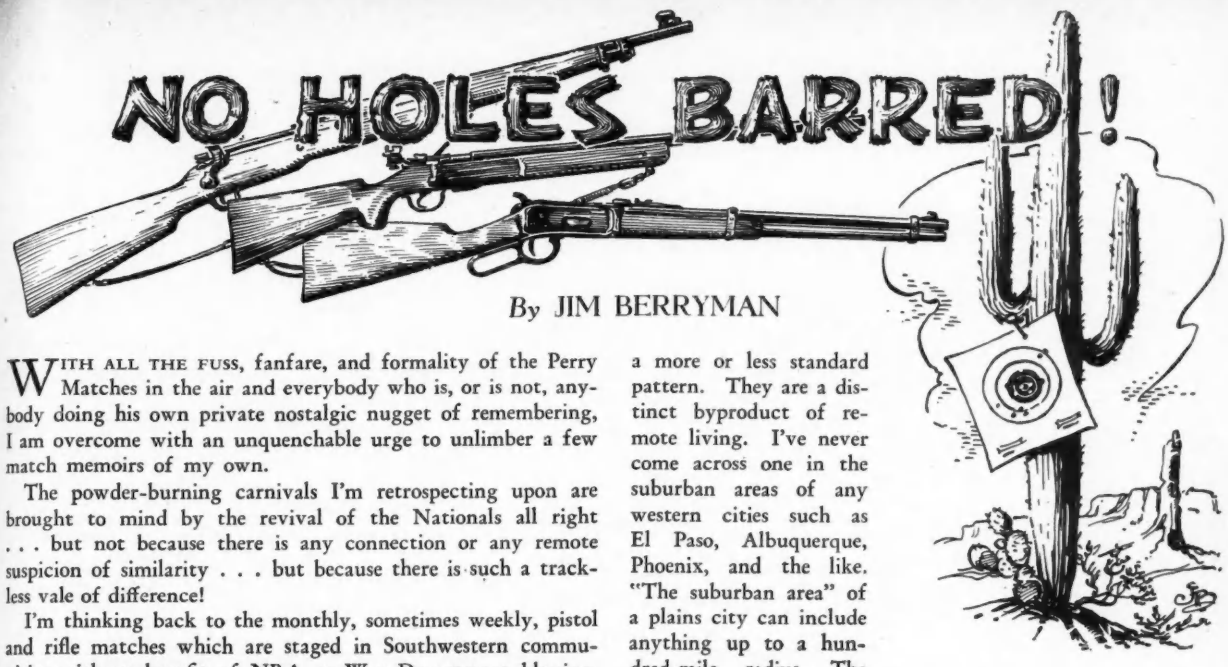
You want to find out how much you must raise your sight in going from fifty to 100 yards. Figure 1 indicates five and one-half minutes. You now find .90 inches at the bottom of Figure 2. This vertical line through .90 intersects Line 2 at a point which shows one-half minute on the left. Therefore, the elevation figure now becomes $5\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 6$ minutes.

Next go to Figure 3 and find twenty-eight inches at the bottom of the page. The vertical line through this point intersects line 1 at 1.38″ on the "at 100 yards" scale. The final elevation figure which you want now becomes $\frac{6}{1.38} = 4.35$ minutes. If you have one-fourth minute clicks, you now come up $4.35 \times 4 = 17.40$ or 17 clicks.

Figures 2 and 3 can be used for big-bore as well as small-bore combinations, and there will be additional sighting dope for high-powered rifles available for publication in the near future.

Know your equipment—it will help you win matches and bag more game. Practice helps you win too, but don't get the idea that you have to practice every day of the week to get into the winning class. If you can get out only a couple of times a month you can still win national titles, provided you have a good shooting outfit and know how to use it. ◆ ◆ ◆

NO HOLES BARRED!



By JIM BERRYMAN

WITH ALL THE FUSS, fanfare, and formality of the Perry Matches in the air and everybody who is, or is not, anybody doing his own private nostalgic nugget of remembering, I am overcome with an unquenchable urge to unlimber a few match memoirs of my own.

The powder-burning carnivals I'm retrospecting upon are brought to mind by the revival of the Nationals all right . . . but not because there is any connection or any remote suspicion of similarity . . . but because there is such a trackless vale of difference!

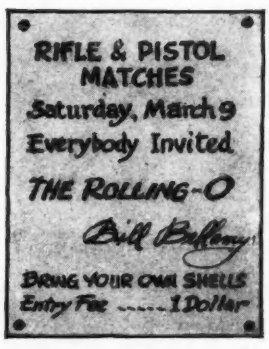
I'm thinking back to the monthly, sometimes weekly, pistol and rifle matches which are staged in Southwestern communities without benefit of NRA or War Department blessing. Nor have I ever heard of the Marines swarming ashore at the last moment, blazing their way through waist-high cactus, to have the team names inscribed on the good old battered tin tequilla dipper. There are no titles at stake—well, yes, there are, too. The winner might be the All-bore Champion of

REVIVAL OF THE NATIONAL MATCHES BRINGS TO MIND THE FRIENDLY, HOMESPUN ATMOSPHERE OF SOME LOCAL "CLASS X" TOURNAMENTS IN OUR SOUTHWEST . . .

Gullible Gulch for the Week-of-April-31st, or until the next "card-pluggin' party" takes place.

Like nearly all other functions in Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas, there is a decided atmosphere of informality attending these hinterland matches . . . no qualification rounds, no regional representations, no eliminations . . . except the five lousy shots you fire! In fact, the only questions asked are, "Have you got a buck fer yur entrance fee?" and "Be you acquainted with th' rules we're a-shootin' by, stranger?"

An Eastern tenderfoot has quite a flock of inhibitions to cram down the nearest gopher hole when he competes in or spectates at one of these affairs . . . they're plenty homespun—or I should say faded-blue-denim. But there's something doggoned real American about 'em! The rankest total stranger can ride a sweat-streaked, desert-beaten pony into the "tournament grounds," receive a welcome from the host of the day, and he's in . . . in on the shoot, the round or two of "friendly-fluid" following, and the man-sized meal at twilight time.



While there are no iron clad rules governing these cattle-country target jousts, they all follow a more or less standard pattern. They are a distinct byproduct of remote living. I've never come across one in the suburban areas of any western cities such as El Paso, Albuquerque, Phoenix, and the like. "The suburban area" of a plains city can include anything up to a hundred-mile radius. The larger population centers all have rifle and pistol clubs, practically all of them affiliated with the NRA, and many of them boast excellent outdoor ranges, and luxuriously modernized clubhouses done in the mission and dobe styles. It is surprising to learn how large their membership lists have grown in the past few years. Many hundreds of cattlemen, their ranch foremen, wranglers, and punchers maintain membership just to have a "home corral" during their infrequent visits to "big town" . . . and to have a travel-weary copy of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN pulled out of a canyon letter carrier's time-worn saddle bag once a month.

As far as I could learn from some old-timers, the Saturday afternoon "powder clubs" go way back to the days long before the introduction of fancy, organized club shoots of today. One leather-skinned old boy from up in the Red Rock section was able to slant me back to the early '80's. He said: "Wa-al, Ah kin recollec' as how my dad uster oil an' clean up his Winchester an' his Colt, tie a sackful of silver cartwheels inside his belt, an' ride over to th' ol' Flyin' Heart or th' Crazy K to do a flock o' shootin' an' bettin'. Ah was jest gittin' long-legged enough then t' git m' feet down beside a pinto's belly 'stead o' stickin' out like extry fenders, an' I uster puzzle m'self as t' whether the ol' man took part in them shootin' matches 'cause they was so restful after shootin' all week at lions, cayoots, an' Injuns . . . or whether he was jest a-testin' himself an' warmin' up fer th' Saturday night faro an' monte games in Socorro. Fer as Ah kin r'member, they didn't have these purty, printed targets y'all got now . . . they made marks on a board or on th' side of a shed . . . one o' th' fav'rites, though, was 'fencin' th' X.' They'd take a hot iron or a stick with some black wheel grease an' mark a whole durn herd o' X's. Th' idee was t' put a hole in each of th' fo' notches of th' X, then drap

that fi'th slub right dead-center o' th' crossed bars."

"Y'know, son," the old man continued, "as yuh git a lot o' miles o' livin' behind yuh, some o' th' things in th' purplish haze o' yur early days 'pears awful kinda good, an' Ah remembers thet to a hardly trailbroke colt like me, my dad an' them fellers he rode with, was mighty durn good shots. Mebbe they jest plain had t'be if they wanted to go on livin' an' makin' a livin'!"

He stopped reminiscing long enough to shift his cud and take an offhand shot at a large green prickly pear blade about twelve feet away . . . it was a clean bull. Then he reached down and picked up my Winchester Model 70 Hornet. He examined it carefully, squinted thru the Lyman receiver sight which all but disappeared from view as a bushy brow curtained it, then turned to me and resumed:

"Young feller," he said, "they didn't have no such guns as this sixty years ago! Guess it's a danged good thing they didn't! Th' way they could shoot, they might a-kilt off everybody in th' whole durn West! . . . Now, don't git me wrong . . . Ah ain't sayin' yuh yearlin's today cain't shoot, but it's jest that yuh got such good rifles t'shoot with! Yep! an' lookit th' fine stuff yuh got t'shoot outen 'em!"

The faded blue eyes turned away from me . . . they looked past me, past the far horizon . . . past a half century-plus of firearms progress.

"The first rifle I remember seein' was an old Sharps carbine. It was a breech-loading single shot my dad carried through th' Civil War. He rode with Jube Early an' later with th' Fi'th Virginny Cavalry, an' he uster admit it himself thet he was a durn good horseman an' a helluva good rifleman."

He gave just a perceptible shake of his grizzled head, patted the stock of the Hornet, handed it to me and returned to the present.

"Go on down there, boy, they're startin' in t' fire th' practice shots."

I asked him if he didn't want to sign up and take a crack at the cash. He half nodded and answered:

"Ah'll be down when they git aroun' to th' pistol shootin' . . . cain't take part in th' rifle shoot . . . my ol' Krag's gone t'pasture, but Ah'll be in thar with this hyah Colt, an' tell th' boss-man not t'figger me a time fer practice . . . Ah only got five shells!"

The best way to describe one of these Western matches in the modern manner is to pick a typical set-to. The time is late February, the setting is . . . let's call it . . . the Rolling-O Ranch, high up near the head of Greenwater Creek in Castle Canyon . . . Bill Bellamy, owner, is hosting for the good folk of the canyon . . . and anybody else within walking or riding distance . . . in honor of his only son, Bill, Jr., just "fresh out of th' Navy" and three years of commanding a destroyer in Pacific actions.

Three precisely penciled announcements of the gala event have been "posted" in nearby (twenty-two miles away) Castle Station: at the Post Office, Bailey's "Trading Post" and Sorrell's Saddle Shop.

If ever there was such a thing as a blanket invitation, this was it. All a contestant needed was the desire, a dollar, some means of transportation, thirst or hunger . . . or both.

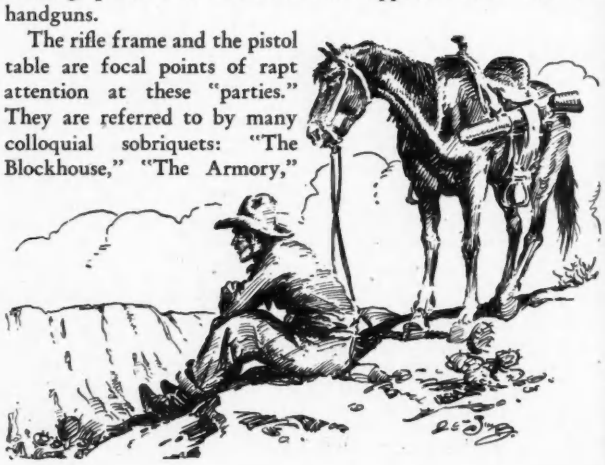
Happily, I fulfilled all five of these requirements—as did my better nine-tenths, "The Lady Known as Lou," . . . that automatically made us competitors! There were no entry blanks to fill out, no formal eligibility declarations to be submitted for approval . . . nothing to do except put in an appearance at the appointed time and place with some sort of "shootin' iron" and an extended right hand. This particular "shoot" was a mere six or seven miles from our "beddin' down spot," so just a comfortable saddle distance away.

The designated day dawned fair and fit, as do most Southwestern late winter days, and "Lady Lou" routed me from my sack at the ungodly hour of seven. Trail-packing was not nearly as difficult as planning an eastern picnic. No food for the two-legged wayfarers . . . only a few carrots and apples for the trusty steeds (a pair of fine quarter horse mares), my Winchester 70 Hornet, Lou's H&R Single-Action Target Revolver, two boxes of Westerns for her and an old leather tobacco pouch filled with 46 grain Hornets for me, one movie camera, four packs of cigarettes, and that precious old pipe of mine which Lou says smells foul even in "the great open spaces."

The sprawling ranch house of the Rolling-O outfit nestles snuggly against the north wall of a canyon. The main patio gives on a small corral which in turn fades into the fenced-in big corral down by an irrigated meadow. This lush green spot is the grazing heaven for the Bellamy string of horses and the impromptu shooting range when occasion demands. Ideal for this because it extends level about 200 yards and is walled on the south by a forty-foot bank flanking Greenwater Creek and its leaning cottonwood trees. When a shoot is staged, the "O" horses are turned out to the lower level where they stand craning their pretty necks across the four-rail gate until the first firing pin falls. Then, with a tumult of frantic whinnying and flailing hooves, they take off for secluded corners . . . all except the half dozen or so gunwise mounts who hopefully await gun-toting riders and sniffing lion hounds.

By the time the contestants begin to arrive, "the range" has been all set up by Bill's hands. All staked out for distance, shooting mats (horse blankets stuffed with straw), spotting scopes (two pairs of regulation Navy B&L binoculars), judges' bench (an old feed trough inverted with a plank across) and the targets, scores of them . . . and real NRA jobs . . . are mounted and ready in stacks. There is a long wooden frame beside the judges' exalted rendezvous to hold the entrants' fowling pieces . . . a saw-horse-supported table for the handguns.

The rifle frame and the pistol table are focal points of rapt attention at these "parties." They are referred to by many colloquial sobriquets: "The Blockhouse," "The Armory,"



Spectating, atop the high rail of the Rolling-O corral. "The Lady That's Known as Lou" . . . with my pet Model 70 Hornet

and "The Supreme Court." A religiously observed "eleventh commandment" of the West is: Never Lay A Finger to 'Nother Man's Gun 'Thout Him Grantin' P'mission! But there is no rule which says you can't crawl under the table or stand on your head to get a better look at some other chap's firearm if it happens to pique your curiosity. However, if the owner picks up his own piece, hands it to you and says: "Here y'are, pardner, look down 'er . . . topside and inside!" then you have carte blanche to practically dissemble the mechanism on the spot. It is a rare desert or canyon man who is not boundlessly happy to show you his gun . . . and everything about it. He has surging pride in it whether it's a spanking new Remington 720 .30-'06, or a forty-year-old converted '03 Springfield.

"The Supreme Court" bench, a few minutes before festivities commence, is loaded down with a veritable museum collection of firing pieces. There are no restrictions on what a man shoots with in a match of this kind. So, the table is racked with all makes, all lengths, weights, and all calibers. I'll admit tho' the dominating weapon is the lever-action type . . . in .25-20, .25-35, .30-30, and .32 Special. Some are factory new . . . and garbed . . . after a quarter of a century; others have had harder lives, have been home stocked, rechambered, rebarreled. There is always a sizable delegation of .22's in various makes and models, and no "Blockhouse" is complete without its contingent of the ever-increasingly popular .270. Krags, Mausers, and Springfield Sporters show up in minority factions. Only two foreign-made rifles did I come across in my travels . . . which speaks well for the American rifleman's faith in American gunmakers' products. And out here, a man learns guns by using them—every day!

There are some few "customs of the country" which are inviolable. All arms are submitted to the judges . . . *unloaded!* There are always four classes of competition . . . no more, no less. Rifle for Men, Rifle for Women . . . the same duo for handguns. The entry fee for each class is one dollar—folding type or clinking! Entrants take their practice rounds and their competitive rounds in the order in which they enrolled . . . and . . . WINNER TAKES ALL!!

Now, getting into the personnel department is a most interesting side of these matches. The Rolling-O's Homecoming Shoot had a participating list which just couldn't happen any place but in America . . . and probably no place in America but in the Southwest! Several ranch owners, two oil well operators, eighteen or twenty cowhands and wranglers, three ranch cooks, four or five "drifters" from God-knows-where, a commander and a lieutenant commander on terminal leave, a saddle maker and his helper, a Mexican sheepherder, two state irrigation-ditch workers, a county highway engineer, a game warden and his pretty wife, a recently discharged turret-gunner sergeant from the Fifteenth Air Force, half a dozen dudes from nearby guest ranches, a politician, a pair of bartenders, a flabby Hollywood lesser-light director and his shapely starlet-protege, a meat-packer's agent from Topeka, and your faithful reporter, aided and abetted by his guardian . . . the Lady known as Lou.

It would be very gratifying to say truthfully that I won hands down . . . but Lou will read this, poor patient gal, as will perhaps a dozen of my fellow competitors in that meet, so I'll confess that I ran third . . . or rather, brag that I ran third! I've never shot four better ones before or since in my plinking career . . . all of them deep in the black and could have been smothered by a quarter—the fifth one was a "normal" for me, but still on the paper! The AAF gunner took first honors—and the dough.

I'd rather not go into the details of the pistol tourney. Anyway, they were short on pistol targets and I thought it was a generous gesture to leave one unmarked for the next shooter.

When the echo of the last shot had ebbed dimly into the farthest hill, and not until then, the corks started blooping from the big Bellamy jugs. Steaks began to sizzle atop the stone stoves. Bubbling crocks of molasses-and-pork-seasoned beans appeared, huge pitchers of cold milk, and half-gallon pots of coffee were toted from the main cookhouse. Cornbread, sweating butter from every pore, and crunchy cinnamon rolls fought for parking space on the hastily erected tables.

The alpaca-lined leather jacket which had looked so silly rolled up and tied behind the saddle in the heat of the day, began to feel mighty comfy as the thermometer's mercury kept pace with the lowering sun. But it was heart-warming—and tummy-warming—to sit there rubbing elbows, swapping yarns, and spilling scalding coffee with a bunch of regular guys an' gals you'd probably never see again . . . and never forget that you'd known!

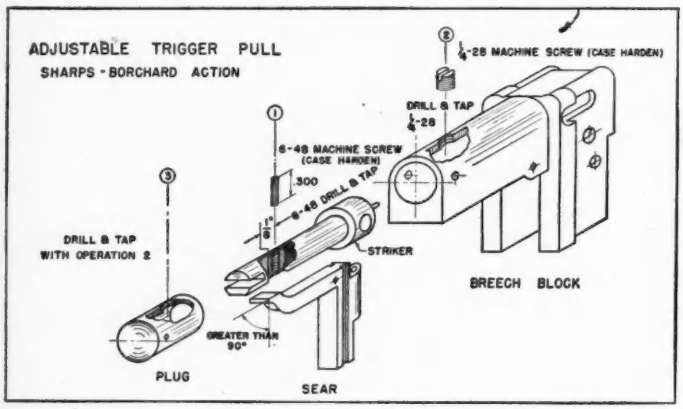
Oh! About Lou? . . . you wanted to know how she made out? . . . Well, maybe you've heard what a model husband I am . . . but I have been for a long time . . . it's not just because she copped top honors in that day's "Ladies' Pistol" with her little H&R, and then borrowed my Hornet to snag "Rifle for Dames" also! ♦ ♦ ♦

BORCHARDT TRIGGER PULL

By AL MARCIANTE

DOUBTLESS MANY OWNERS of Sharps Borchardt rifles would like to improve the trigger pull on their proud possession. Well, why not? The construction of this action lends itself readily to an improved trigger pull and also allows a hopeful experimenter with some mechanical ability to make the pull adjustable . . . all in one operation.

In adjusting the trigger pull on any firearm, bear in mind the safety factor—for, breathes there a rifleman who has not experienced that butterfly movement in the pit of the stomach caused by having a shot delivered prematurely after he lightened a trigger pull maybe just a little bit too much? Or, possibly he prevailed upon his gunsmith to "lighten 'er up," in which case the owner has a legitimate excuse to cuss the broken-down, dispirited, unshaven gunsmith.



It is possible to obtain a good, adjustable trigger pull on the Sharps Borchardt if these directions are followed carefully:

Remove the fore-end from the barrel, exposing the lever spring and the screw that retains it. Remove this spring and spring screw. Now, pull down the lever to cock the action. Turn the action so that the left side of the frame is up facing you, and notice at the forward part of the frame two screws close together. The larger of these is really a pin on which the lever pivots. The screw slot is added to allow the pin to be turned so that the other screw will lock it in position. This lever pin can be removed by turning the smaller screw about a quarter turn counterclockwise. The lever pin can now be pushed up from the other side of the frame and removed without trouble.

Now, grasp the lever and pull it out from the bottom of the action. This will draw down the breechblock far enough to expose the screw that holds the lever to the breechblock through the link that connects these two pieces. This screw is removed through the left side of the breechblock lug, wing, or whatever you wish to call it. After removing this screw, push up on the breechblock, after first making certain that the extractor is pushed back to the position it normally takes when the action is closed. It will be easier on the fingers and temper if a piece of brass rod or hard fiber rod is placed against the bottom of the breechblock and tapped lightly to remove the block. The Sharps action is literally full of sharp edges which can dampen one's desire for a light trigger pull. I know.

With the breechblock picked up from the floor, drive out the sear pin. Be careful when you get this pin all the way out and are ready to remove the pin punch because there is a small plunger, backed up by a little coil spring, that has a habit of going out of the sear in any direction of the compass.

Drive out the pin that retains the round plug in the rear of the breechblock. This plug is under pressure of the striker spring and it, too, will go out of the breechblock with quite some speed—never winding up where you think it will. Now, remove the striker spring.

Drive out from either right or left the large pin that passes through the striker head. This pin rides on cocking plates that are fastened on the inside of the frame. These plates cause the pin to move in a rearward direction until the sear notch has made engagement with the sear proper. The striker can now be removed from the rear of the breechblock.

Careful inspection of the sear notch on the striker will probably disclose the edge of the notch to be worn to some extent. With a fine stone, square up this notch so that the letoff edge is sharp and square across. This can be done by gripping the striker in a small vise that has a good pair of jaws on it. Grip it so that the bottom of the notch is flush with the top of the vise jaws, and stone carefully. Now, polish this edge with fine crocus cloth until it is very smooth. Lay this aside for a moment and look over the sear. This will need some attention, but will be much easier to work on than the sear notch. Stone the end of the sear so it, too, is good and sharp and square. Stone this sear end so that it will have a "digging-in" action, but do not overdo this angle. Polish this end also.

Now, take up the striker again and center punch a mark about one-eighth inch forward of the engaging notch to locate the position of a 6-48 sear-adjusting screw. This screw will be in the undercut that forms the sear notch, and allows the sear nose to enter to make engagement. A high-speed drill will readily cut through any of these strikers that I have run across. I used a No. 31 drill but any small-sized screw will be permissible. So, make this hole accordingly. Tap from the top-side, but do not allow the tap to come all the way through, as a tight fit on this screw is what we are after here.

When you have the striker tapped, insert it in the breechblock and replace the cocking pin through the striker head. Now, replace the little plunger in the sear, along with the spring that puts pressure on it, and replace it in its proper position on the breechblock.

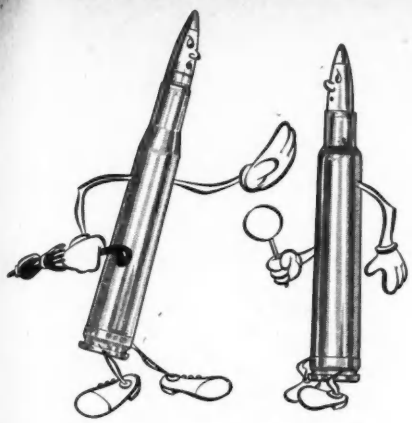
Push back on the striker until the sear enters the notch on the striker and, with the fingers, hold the striker forward so that the engagement is tight. Carefully measure the distance from the rear of the striker to the rear of the breechblock and make a note of this.

Disassemble the striker and sear again and remove these parts. Measures from the center of the hole (*Continued on page* 25)

WILDCATS without TEARS

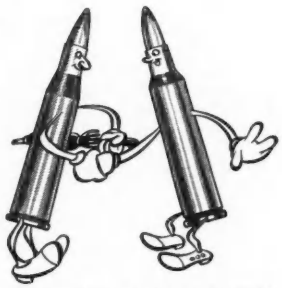
By WILLIAM CORSON

SOME COMMON-SENSE IDEAS ABOUT CUSTOM CALIBERS, AND A CLASSIFICATION OF OUR POPULAR WILDCATS



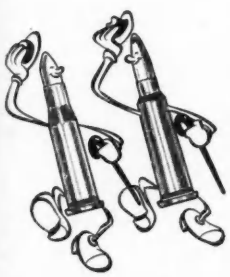
Typical of "younger generation" is this Improved .300 by Weatherby. Factory .300 Magnum is on left.

SO YOU'VE DECIDED TO HAND OUT some good hard-earned money for a shiny new wildcat rifle, have you? You're going to whip up some quick, cheap loads on the garage workbench, and then go out and shoot one-hole groups and amaze the boys at the way you can knock off a crow's head at 195 yards, huh? Well, more power to you, but you had better do some thinking first. You can do this wildcatting the easy way, or you can raise a bitter sweat before you get the results you are after. It depends on a lot of things.



Lovell version of .219 (right) holds more powder than factory cases.

No gun ever made is *fully* satisfactory for both seagulls and sealions, or dromedaries and dormice. Naturally, in picking your wildcat, you're going to consider carefully what muzzle velocity and caliber you want, according to what you are going to shoot. Get the gun that will fit closest to the bulk of your shooting—that will give you the best results on the sport that yields most of your shooting pleasure, month in and month out. Forget this compromise gun business, unless all your shooting needs lie within a comparatively narrow range. No compromise gadget will ever perform a given job as satisfactorily as will a specialist gadget for that job alone. And it's not hard to get a compromise that will leave you very unhappy on both ends of its job. I've done it, several times.



Factory .218 Bee (left) can be fired in same chamber as Mashburn "Improved" Bee.

Next, give some serious thought to the derivation of the cartridge case for your wildcat. This is very important. There are three major classes of wildcat, from the ammunition standpoint. Choice among these is the main point of this sermon because even if you have selected the right caliber, the right action, and the best of gunmakers, your ammunition supply can strongly affect your shooting pleasure. Ammo supply is important!

The first, and by all odds best, wildcat is the "improvement" on standard factory calibers, providing you can satisfy your needs within this bracket. The "improvement" usually consists of enlarging the chamber by removing much of the taper of the case body, so the sides are more nearly parallel, and of increasing the sharpness of the shoulder angle of the case; in other words, making the included angle more acute. All essential dimensions, such as over-all length, cartridge base diameter, and head-spacing length, are left unchanged, so that the standard factory ammunition can be purchased over the counter and fired in the gun without any alteration or tinkering.

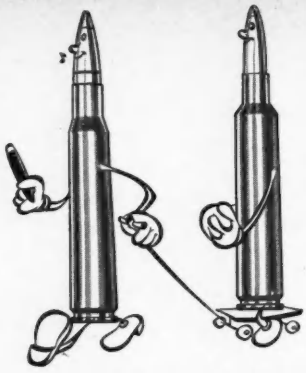
When the factory load is fired in the "improved" chamber, the case is expanded or blown out to fit the new contour. Without any further to-do, you then have perfectly formed wildcat brass, holding more powder than the original, and capable of being loaded for considerably better ballistic performance than the original.

The .257 Roberts (left), once a wildcat itself, and Ackley .257 improvement.

With negligible exceptions, factory loads fired in the "improved" chambers will not give quite the accuracy or flatness of trajectory that they will in a standard, unmodified chamber, let alone the performance the expanded cases can be loaded to in the wildcat chamber. One widely known gunsmith tells me he thinks the factory loads will give approximately 100 feet per second less than normal velocity when fired in .219 Zippers or .257 Roberts having "improved"

WILLIAM H. CORSON *admits that his one incurable ambition is to try every wildcat cartridge as soon as it appears. To date, he has managed to experiment with most of them, but reports a losing battle as more and more gunsmiths market their own special creations. Corson is now in California, where he is spending his time testing a brand new Ackley .25-'06 wildcat.*

chambers. On the unexplained side, factory .270 Winchester ammunition seems to give higher velocities in "improved" chambers than it does in standard factory chambers. At least one chronograph test has tended to confirm this odd fact. It's not infrequent to hear of a rifle giving even finer accuracy while expanding factory cases to fit an "improved" chamber than it ever subsequently gives with the properly expanded cases. Anyway, even a slight loss in velocity or accuracy is still one hell of a lot better than no ammunition at all, comes the pinch when you run out of handloads!



The .30-'06 (left) is parent of many wildcats. This one is Ackley .25-'06.

It is not necessary to buy factory loads for firing and expansion to the "improved" size of your wildcat chamber. You can beg or buy empty brass from someone who has a standard gun, or you can buy new empty cases from the factory. Load with any old tag ends of powder and the cheapest bullets you can find, and expand your cases by plinking at bottles, close-range squirrels, or into the ground, if you're in a hurry for your improved loads. If you have time and inclination to tinker, maybe you can cook up an accurate and useful load and get some nice results on game while you're expanding cases.

At present, there is a very definite trend toward this class of wildcat; most of the prominent gunsmiths of the country feature one or more specimens, and some of them have reamers for the entire line of modern cartridges. From the standpoint of publicity at least, the grandpappy of the whole series was the fine little K-Hornet, which is still an excellent cartridge within its class. Mashburn became associated with the "Mashburn Bee," an improvement on the Winchester .218 Bee which puts it right up in the 2R-Lovell class of ballistics. It will perhaps ultimately outmode the 2R because it offers equal ballistics in a case superior in strength of brass, easy availability, reportedly easier extraction, and—above all—ability to use factory loads in a pinch.

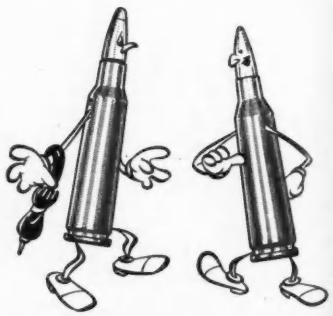
Big things are expected of the new .250 Ackley Magnum (right), shown with .300 from which it was derived.

Next up the list is the Improved .219 Zipper, a whale of a fine caliber. If it were not a rimmed cartridge, and hence better suited to single-shot actions than to bolt actions, I think it would come close to outmoding the popular, bigger Varminter, called the .22-.250 except when Gebby makes it. My own Improved Zipper was made by Hervey Lovell, who features the caliber. His design conforms almost exactly to the Improved Zipper of P. O. Ackley, who developed his version as far back as 1939. There is also a K-Zipper, which is probably very close to the Lovell-Ackley brand. It is a mystery to me why the caliber has not met with even greater popularity because it is superbly accurate and amazingly powerful for a 38 grain case, four grains smaller than the Varminter. It will perform in the same ballistic class with a handloaded .220 Swift, and will make a factory Swift load look silly at 400 yards. The Zipper brass is very modern—stronger and safer than the .250-3000 brass used in the Varminter, by and large.

It would take too much time to cite the virtues of all the "improved" cases. They range on through the .22 High Power, .220 Swift, .250-3000, .257 Roberts, and right up to the .348 Winchester and .375 H&H Magnum. It seems to be generally conceded that the greatest jump over their factory prototypes is found in the Improved Zipper, .250-3000, .257 Roberts, and .300 Magnum. The least impressive improvement is found in the .30-'06 and .270 Winchester, though even a slight lift on the fast .270 makes it a whiz. The Improved .300 Magnum is a tremendously flat-shooting, hard-hitting cartridge, with a trajectory beyond 400 yards that cannot, I think, be challenged by any other caliber in this class. There are, as a matter of fact, very few wildcats of any type which surpass this big .300.

Next after the "improved" factory calibers in general desirability come those wildcats which use easily available brass with a minimum of resizing and shaping. A good example is the Varminter or .22-.250, which uses the .250-3000 case necked to .22 caliber by one simple insertion in a die, or the strong, modern .300 Savage case, necked first to something around .250 and then to .22 by a pair of dies. The body does not need shaping at all.

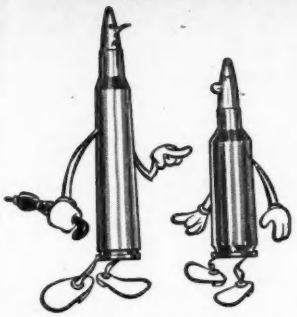
Of this same type, easily formed in one necking operation from factory brass, are the Lovell .22 High Power, the Niedner .22's, the Marciante "Bluestreak," the Ackley .25-'06, the Pfeifer .30-.348, and a whole string of .25's, 270's, and .280's made on the big, belted Magnum cases. Some of these offer spectacular ballistics, *but* you can't buy factory ammo to shoot in *any* of them. That Ackley .25-'06 is a new development and very interesting, because chronographing on the first few trial rifles seems to promise results close to those of the Magnum .25's with less erosion and powder squandering. Speeds are reported from near 4,300 feet per second with the 75 grain bullet to over 3,300 feet per second with the 117 grain bullet.



Old standby .250-3000 (left), and his popular youngster, the .22 "Varminter."

On those Magnum belted cases, by the way, beware of head space! The belts are made with a manufacturing tolerance of around .014 inch in width, and minimum brass in maximum chambers or vice versa can be very upsetting, one way or another. Standardize your brass!

Comes now the last and least desirable type of wildcat, viewed strictly from the ammunition angle. Mind you, some of this type are very fine performers indeed on targets or game, but you work for it! These are the wildcats which require one to four neck-sizing dies, plus shortening of the entire body,



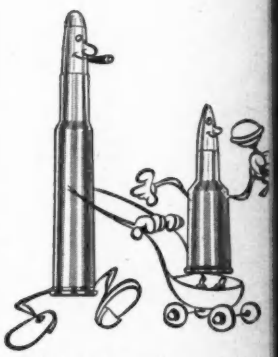
Barr-Nix .22-30 wildcat (right) and its parent, the standard .220 Swift.

plus cutting off what's left over, plus reaming excess brass from the newly constricted necks. This is labor. It requires considerable expenditure on tools if it is done right. Also, without the proper tools, you can work your fingers to the bone and end up with cases whose neck orifices are so off-center that accuracy is lost, and you might as well throw all the good brass away and start over. Do you know how to anneal your brass? Learn to do that, too, before you start on some of these calibers. And if you get sore at nonconcentric necks and consequent inaccuracy, or at all the work, or if you're in a hurry for more cases in a pinch, or if you run out of ammo on the hunt . . . never, *never*, will you be able to just go out and buy a box of factory fodder.

This wildcat class includes such cases as the Donaldson .22-4500 and Rimmed Wasp, Lindahl "Chucker," Zoerb .22-Cleanup, Barr-Nix .220-30, Henlein .22-'06, Miller .22 Krag, McCrea Short .22-'06 (the Doering version), and even the Varminter if you want to make husky cases out of the '06 or .257. The newest experimental Ackley .228 Magnum and .250 Magnum, made from shortened '06 and .275 H&H brass respectively, seem to be fine performers but are similarly difficult to construct. The old Ackley .228 Magnum, McCrea .22-50, and Ashurst .22-'06 require a lot of work if made from '06 brass, but can be more easily developed from 7 mm. or .257 Roberts cases.

Two final cautions: Avoid like the plague all wildcats of bastard-sized bore and outmoded brass unless you have absolutely positive assurance that components will be readily available for the life of your gun. In some off-standard bores, even the bullet-making equipment is in the hands of one man. If he dies or goes out of business, you may find yourself without ammunition for an expensive gun, and may have to pay through the nose to get someone else to make up the unusual components at an exorbitant price.

Along this same line, it is seldom smart to buy a wildcat about which you know only that the pilot model looked awfully good. Wait until a fair number of curious jerks (like me) have bought the caliber and found out whether it is consistently accurate and not too erosive. I bought the second model of one interesting high-speed .22 and threw away the fifty-dollar barrel after firing 370 rounds. Burnt to hell. Pick yourself a wildcat with a record; some of the good ones are nearly as well tested and established as factory calibers. ♦ ♦ ♦



Off the deep end! The limit was reached with this .22 caliber offspring of the .30-40.

Borchardt Trigger Pull

(*Continued from page* 22)

in the striker to the end of the sear. Add the first measurement you took to this last one, and we have the distance we are going to drill the adjusting screw cover on the top of the breechblock. Lay out this measurement on the top of the block from the rear end, centered from the sides. Insert the plug in the rear of the breechblock and drive in the pin that retains it. This hole we are going to drill will serve a double purpose. It will assist the three-thirty-second-inch pin in holding the plug in, in case of a blowout. It may never happen, but it has been known to.

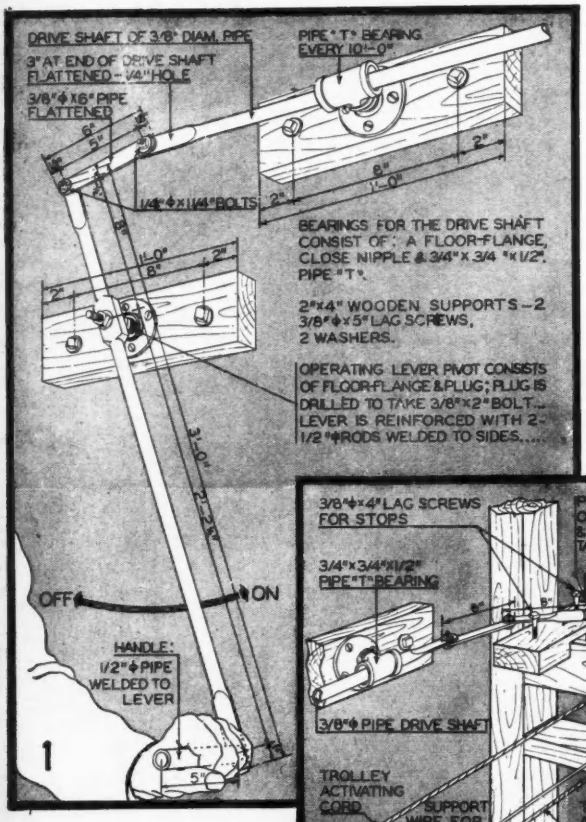
Drill through the breechblock and plug with any size drill suitable, up to a No. 7. This latter-sized drill being suitable for a one-fourth inch by twenty-eight screw. Tap this hole right through the breechblock and on through the plug. Make or obtain screws suitable for these holes and caseharden them if they are soft. This might help eliminate those nasty-looking runover screw slots that seem to adorn most firearms that have come under the hand of the experimenter and gunsmith. Before you caseharden the small screw, turn or file one-sixteenth inch of the thread off one end—the end that bears against the sear. This will allow enough of the screw to protrude to make the necessary trigger pull adjustment. Remove the rear plug.

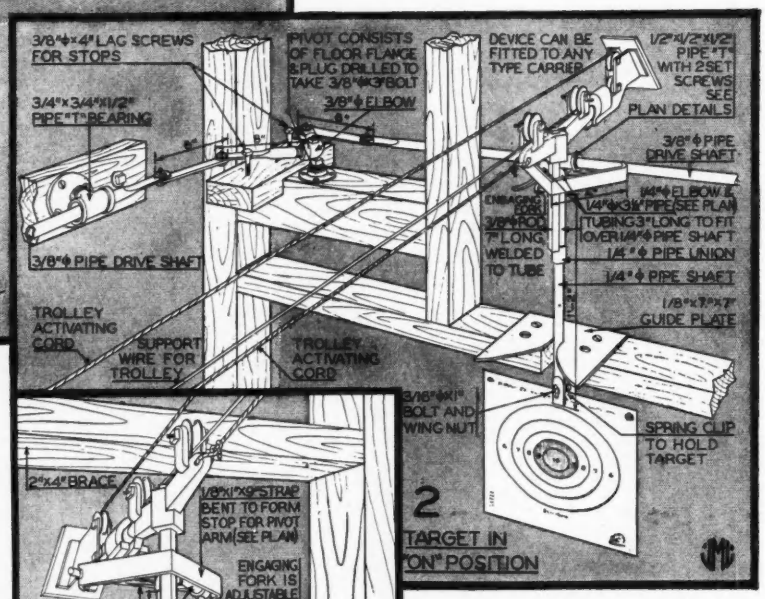
Assemble the parts in sequence stated and you should have no difficulty. Insert the striker and replace the cocking pin that goes through the striker head. Striker spring is next. Then the rear bushing and bushing retaining pin. Sear spring and plunger are inserted in the sear piece, and the whole replaced in position on the breechblock.

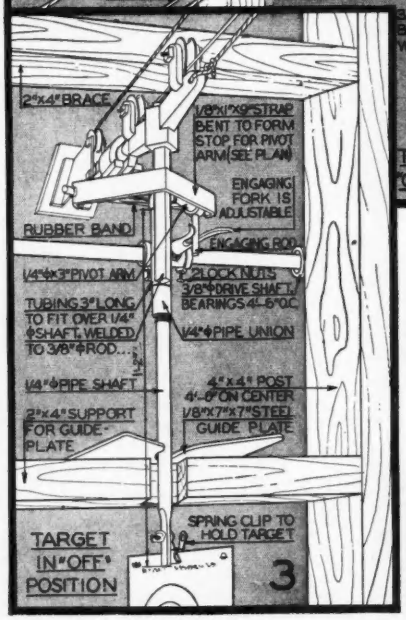
Now, with the extractor in position, place the breechblock in the top of the frame and, making certain that the link has not swung forward and hung up on the receiver ring, push the breechblock down into the frame. It will come to a decided stop when the cocking pin engages the cocking plates. So, using the butt end of a hammer handle, tap the breechblock lightly until it enters freely. Push it on through the frame, making sure the sliding plate that engages the sear lines up perfectly with the end of the sear that is coming through the frame. If it does not line up perfectly, pull back on the safety to release the trigger, and pull trigger back gently until the plate has slid into its proper position.

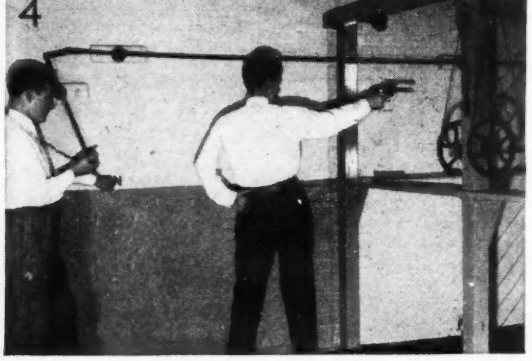
Replace the lever and push up on it until the breechblock slides up, or you can merely pivot the lever until the lever pin can be inserted through the frame. Lock this pin into position with the locking screw. Replace the lever spring and screw. You are now ready to view the fruits of your labor and worry. Cock the action. The adjusting screw in the striker should line up perfectly with the hole in the top of the breechblock. Try the trigger pull. Use a dummy case if you have one. If the weight of pull is too heavy, reach down through the top of the breechblock with a good fitting screw driver and turn the screw in a clockwise direction. Reverse, if too light. It will be well to hold the lever while you are making this adjustment because the striker will go forward and scare you, and lock the screw driver if the adjustment just happens to be made too light. You should have a good adjustable trigger pull on your Borchardt action now. Insert the screw into the top of the breechblock and align the screw slot north and south of the block. It looks better. ♦ ♦ ♦

INDOOR PISTOL TARGETS


DRIVE SHAFT OF 3/8" DIAM. PIPE
3" AT END OF DRIVE SHAFT FLATTENED – 1/4" HOLE
3/8"ϕ X 6" PIPE FLATTENED
PIPE "T" BEARING EVERY 10'–0"
1/4"ϕ x 1 1/4" BOLTS
BEARINGS FOR THE DRIVE SHAFT CONSIST OF: A FLOOR-FLANGE, CLOSE NIPPLE & 3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2" PIPE "T".
2"x4" WOODEN SUPPORTS – 2
3/8"ϕ x 5" LAG SCREWS, 2 WASHERS.
OPERATING LEVER PIVOT CONSISTS OF FLOOR-FLANGE & PLUG; PLUG IS DRILLED TO TAKE 3/8" x 2" BOLT... LEVER IS REINFORCED WITH 2-1/2"ϕ RODS WELDED TO SIDES.....
OFF
ON
HANDLE: 1/2"ϕ PIPE WELDED TO LEVER
1


3/8"ϕ x 4" LAG SCREWS FOR STOPS
PIVOT CONSISTS OF FLOOR FLANGE & PLUG DRILLED TO TAKE 3/8" x 3" BOLT
DEVICE CAN BE FITTED TO ANY TYPE CARRIER
1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" PIPE "T" WITH 2 SET SCREWS SEE PLAN DETAILS
3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2" PIPE "T" BEARING
3/8"ϕ ELBOW
3/8"ϕ PIPE DRIVE SHAFT
1/4"ϕ ELBOW & 1/4"ϕ x 3" PIPE SEE PLAN
ENGAGING FORK
3/8"ϕ ROD 7" LONG WELDED TO TUBE
TUBING 3" LONG TO FIT OVER 1/4"ϕ PIPE SHAFT
1/4"ϕ PIPE UNION
1/4"ϕ PIPE SHAFT
1/8" x 7" x 7" GUIDE PLATE
3/8"ϕ PIPE DRIVE SHAFT
TROLLEY ACTIVATING CORD
SUPPORT WIRE FOR TROLLEY
TROLLEY ACTIVATING CORD
3/16" x 1" BOLT AND WING NUT
SPRING CLIP TO HOLD TARGET
2
TARGET IN "ON" POSITION


2"x4" BRACE
1/8" x 1" x 9" STRAP BENT TO FORM STOP FOR PIVOT ARM (SEE PLAN)
ENGAGING FORK IS ADJUSTABLE
RUBBER BAND
ENGAGING ROD
1/4"ϕ x 3" PIVOT ARM
2 LOCK NUTS
3/8"ϕ DRIVE SHAFT, BEARINGS 4'–6" O.C.
TUBING 3" LONG TO FIT OVER 1/4"ϕ SHAFT, WELDED TO 3/8"ϕ ROD...
1/4"ϕ PIPE UNION
1/4"ϕ PIPE SHAFT
4" x 4" POST 4'–6" ON CENTER
2"x4" SUPPORT FOR GUIDE-PLATE
1/8" x 7" x 7" STEEL GUIDE PLATE
SPRING CLIP TO HOLD TARGET
TARGET IN "OFF" POSITION
3



1 Detail of operating lever and a typical bearing for drive shaft. Ball bearings would make targets turn more easily; these inexpensive T-joints work well, though, if greased.

2 Perspective view from above, showing drive shaft transmission, and pivoting target carrier engaged with drive shaft. Mechanism is shown with the target in "On" position.

3 Detailed perspective from below, showing action of operating arm as target is turned 90 degrees to "Off" position. Note that engaging fork is adjusted on the drive shaft.

4 NRA staffmen J. L. Murphy (left) and J. S. Rose, of Association technical staff, give the new pivoting targets a trial run. Since then, tournaments have proved value of the device.

AN OFTEN HEARD CRITICISM of indoor ranges is that it is almost impossible to control pistol shooters in timed and rapid fire during a tournament. Shooters have asked why some sort of device couldn't be rigged up with an indoor carrier so that the targets could be turned or faced as they are on outdoor pistol ranges.

After considering several different carrier schemes, the NRA has evolved the design shown. It is very simple, rugged and economical to build. The pilot model was installed several months ago on the eleven firing point NRA range in Washington, and has been used successfully in several tournaments.

The entire device is made up of standard pipe, pipe fittings, and steel plate. Nominal pipe sizes are given on the drawings. There is a minimum of welding. Material cost for the project was less than $25.00, or an average of about $2.00 per firing point. Construction is simple enough that club members with a little ingenuity can build it. (*Continued on page* 34)

A NEW IDEA FOR WINTER SHOOTING

—

MOVING TARGETS FOR YOUR INDOOR RANGE

Give Your Boy a Break

H. Armstrong Roberts

BY FRANCIS E. SELL . . . .

AN EXPERIENCED OUTDOORSMAN'S VIEWS ON THE PROPER RIFLE FOR A BOY'S FIRST BIG GAME TRIP . . . AND SOME IDEAS ON THE EQUIPMENT A HUSKY BOY CAN HANDLE

ODD, ISN'T IT, how an experienced hunter who has selected his big-game rifle with care, will pawn off just about anything on his boy! Old, discarded rifles are brought down from the attic, picked up in secondhand stores, or acquired in just about any manner except laying enough money on the line to get a good rifle for a lad's first big-game hunting trip.

Last autumn I took a father and son into a place which is a more or less secret hunting ground for a few of us who know the country. It is rough, broken ground, logged years ago, and now grown up to brush and timber, making it an ideal hide-out for some thumping big bucks.

The father was carrying a modified Krag, .30-40, a nice slick job for brush hunting with the 220 grain soft point. The father was amply armed, but the boy might as well have been carrying a slingshot.

His rifle was a Model 92 Winchester, caliber .44! It was a wreck. Examination of an empty shell, which he carried in his pocket, showed that the old smoke-pole had some head space, but not enough to make it dangerous—the only virtue it possessed. The barrel had been cut off about six inches, obviously in an effort to improve the accuracy by doing away with a bell muzzle.

I resolved, if it was at all possible, to give that boy the breaks on his first hunt. We spread out to still hunt the rough country, and the lad got the favored center position, where, if either his father or I jumped a buck, he would likely get a shot. That was the way it happened.

I had scarcely gone a hundred yards when I heard the lad shoot. I paused to wait developments. Then just as I was about to move on, I heard another shot, an interval, followed by three more, all evenly spaced. I turned to my right, following a spur down toward the shooting, going cautiously . . . just in case. Coming out into the opening, I saw the boy on a steep hillside. He was watching a clump of salmonberry brush about a quarter of an acre in size.

"There is a deer in there." He pointed.

"Can you see him?"

"Yes."

"Why don't you shoot?" I asked.

"Doesn't seem to do much good. Already shot four shots without even making him move."

From where I stood, I could command all sides of the brush patch. I told the lad to move up closer. I wanted him to get the shot above all, and at a range where his ancient rifle had a chance of scoring. He came within fifty yards of where the deer was supposed to be. I was skeptical. Sometimes a buck will lie close, but this seemed fantastic.

I had moved down the ridge to within fifty yards of where the deer was supposed to be. The wind was directly from me to the deer. The lad had come up toward the clump of brush until less than a hundred yards separated us.

"I think I can hit him from here," he said.

I dropped behind a large fir stump where I would be safe from any wild shots. "Try him," I said.

The boy fired eight shots at the deer, taking careful rest over the windfall without so much as making the deer move. From my place of concealment, I could watch every move the young hunter made. He didn't have a case of buck fever. He was getting off each shot carefully.

All the shooting finally brought his father to the scene. He moved up to where the boy stood beside the log. By this time I was sure there was no deer in the island of brush, and that the lad was shooting at a stump or brown clump of weeds. But the father looked where the lad pointed, laid his rifle across the log and fired. There was a tremendous thrashing in the brush, and all was still.

I moved down through the brush, cautiously, thinking that maybe the deer was only wounded, but when I came to it, I found it quite dead, a beautiful four pointer (western count), shot neatly through the neck—a deer any hunter would be proud to bag.

While we were carrying the deer out through the rough country, I could see that the situation rankled in the mind of the lad. If he had had a rifle which was accurate. . . . If he got another chance like that. . . . Those were the things which he would be remembering instead of a clean kill, a wonderful rack of antlers taken on his first big-game trip.

I was curious about the old .44. I wondered just how bad

it was, to miss a deer at fifty yards when the game was standing and there was an opportunity to shoot with a rest. When we were almost back to the car, well out of the hunting territory so we would not disturb other hunters or game, I decided to target his rifle.

Shooting with a rest at fifty yards at a mark on a large maple tree, the first shot was three feet high. The second shot missed the five-foot tree entirely, while the third kicked up the dust in front of the tree. Nice shooting for a deer rifle!

I handed my own Model 64 .25-35 to the lad. He fired a four-shot group which you could have covered with a dollar.

Such shooting, I knew, came from intense practice with his .22 rifle. He had prepared himself for that autumn big-game hunt. And he had met just about every requirement. He was quiet in the brush, careful with his rifle, and, as the small group showed, he was an accurate game shot. About all he needed was a rifle. Not just any old rifle, but a good accurate gun, preferably one which he had helped to select.

In selecting a rifle for a boy, there are several things which should be avoided. First of these is the fetish about lightweight rifles. A man will choose a rifle with sufficient weight to compensate for the recoil of the heavier calibers. But if he is picking out a rifle for a boy he will get a lightweight affair on the theory that the boy is not capable of carrying a standard weight rifle all day afield. The only thing wrong with this theory is that it suffers from the decided handicap of being inaccurate. The average boy around fourteen to sixteen years old is in much better physical condition than his office-haunting dad. He plays basketball, sand-lot baseball, does a lot of swimming, and keeps in shape. While dad may consider himself something of an old he coon, in reality he is usually carrying plenty of lard on his frame when he hits the trail.

Any boy of normal build is amply capable of handling a standard-weight rifle. He will carry an eight- or nine-pound rifle all day, and come in at night fresher than his dad. Then too, when you lighten a .30-'06 or similar rifle to six and a half or seven pounds, cutting off the barrel to twenty inches, the recoil from such a combination, along with muzzle blast, is inclined to make a flincher out of the most seasoned rifle shot.

The .250-3,000 Savage in the Model 99-R is a fair choice for a deer rifle, especially when used with the 100 grain bullet. A better choice is the .300 Savage in the same model. The recoil is slightly more with the .300, but is not at all uncomfortable. Any normal boy will not find it excessive. This caliber has much more knockdown, anchoring a deer better when the bullets strike around the fringe of the vital area on game. Another good choice for a medium-range deer rifle is the old familiar .30-30 and .32 Special in the Model 64 Winchester. The .25-35 should be avoided as it is entirely too light unless the hunter is a skilled woodsman and an accurate game shot. A good rule, within limits, is to match maximum power with minimum experience. As a hunter becomes more skilled he can safely pass up the Magnums for less powerful rifles, even going below the accepted standard for the game which he intends to hunt, and still kill cleanly. But with an inexperienced hunter the reverse is true.

H. Armstrong Roberts

A better choice, if the lad wants a bolt action, is the .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, or the 7 mm. The three calibers, either in the Model 70 Winchester or the Model 720 Remington, are almost ideal. For brush hunting, the 117 grain bullet in the .257 Roberts is the best load. In the .270 Winchester the 150 grain bullet is a good choice. This load, incidentally, has a recoil of only 14.5 pounds, much less than the .30-'06. The best brush load for the 7 mm. is the 175 grain bullet, having about the same amount of recoil as the .270, 150 grain loading.

A boy, if he is taught the proper technique of rifle shooting, trigger squeeze and proper holding, is not apt to be intimidated by the recoil of any standard make of big-game rifle in the calibers and loadings mentioned. With the possible exception of the .30-'06 and .348, all the rifles considered standard for deer are well within his ability to shoot comfortably.

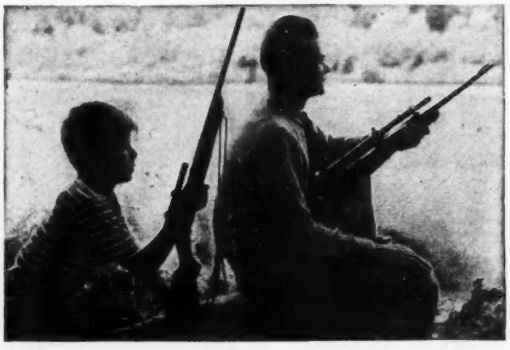
After all, the main thing he needs is a break. There may be a lot of sentiment in Grand-pappy's old pill slinger, but that is no reason to wish it off on Junior when he is big enough to go deer hunting. If you have such affection for the old rifle, use it yourself. The boy needs something better.

Ten chances to one he has soaked up a lot of information from gun catalogues or from reading the sporting magazines, and has some very definite ideas about what he wants. Those ideas should be taken into consideration.

There are intangible virtues added to a rifle which a young hunter has picked out for himself, something which not only pays off in the field, but afterwards as well. For, after all, a rifle is more than an instrument of precision. There is a relationship. It is much more satisfying if the beginning hunter has a choice in its establishment. Almost, you can say, a rifle represents a way of life. These things are important to remember in selecting a rifle for your son.

Don't break his heart on his first big-game hunting trip by giving him a piece of worthless junk. ◆ ◆ ◆

Bert Popowski



Some Notes on
Home Workshop BLUING

By AL BARR

THE ADVANTAGES OF A BROWN or blue finish for firearms were realized several centuries ago. The primary objectives of bluing gun parts are to get rid of reflections from polished surfaces, and to control rust. To the early settler, the difference between a bright and a blued firearm undoubtedly was a life-or-death proposition. Even the position of a soldier in battle could be revealed to the enemy by reflected light from the brightly finished weapon he carried. Wild animals who live by their wits can spot that reflection far beyond the average hunting range. The colored surface also provides at least partial protection against rust.

One of the early means of bluing was the heat or temper blue, still used by some of the arms manufacturers but impractical for the home gunsmith. Aside from this process, there are two main variants of the browning or bluing process. Either variant is achieved by applying a rust-promoting combination of chemicals. When left alone, the rust formed by them consists mainly of ferrous hydroxide, which gradually changes to ferric oxide. This procedure results in a brown finish when the surface rust is removed. When subjected to boiling water between applications, the brown oxide is converted to a deeper blue or blue-black finish.

The cold-rusting process at room temperature is the slowest of all, but will give a good deep and durable finish. Accelerated rusting in heated humidity cabinets, requiring special equipment, is impractical for the average small shop.

A speedier method is the so-called express process. This is generally referred to as the "Hot Water" method. The prepared bluing chemicals are applied after degreasing and boiling the polished parts in clean water. This routine procedure is carried on for as many applications as are necessary to get a uniform blued finish.

My first bluing job was done, on a pet Sharps-Borchardt, after reading everything available on the subject. The best practical method recommended at the time was the so-called hot bluing process. First of all, it was necessary to polish highly all parts to be blued—the higher the polish the better the finished job. Right here one thing should be stressed: After considerable experience with many different solutions, you'll find that recommendations for high polish should never be overlooked. Experience, the hard way, will convince anyone that a fine polish beforehand is indispensable, and the finished job is only as good as the preliminary polishing.

For a fair example on polishing and its importance for a high luster finish instead of a rather dull black, at least one hour was spent on a Krag trigger guard. Every available grade of polishing compound on four different cloth wheels and one wool felt wheel left such a high polish that after bluing that guard has not rusted in one and one-half years. Never has one drop of oil been applied. It has been handled probably hundreds of times. It is not the bluing alone that prevents rust but the polishing, which removes surface roughness to the extent that the metal has no place for the rust to take hold.

For the hot-water method, specific instructions are, first: Never to touch the cleaned steel with bare hands after polishing and complete degreasing. Initially, all polished parts must be cleaned with gasoline or a degreaser, and then boiled in a tank containing one heaping teaspoonful of lye to each gallon of water. Do this only after the inside of the barrel is greased, and hardwood plugs have been fitted to both ends to keep water and solution out. Then, when clean, boil again in clear water and rinse in warm water. The parts are now ready for bluing. And remember: Everything depends on that preliminary preparation.

The bluing solution recommended by the late Clyde Baker, and probably one of the best of this type, was his Number 1, consisting of one-quarter ounce sodium nitrate, one-quarter ounce potassium nitrate, one-half ounce bichloride of mercury, one-half ounce potassium chlorate, ten ounces of distilled water, and one-half ounce spirit of nitre. Mixed together, the solution is placed in a glass jar and suspended by a wire in one corner of the main tank used to finish the job.

Fill a long tank or wash boiler with water and boil the parts until they are too hot to touch. Handle the parts by wires, so you can suspend them in the water without touching them. Lift the parts out when hot enough and apply the solution in long continuous strokes, completely covering the surface. Boil again for a few minutes, and then lift out and scour with fine steel wool, just enough to remove the rust coat that has been formed by the previous application of bluing preparation. Boil again and repeat for at least three to five applications. This sounds easy, but it is a lot of work.

Not long after this job was done, one of those enthusiastic amateur gunsmiths who have had a chance to get many ideas from various sources, suggested what seemed to me a very practical bluing process. He also indicated that the gunsmith who used it considered it a much-guarded secret. I could use it but was almost sworn to secrecy.

I had the necessary equipment made up and soon had the

solution working. One requirement was a black iron tank of about 16 gauge metal, with folded or electric-welded seams, as the solution used would eventually attack nonferrous metal joints such as solder or brazing. Many evenings were spent learning some of the peculiarities of this bluing method, not that it was too difficult, but because I was so much impressed with its possibilities after becoming thoroughly familiar with it. At that time no one had published much information on its use. I began to wonder why, other than the tip that some gunsmiths would not talk about their bluing methods.

After considerable use and enthusiasm, I became bolder and began some research into its history and the dope available in published form, for use as an argument, if necessary. There was an idea forming. If it was so simple, why keep it a secret? I found that at least two articles had been published, but with only incidental mention, and that it was also referred to in two books giving bluing formulas, so why should its use not be mentioned? And so it was, almost with fear of the gunsmith's attitude. We no longer need have this fear as dozens of similar preparations are sold commercially now. In fact, the instructions for the use of one of these solutions will follow almost exactly those recommended for another of the so-called immersion bluing processes. I have tried a number of them.

That first experience was with a very simple solution, consisting by volume of two parts water, two parts ordinary lye, and one part commercial sodium nitrate (soda niter used as fertilizer). It was also called "Chile saltpeter" where my first supply was purchased at almost unbelievably low cost. This solution should boil at 280 to 285 degrees Fahrenheit. It is advisable to preclean polished parts with gasoline by boiling in a lye solution, although I have blued dozens of guns merely by carrying them from the polishing wheel to the bluing tank, without degreasing. It can be a risky procedure, though, if too much polishing compound is left on the surface.

The solution boils at a higher temperature as the water evaporates. That is how the temperature is controlled, and not by control of the flame under the tank. The flame should be high and the solution kept at a fast bubbling boil. Parts in a new solution should be blued well when temperature is up to 310 degrees. If not, add water carefully and keep the temperature to 300 or 310 degrees for ten to fifteen minutes more, when the job should be done. A warning about adding water: It must be done very carefully, a small amount at a time in one corner of the tank. The solution you are working with is a very caustic preparation boiling at quite a high temperature. It will eat leather, wool, and linoleum.

The major parts are suspended with wires for convenient handling; small pieces can be placed in a wire container. When the bluing is complete, parts should be removed and rinsed immediately in running hot or cold water. A second tank containing boiling hot water will prove a decided advantage in removing the remaining solution from corners and screw holes. The gun should have been completely disassembled, as it should be for any type of bluing. I have done many jobs using only the hot and cold water spigots for cleaning, but there is a chance that not all the solution will be cleared away from hard-to-get-to parts. Even though all solution is not removed from these parts, being an alkaline type, no after rust will occur, providing all moisture is removed and the parts are well oiled.

Another thing: Don't try to plug the barrel when using this method. Leave it open and blue the inside too. This sounds radical, but many a barrel has been improved in that less fouling results after it has been blued inside.

To check the temperature control of the solution an inexpensive deep-fat thermometer can be used. This works well, but may break occasionally when adding more water to lower the temperature. However, the cost is only a quarter, and the instrument will register up to about 400 degrees Fahrenheit.

My own tank is five inches wide, eight inches deep, and forty inches long. Depth of solution is about three inches. To get sufficient heat, an air vent or air mixer was included in my homemade heating unit. Two opposing slots about an inch long were cut near the end of the pipe where the gas enters.

Over the pipe at these slots a close-fitting brass sleeve permits air control similar to that on a regular gas stove burner. For the gas inlet a three-eighths-inch copper tube was fitted through this capped end. The tube extended inside just to the air intake slots. The inner end of the tube was threaded inside for a close-fitting brass plug. This could also be sweated in. A small hole, about one-eighth inch, was then drilled in the plug to allow the pressure of the escaping gas to create a pulling or pressure effect when passing the air intake slots. This works very well when the sleeve is properly adjusted, and the unit is easily connected to a gas outlet, even the kitchen stove, with a rubber hose. My first hookup was an abandoned shower hose. Several other burners were made, using the kitchen stove burner as an example to copy. I have made up cone-shaped air intakes by soldering funnel-shaped sections out of tin to the end of the water or gas pipe, and then inserted the copper tubes, held in place by copper plates sweated to the end of the cones. This works well with metal adjustable discs to control air through the air intake slots in the copper plates. If this is not clear, look at the gas range and copy the system used.

That first job referred to was also the last by the hot bluing process. I have done hundreds of others since by the immersion method, and that is the one which will be used in the future. The original solution using lye, nitrate, and water lasted about two years before going bad, and at least 150 guns were blued in it. Occasionally an additional can or two of lye was added as a "rejuvenator," when bluing was too slow. I have blued many double-barreled, soldered shotguns without a single come back, but if they are left in too long the lye will attack the soldered joints, especially at the muzzle. I have tried jobs on expensive shotguns, too. Go easy on some of the foreign guns, though, which might have certain cast parts as these may disappear in the solution! That happened once, with the magazine follower of a Browning M35 pistol. At least one trigger and other parts have disappeared. Be sure that all parts are steel and not brass or other nonferrous metal.

This method of bluing will not do a good job unless all previous blue is removed. Old blue can be removed by polishing or the process speeded up by using 25 to 35 per cent hydrochloric acid. Afterwards, though, the surface will become etched or worse still, rust, unless all traces of the acid are removed immediately. Better not use the acid until everything is ready for the polishing and bluing job. ♦ ♦ ♦

This Matter of SIGHT RADIUS

By WALTER F. ROPER

SEVERAL MONTHS AGO, one of our better-known pistol shooters sent me a Match Target Woodsman, together with a most interesting letter in which he described some experiments on the effects of sight radius on accuracy. He concluded by saying that, while the sights on the gun sent me were crude, they gave the result he wanted—an increase of seven-eighths of an inch in the intersight distance. Then came the statement that started me thinking: "I find that this longer sight radius has increased my ten-shot, fifty-yard, slow-fire scores an average of four points."

His request was that I try the gun and see for myself how much the longer sight radius improved my shooting, then have a really good set of sights made to replace his handmade ones.

This was by no means the first time this matter of special sights to give a longer sight radius had come up. In fact, I had made a number of front sights for both Colt and S&W revolvers that increased the radius, to say nothing of the overhanging rear sights I have made for use on single-shot pistols. The result usually was a temporary improvement in the user's scores, and then a return to the previous average. With the overhanging rear sight, shooters always concluded that the greater difficulty of holding the sights in accurate alignment offset any gain due to the longer radius.

When the gun arrived, I proceeded to test the accuracy of sighting possible with it as compared with that of my own gun,

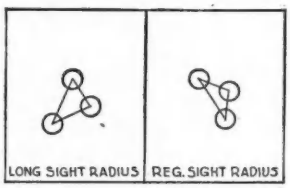


Figure 1: Sighting triangles made by the author with different sight radii.

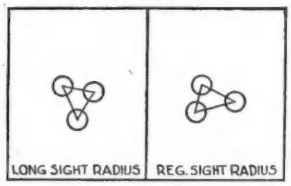


Figure 2: Similar results obtained by Roper's fellow-shooter, Ed Bridgman.

which was fitted with the same width sights but at the regulation distance. These tests were *not* made by shooting, for such a test brings in too many factors which affect the results. They were made rather by the "sighting triangle" method, which eliminates all errors due to holding, trigger pull, light, or personal feelings. This is, in my opinion, the only dependable way to test sights and I strongly urge pistol shooters to use it whenever testing of this kind is to be done. Figure 1 shows the results I obtained, and Figure 2 shows what my fellow tester Ed Bridgman did with the two guns.

Just how to word my reply to the owner of that Woodsman presented quite a problem. After all, he had said that the longer sight radius had improved his score four points, and that certainly was what he wanted. Also, a single test such as Bridgman and I had made is not sufficient to warrant a hard and fast conclusion. It was then that I determined to dig into the matter to see if some conclusions could be reached.

It is the easiest thing in the world to "prove" on paper that the longer the distance between the sights, the less a given error of sighting will affect the accuracy at the target. Most of the older books on shooting contain a chart something like Figure 3, which is certainly clear enough for anyone. In more recent books the figure evidently isn't considered necessary, and the statement that the longest possible sight radius is desirable is made without comment.

Several things were remembered as I began to think of the

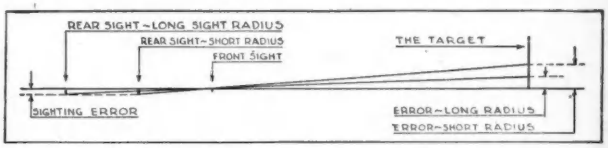


Figure 3: Charts like this have been offered for years as "proof" that a longer sight radius will give greater accuracy of aiming than a short one.

sight radius matter, the very first being the surprising results obtained by General Hatcher at Bisley, England, with an eight-inch barrel H&R USRA Model single-shot pistol. Whether the shorter barrel produced a gun more suited to the General's holding is somewhat beside the point, for, if the accuracy of sighting varies with the length of the distance between sights, he sacrificed a full 20 per cent from that possible with a ten-inch-barrel gun. However, his 200 x 200 score left nothing to be desired!

Following General Hatcher's shooting, over one hundred American pistolmen tried the short-barrel single shot, and my records show that of the sixty-five who reported the results obtained, the majority did better shooting than they did with a longer barrel. Machine rest tests showed that the seven- and eight-inch guns were not quite as accurate as those with ten-inch barrels. Either the shorter sight radius did not have any serious effect upon the shooting done, or the shorter guns permitted enough better holding to offset the loss due to the shorter sight radius.

Finally, I remembered a test reported in an article published in the August, 1940, issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. The test referred to was made with an H&R pistol with an overhanging rear sight and a front sight so arranged that it could

WALTER F. ROPER *is well-known to the pistol game as a confirmed experimenter with handguns, a steady magazine contributor and, more recently, as the author of a book on handgun shooting. A mechanical engineer by profession, Roper's background of technical training has led him into a thorough investigation of handgun sights and grip design.*

be placed at any distance from seven to fourteen and three-eighths inches from the rear sight. The sighting triangles made by both Ed Bridgman and me with the sights at these two distances are reproduced from that article in Figure 4. It will be noted that the accuracy obtained with the long intersight distance is little if any better than that obtained with the sights at less than half this distance apart.

Just why I had never followed up a finding that was so hard to explain or understand, I cannot tell, but the arrival of that Match Target Woodsman brought things to a head. This article is a report on a considerable number of subsequent tests.

While ways and means of conducting the proposed tests were being considered, two first-class shooters from a nearby club

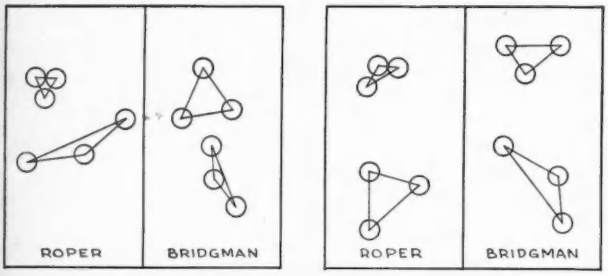


Figure 4: Originally published in *The American Rifleman*, August, 1940, these triangles by Roper and Bridgman back up results of similar, recent tests.

dropped in to see me, and when I told them what I had in mind, they offered to take part in the experiments. I gave each an H&R ten-inch pistol with the top rib slotted so that the front sight could be moved to different distances from the rear sight. These guns had been in my gun trunk ever since General Hatcher did his fine shooting, and were made with the idea of having maximum barrel accuracy, but variable intersight distance, so that the individual shooter could use whatever sight radius proved best for him.

The two shooters agreed to shoot two ten-shot targets each week, one of the targets to be fired with the sight at maximum distance from the rear sight, the other target with the front sight at just one half this distance from the rear sight. This shooting was done on the indoor range at twenty yards. To get an idea of performance at fifty yards, I sent my remaining pistol with movable front sight to a friend in a section of the country where outdoor shooting was possible.

I'm sure that every one of these shooters considered the tests a waste of time, and thought that I was more than a little "wacky." One remarked, "Why, anyone knows that accuracy of aiming increases as the sight radius is increased, so why waste time proving it?"

I haven't the slightest idea how many times I have listened to that sort of statement about things concerning guns, but I do know that repetition of a supposed "fact" never made a statement acceptable if tests had indicated that there was doubt about its truth. I don't recommend this "let's find out" attitude for anyone else, however, for it is far simpler to go along with the crowd and accept the folklore handed down by the great masters of the past. Also, it is a lot less expensive than finding out through complex tests.

My next move was to persuade Ed Bridgman to repeat the sighting triangle tests with the fourteen-and-three-eighths-inch sight radius pistol, and then fire ten targets with me, using both the long and short sight radii. Ed, too, considered it a waste of time, I guess, for he asked, "Didn't we go all through this some years ago when we were testing sights?" Finally, I arranged with a rifle shooter to fire a number of five-shot groups at fifty yards from a rest with a fine Winchester 52 which I had fixed up so that the front sight could be moved back on the barrel to reduce the sight radius as much as 50 per cent.

Patience is said to be one of the requirements for real testing but I'll admit that mine was nearly used up before the targets arrived from the three shooters. When they did, the results, together with those obtained by Ed and me, were most interesting, to say the least. The two shooters who fired at twenty-yards made groups with the five-inch sight radius which, if centered, would have averaged three points more than those shot with the nine-inch radius! Ed Bridgman and the shooter who fired at fifty yards averaged exactly the same with the long and short sight radius, while my own shooting was decidedly better with the short radius.

A repetition of the sighting triangle test of the fourteen-and-three-eighths- and seven-inch sight radius gun confirmed the results reported in THE RIFLEMAN in 1940, there being so little difference between the size of the triangles made with the short and long sight radius that it was not worth consideration.

Finally, the groups made with the rifle (five of them with each sight radius) did not show over one-eighth inch difference between long and short radii.

From these tests it is evident that, at least at fifty yards, and for the shooters making the tests, the sight radius was not of particular importance and an increase of an inch or two between sights will have no effect whatever on the accuracy of shooting. On the contrary, a shorter sight radius might actually give better scores, especially on a gun that will be used for timed and rapid fire as well as for slow-fire shooting.

Now, for a little theorizing. To begin with, there is nothing wrong with the diagram (Figure 3) used to prove that *a given error* of sighting will cause more error at the target when a

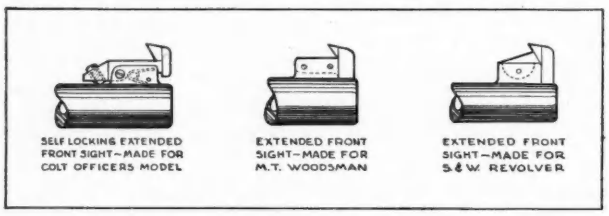

SELF LOCKING EXTENDED FRONT SIGHT—MADE FOR COLT OFFICERS MODEL
EXTENDED FRONT SIGHT—MADE FOR M.T. WOODSMAN
EXTENDED FRONT SIGHT—MADE FOR S.&W. REVOLVER

Figure 5: A thorough experimenter, Roper has attacked problem from several directions. These are sights designed to afford maximum sight radius.

short sight radius is used than is true with a longer radius. That being so, it must be evident that for some reason the shooters making the tests described do not make the same error of sighting when using the short sight radius as when the longer one is used. This might easily be so, as the nearer the sights are together the more nearly will both be in focus.

With these tests in mind, it would seem most important to determine what dimensions of front and rear sights permit the most accurate sighting with the intersight distance provided on our standard guns. Experiments to establish these dimensions are now under way. In the meantime, tests of this matter of sight radius would seem to be well worth the time of any serious competitive pistol shooter. ♦ ♦ ♦

THAT FOREIGN AMMO AGAIN!

By PHILIP B. SHARPE

SOME GOOD REASONS FOR NOT SHOOTING CAPTURED AMMUNITION IN THAT GERMAN PISTOL YOU BROUGHT HOME

AT THE MOMENT, there are two schools of thought in this country: "German military pistols are the finest in the world" and "enemy equipment is not so hot."

Join either side. Purchase all of the P-38 Walthers and Lugers you want. Pay any price you wish. But play safe—don't use them! The technical intelligence boys of the U. S. Army checked into the matter, and they found them to be dangerous, particularly if manufactured late in 1943, or in 1944, or in 1945. And most of them were made during those war years.

For a long time the firearms writers of this country are going to be swamped with letters about these guns—and the ammunition they take. Although you could bring in souvenir pistols, it was against regulations to return ammunition to this country. But the ammunition is here. Many of the boys will be getting it, and many a gun will blow up.

In an effort to get *American* facts on certain types of pistol ammunition, the writer ran a few tests recently at the Winchester laboratories. He supplied the ammunition. The figures quoted are fair and honest. They are facts, not publicity department releases.

The German 9 mm. cartridge is normally loaded with a 126-grain bullet. Its velocity is about 1000 feet per second in the short-barrel pistol. But there are variations. One of these is the "Patr. '08 m.E", or iron core bullet. This *should* be easily identified—since the specifications call for the bullet jacket to be *black*. But this writer has found many loads with normal copper-plated steel jackets and iron cores. Usually the carton or container identifies these—but loose rounds can be confusing.

This load is often called "semi-armor-piercing." Why, I'll never know. It just has a soft cold-rolled steel core, adopted by Germany to save precious lead. But the substitution reduced bullet weight and permitted much higher velocities.

In order to acquire a fair comparison, other 9 mm. ammunition was tested for velocity and pressure. First, consider American loadings. Millions of rounds of 9 mm. pistol cartridges were loaded during the war. U. S. Government specifications limited pressure to a maximum of 36,000 pounds, and the average loading was less.

The U. S. bullet weighs 124 grains. Velocity tests showed an instrumental velocity of 1,426 mean over a 50-foot range. Maximum recorded velocity of U. S. loads was 1,446 and minimum 1,398.

Since the same cartridge was loaded throughout the world, a few other figures are given here. First, some British loads from Hirwan—1943 ammunition for the Sten sub-machine gun. The bullets averaged 114.8 grains. Average pressure was 34,800 pounds. Maximum pressure was 37,600 and minimum recorded was 31,800. Velocity averaged 1,393 feet per second, with a maximum of 1,402 and a minimum of 1,385.

Then we tested some 1938 Beretta ammo made by Giulio Fiocchi of Lecco, Italy. This ammunition was loaded in 1942. Pressure averaged 30,200 with a maximum of 32,400 and a minimum of 28,700 pounds. Velocity averaged 1,450 with a maximum of 1,463 and a minimum of 1,437. The bullet weight averaged 115.8 grains.

Then came a test of the POISON load, the black bullet. This ammunition showed an average pressure of 41,700 pounds per square inch, with a maximum recorded of 46,300 and a minimum of 37,600. The bullets average 99.4 grains in weight, which compared favorably with the intelligence data which listed them at 99 grains. Velocity was up to an average of 1,518 feet per second, with a maximum of 1,527 and a minimum of 1,499 feet.

Study these figures on the "m.E." bullet. If you try to shoot these in foreign pistols, you may end up in the embalming room of your local undertaking establishment. Look at *facts*, not propaganda. Over 40,000 pounds in that doubtful Luger or P-38? The cartridge was designed for a heavy nine to ten-pound sub-machine gun—not two pounds of handgun.

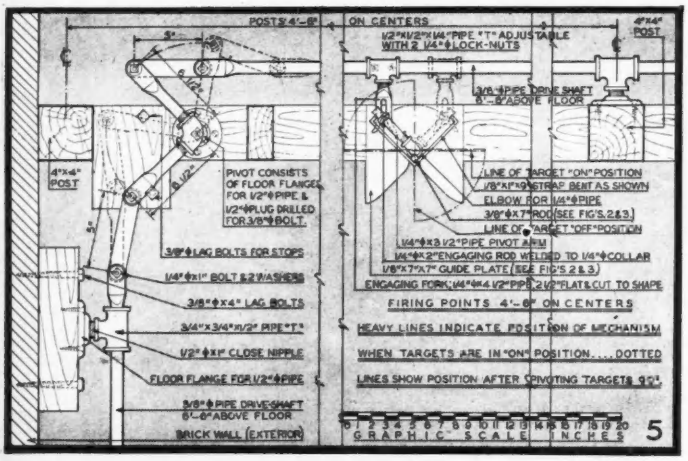
So I said that some bullets are not black? Pull a bullet and weigh it. If it is 99 to 100 grains, don't shoot it. How do you pull it? Place the cartridge on a flat and heavy steel surface. Tap the cartridge case with a light hammer over the bullet, tapping many times as you rotate the cartridge. Steel cases take a couple of minutes—brass cases much less. The tapping expands the case so you may pick the bullet out with the fingers.

If you have this light bullet, high-velocity load, you will find it useless, anyway—it doesn't shoot to the same point of impact. And don't try it in your souvenir pistol. Those P-38's have enough built-in faults, without adding one in the form of a too-powerful cartridge! And undertaking establishments are crowded these days, too. ◆ ◆ ◆

"Is there such a thing as a two-point buck, Joe?"

Indoor Pistol Targets

(*Continued from page 26*)


POSTS 4'-8" ON CENTERS
4"X4" POST
1/2"X1/2"X1/4" PIPE "T" ADJUSTABLE WITH 2 1/4"ϕ LOCK-NUTS
3/8"ϕ PIPE DRIVE SHAFT 6'-6" ABOVE FLOOR
PIVOT CONSISTS OF FLOOR FLANGE FOR 1/2"ϕ PIPE & 1/2"ϕ PLUG DRILLED FOR 3/8"ϕ BOLT
LINE OF TARGET "ON" POSITION
1/8"X1"X9" STRAP BENT AS SHOWN
ELBOW FOR 1/4"ϕ PIPE
3/8"ϕX7" ROD (SEE FIG'S. 2&3)
LINE OF TARGET "OFF" POSITION
1/4"ϕX3 1/2" PIPE PIVOT ARM
1/4"ϕX2" ENGAGING ROD WELDED TO 1/4"ϕ COLLAR
1/8"X7"X7" GUIDE PLATE (SEE FIG'S 2&3)
ENGAGING FORK: 1/4"ϕX4 1/2" PIPE, 2 1/2" FLAT & CUT TO SHAPE
3/8"ϕX4" LAG BOLTS FOR STOPS
1/4"ϕX1" BOLT & 2 1/4" ASHERS
3/8"ϕX4" LAG BOLTS
3/4"X3/4"X1/2" PIPE "T"
1/2"ϕX1" CLOSE NIPPLE
FLOOR FLANGE FOR 1/2"ϕ PIPE
3/8"ϕ PIPE DRIVE SHAFT 6'-6" ABOVE FLOOR
BRICK WALL (EXTERIOR)
FIRING POINTS 4'-0" ON CENTERS
HEAVY LINES INDICATE POSITION OF MECHANISM WHEN TARGETS ARE IN "ON" POSITION.... DOTTED LINES SHOW POSITION AFTER PIVOTING TARGETS 90°.
GRAPHIC SCALE INCHES
5

Overhead plan of pivoting target carrier and right-angle coupling of drive shaft.

The existing carriers on the NRA range were of the Caswell type, with the targets supported by a spring clip on the end of a 3/8-inch square steel rod. With slight modifications, the device could be fitted to any kind of carrier system.

The construction of the pivoting device is shown clearly in the drawings, and its operation is fairly obvious. The target is supported by a spring clip on the end of a shaft which is free to turn in a piece of tubing slightly larger in diameter than the shaft. This shaft has a lever arm on the upper end, and the movement of this arm is limited to an arc of 90° by a bent steel strap. At the end of the lever arm is a collar to which a piece of 1/4-inch steel rod has been welded on the lower side in a vertical position.

As the carrier rides into position, this rod engages a fork which is attached to a drive shaft running across the range. Proper engagement of the rod and fork would not be assured if it were not for a rubber band which holds the lever arm against the bent steel strap (target faced to shooter) as the device is run down the range. It should be noted that the operating lever should be in the "ON" position when the targets are rolled into position or returned to the firing line, as the fork will otherwise not be in line with the engaging rod.

By inserting the regular rod to hold the target, any number of firing points can be used for rifle or slow fire pistol practice without interference from a group who are using the pivoting device for timed or rapid fire.

Shooters who have fired in tournaments on the NRA range have been enthusiastic about the new system. The pivoting target device will be protected by patents, which will enable clubs to build similar layouts for their own use but will prevent manufacture for commercial purposes.—J. L. MURPHY, JR. ◆ ◆ ◆

MODERN RANGES

.30 CALIBER RANGE PLANS

SINCE THE END of the War, the NRA has received numerous requests from clubs and individuals for high-power rifle range plans. The only material we had on this subject was a rather brief and incomplete folder. However, the Range Planning Section has now finished a set of complete working drawings for a high-power or .30 caliber rifle range.

Now is the time for clubs to begin setting up plans for a range and program for this type of shooting; high-power rifles and ammunition are becoming available again. There will probably be high-power matches next year, so get your range in shape and start practicing.

The working drawings for the high-power rifle range include complete details for two types of carriers: the vertical or sash type which is commonly used on the larger ranges, and the horizontal or barn door type, suitable for small ranges with one or two firing points. Details of the butts for these respective carriers are given.

The plans also list safety recommendations for high-power rifle ranges. Though a natural bullet stop, such as a hill or cliff is usually available, there are a few situations when artificial bullet stops will have to be constructed; recommendations for such bullet stops are given.

Officials of affiliated clubs can, by writing the Association, obtain free of charge, the working drawings for the outdoor high-power rifle range. Individuals or officials of non-affiliated clubs who are interested in any of these plans can obtain them by sending $1.00 per set to the N.R.A.

This brings to four the number of range-planning folders available from the Association: basic clubhouse, outdoor high-power rifle range, outdoor smallbore and outdoor pistol. Each plan is large enough for easy use—16½ by 23 inches, and contains from three to eight sheets of clear, detailed drawings, prepared by an architect. The new .30 caliber outdoor layout is based on a 10-target unit, but the sheets are so laid out that ranges of any size, and in virtually any location, may be designed in detail from the plans.

Within a few months, plans for the construction of every type of shooting layout, indoor and outdoor, should be available—including enlarged working drawings of the newly designed moving targets for indoor pistol ranges, announced in this issue, page 26.

With interest in target shooting climbing to record heights, and club membership rolls at new peaks, now is the time to plan that new club layout—indoor or outdoor. ◆ ◆ ◆

The Old Coach

TIPS FOR TARGET SHOOTERS

IN SPITE OF ALL THAT HAS BEEN SAID and written, it is surprising that many riflemen do not "zero" their rifles, but continue to use the wasteful system of shooting and fishing for the bullseye. Recently I watched an experienced small-bore rifleman, a really first-class shot, blaze away at a 100-yard target in an almost hopeless attempt to line up a new telescope sight. Finally, after wasting nearly a box of hard-to-get ammunition, his bullets began to hit the paper. I remarked to him that it would have been so much easier if he had gone off to one side and zeroed his rifle and then added the needed clicks of elevation for 100 yards. With a silly smile he said, "I know it, but I can usually bore sight right on the paper."

What did he mean by bore sighting? It is a useful method of *approximately* aligning rifle sights so that the first shots from an unsighted rifle will hit close to the bullseye. To do this, lay the rifle across a sandbag or some other solid rest, with the muzzle pointing toward the target, let's say at 100 yards. Remove the bolt, or with lever actions use a little reflecting mirror cut down for the purpose, so that you can see through the bore and then by raising your head a bit, through the sights.

Now, let us assume that the cartridge for which this rifle is chambered has a bullet fall, caused by gravity, of eight inches at 100 yards. Shift the rifle until the bullseye is centered in the bore, and then raise your head and check the sights. They will certainly have to be adjusted. Now, without moving the rifle, set the sights so that they point at a spot eight inches below the bullseye. The reason for setting the sights low, if you haven't already guessed, is that when you finally fire the rifle the sights will be held to touch the bullseye, which will cause the bore of the rifle to point at a spot eight inches above it, as it must do in order to overcome that pull of gravity on the bullet. Adjusting this way, the first bullet will usually hit the target somewhere, and from then on it is merely a matter of clicking the bullet into the center of the bull. This method is useful when elevation tables are not handy, but it is much more satisfactory to zero your rifle at "point-blank" range, and thus do the job in an approved and systematic way. And by the way, in setting the rear sight on a zeroed rifle, if the table does not carry that particular cartridge, select the figures for some other that has approximately the same velocity. It will work out very close.

It has been emphasized repeatedly that accuracy means using ammunition known by test to be suitable for your particular rifle. Many a bad score has been shot simply because the cartridge and rifle did not agree. Also, you must bear in mind that some lots of ammunition, regardless of make, deteriorate more rapidly than others. You must continually check your ammunition before an important match, especially if you have had it on hand a year or more. This reminds me of a young fellow who owned a very accurate small-bore rifle in which he was using a selected lot of ammunition that he was hoarding jealously. However, in spite of his best efforts, the scores failed to hold up. He began to lose heart and was becoming badly discouraged. While the boy was away from home his father arranged for a top-notch small-bore shooter to fire that rifle, using the ammunition the boy had been saving so long for special occasions. The groups were very ordinary—really quite bad. The father sighed in disappointment, but the rifleman said, "Let's try some of a fresh lot of the same brand and see what will happen." He opened a box of his own supply and started firing. Finally, the rifleman dropped the buttstock from his shoulder and said, "If there is another small-bore rifle in the city that will beat that group, I'd like to see it."

Here's something else to think about: A lot of shooters fail to realize that .22 caliber rim-fire rifles can and do develop excess head space. It sounds a little silly to say that the slight recoil of such a tiny cartridge can, in time, spring back the best of our small-bore rifle actions, but it does and quite often, too. One high-grade single-shot rifle I knew of, that had been shot thousands of times over the years, developed such excessive head space as to completely ruin its accuracy. Correction of this trouble brought the rifle back into line. Not long ago, at a range I was visiting, I saw a small-bore match rifle, a heavy gun with all the super-duper trimmings, that had developed such excessive head space that its accuracy had vanished. Being bound to shoot in that particular match, the owner had used shim stock to force the bolt into place while he awaited repairs. All types and makes are subject to this dread malady. I say dread because most fellows go along with their groups getting worse and worse, and never suspect the real cause. If accuracy begins to fall off, or if you obtained your rifle secondhand, have the head space checked by a good gunsmith.

Groups stringing up and down excessively are usually caused by poor ignition. In .22 caliber rim-fire rifles, the trouble will usually be found in a weak mainspring, a broken firing pin or striker, or maybe just a battered tip on the striker or pin.

A used sling in good "broken-in" condition is worth a dozen nice new stiff ones. If you happen to have one of these dry stiff things, get some neatsfoot or other good leather oil, and rub some of it into the strap; a little goes a long way. Work it until it is soft and pliable and then, for the good of your clothes, take a rag and wipe off the excess.

When shooting the rapid-fire stages of a match, the average fellow has no time to waste as he gets into position. When you get on the line for your rapid strings, with sling on and rifle ready, keep an eye on *your* target, so that when you hit the dirt, prone or sitting, you won't be aiming at someone else's. In the "Basic Field Manual" you will find the approved positions described and pictured. Unfortunately, no position, regardless of how beautifully you hold it, is worth a tinker's damn if you have wasted too many precious seconds getting into it. The fleeting seconds you have lost in hitching and fussing around can prove to be the ones you needed most to finish your string within the time limit. Finally, be sure your rifle butt plate is rough enough to stick on your shoulder. Nothing is more disconcerting than to have a slick butt plate that slips down every time you push the bolt home. It's the little things that win matches; keep your eye on the details. ♦ ♦ ♦

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

AXEL W. PETERSON

One of the few remaining great gunsmiths of America, Axel W. Peterson, died during the night of July 24, 1946, at his home in Denver, Colorado.

Born in Sweden, December 18, 1859, Peterson came to this country when he was eighteen. He set type for his brother in Chicago two years, then went west in 1879, settling in Denver, Colorado, where he lived the rest of his life.

He worked eleven years in a gunsmithing shop on Larimer Street, then bought his own shop and set himself up in the trade. Always a craftsman with his hands, his reputation grew with his experience. In 1908 he entered into partnership with George Schoyen, another Denver barrel-maker. This partnership lasted until Schoyen's death in 1918.

Except for a brief period during the first World War when he worked with Browning in Salt Lake City, developing the first Browning machine gun, Peterson has always owned his shop.

Since 1900 his name and his barrels have always been associated with the great shooters of this country. While with Schoyen, he did much of the work for Chauncey Thomas and C. W. Rowland. Others who have used his barrels include Doctor Hudson, Walter Stokes, T. K. Lee, C. T. Westergaard, J. R. Buhmuller, and Ed McGivern.

A small, 135-pound man with a slight stoop, Peterson quit making barrels several years ago.

Axel W. Peterson

But orders kept pouring in and he returned to the trade, working up to the last. Occasionally he did complain, "I youst can hardly stand up any more."

The name Axel W. Peterson will always occupy a prominent place among the great American gunsmiths.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY.....*Individual Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN.....*Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL C. R. ROGERS T. W. CHILD
W. F. SHADEL.....*Public Relations*
R. J. STANN J. A. HARPER
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER.....*Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
E. M. CHASE.....*Cashier*
L. F. THIEL.....*Librarian*

Field Representatives

Southwestern.....Ray Whitaker
310 Tuloma Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern.....Dow Smith
Orpheum Theatre Bldg.
Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern.....Fred Molt
P. O. Box 965
125½ College St.
Asheville, N. C.

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr.....Chicago, Ill.
(President, NRA)
Mr. Raymond K. Stritzinger.....New York, N. Y.
(Vice-President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord.....Baltimore, Md.
Mr. C. B. Lister.....Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. W. Woolrey.....Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken.....Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton.....Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon.....Harrisburg, Pa.
Colonel E. F. Sloan.....DCM
Captain M. C. Mumma.....USN
Major General Julian Smith.....USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General Sidney Hinds.....USA
Brig. General M. A. Edson.....USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn.....Des Moines, Iowa

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury.....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell....Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope.....Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller.....USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash.....Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock.....Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott.....Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Tex.

DCM SALES

The Director of Civilian Marksmanship recently announced that the sale of .22 caliber long rifle cartridge balls would be suspended on September 1. This suspension comes as a result of the exceptionally large number of small orders (1000, 2000, etc.) received from individuals. The DCM advises individuals to pool their needs with club requests.

The DCM also reports that too many individuals fail to make purchases after having their purchase requests approved, and the item packaged and priced by the armory making final sale of it.

In the face of economic and personnel cutbacks being made on all Government agencies at present, this continued behavior by shooters may result in the curtailing of sales of ordnance items by the Government, on DCM approval, to them.

The cooperation of all individuals making purchases through the DCM in keeping small orders (less than case lots) to a minimum, and not placing any purchase requests with the DCM unless purchase of that item is a certainty, would be greatly appreciated by the DCM. This cooperation might be the determining factor in the continuation of sales to all shooters.

AH, YOUTH!

BOSTON—AP—A 20-year-old marine veteran of the Pacific islands campaigns has been denied a permit to carry a revolver needed in his job as an armored car guard.

Police said Henry J. Donigan, who fought on Guadalcanal, Guam, Peleliu and Saipan, is one year too young. The law states specifically that no revolver permit can be issued to any person under 21.

OUTDOORS WEEK

The Federated Sportsmen's Association of Lancaster County, using an idea suggested by Ralph Sides, sports columnist of the Lancaster New Era, sponsored a "Let's Get Outdoors with the Family Week," from June 21 through 28. With the backing of Scout leaders, city officials, and clergymen, the Sportsmen's Association demonstrated to the public that activities exist for every member of the family to enjoy some form of outdoor recreation during the summer months.

The first day of the week, the Lancaster Rifle and Pistol Club, the Hamilton Gun Club, and the Utilities Trap and Skeet Club, gave a demonstration and instruction to promote better understanding of the reasons for the proper use of firearms. Their part in the day's program included target, trap, skeet, and trick shooting exhibitions, along with instruction in gun safety. The Police Commissioner, commenting on this exhibition and instruction, said, "This program will go a long way in preventing juvenile delinquency and unnecessary accidents."

Also included in the day's activity was an exhibit of American and Japanese pistols, rifles, shotguns, submachine guns, supplied by the Middletown Air Technical Service Command.

Mr. John W. Price, curator of the Franklin and Marshall College Museum, gave a talk the next evening on outdoor life, illustrated with colored slides, found in Lancaster County.

A demonstration of archery and fly-casting by the Sportsmen's Association and Lancaster Archery Club was given one day.

Another day's activities included an auto trip to county historical spots for autoists, and a planned hike for those who prefer walking as a form of outdoor activity.

The program proved so popular that plans for another next year are under consideration.

RICOCHETS

MORE WINDS

Hollister, Missouri.

Editor:

In the June issue Albert Rickey complains of the inconsistency of wind dope given in two articles on the subject. To show that "anything can happen," I'll recount what occurred on our range some years back.

I had been doing some match practice shooting with a .30-'06 bull gun on the 200-yard reduced International target. Every now and then I'd get an unaccountable high shot out of a group. Since I was shooting Western Hand-Loaded Match Ammunition, I wrote the late Roy Riggs of Western about it. Then I sent him what was left of the ammo and it tested up to standard in their Mann barrel and rest.

He sent me another lot and I got the same occasional high shot with it. After a lot of correspondence with Mr. Riggs and Colonel Townsend Whelen, it was decided that this occasional high shot was caused by peculiar contour of the surrounding area. Our 200-yard range was situated so that bullets were fired across a small canon, deep on the right of the butts, more shallow on the left where it ended. Certain air currents, working up the canon from the lower elevation to the right, would build up the pressure and sort of bump the bullet.

EDSON W. HALL.

In his "Wind Dopes" in the May issue, Edwards Brown continually mentioned the effect of terrain on the bullets' flight. Here is an excellent example of peculiar conditions on one range.—ED.

.257 ROBERTS

Camp Lee, Virginia.

Editor:

After reading the last paragraph on page 19 of the June issue, I practically hit the ceiling. Where did F. C. Ness get information like that?

His version of the development of the .257 Roberts is one I hadn't heard before. Everyone seems willing to give credit to someone else for the .257 and not to the right person.

The cartridge was developed by A. O. Niedner in conjunction with Dr. Mann. Although there is a difference in opinion between Niedner and Roberts on the matter, it seems that Roberts and Sage collaborated with others, Mr. Niedner doing the work.

When Roberts started making the .257, using the Mauser action under the firm name, it was Niedner who made all the chambering reamers and tools.

I'm damned tired of everyone trying to give credit to someone else when it belongs to A. O. Niedner. He pioneered almost every high velocity cartridge we have today and did brilliant work with Dr. Mann. But he seems to be the forgotten man.

I have letters from Niedner, Pope, and Roberts, with tests made by Dr. Mann, to back me up, and I say *Niedner* made the .257!

T/5 GERALD O. KELVER.

TRIGGER PULL

Littleton, Colorado.

Editor:

I can't go along with the paragraphs covering the *how* of trigger pull in the July "Old Coach."

Page 35, fourth paragraph, reads: "Notice I recommend a *continuous* pressure until the gun is fired." Below that: "However, this method is dangerous. . . ." If the author will refer to Rifle Marksmanship, 1021, June 1920, he will find on pages 43 and 44 statements Col. McNabb made 25 years ago that detailed what was known for years as the McNabb system. It was and still is, so far as I know, the accepted manner of trigger release to teach if qualified riflemen are to result. I've taught a lot of boys and men this McNabb system; my own boys know nothing else. I teach kids the sight picture method which must accompany the McNabb system. How this system can be considered dangerous is beyond me. On the other hand, I can't understand how we are to teach a novice if we tell him to keep a *continuous* pressure. As one of our local club boys told me, "If that continuous stuff is right, then a fellow would never get good enough to use right way." Another friend says, "I wish more guys shot like that, I could give them fits."

In all sincerity, I deeply regret that such a hazy and misleading statement should appear in the RIFLEMAN.

ALLYN H. TEDMON.

Probably the criticisms of the "Old Coach" were made because the article did not emphasize strongly enough that "continuous" pressure is for beginners and tyros rather than top flight tournament shooters. Tests, not merely opinions, have shown that beginners do *produce quicker and better results with the continuous pressure than when taught to "hold and squeeze." Fewer flinchers develop. Smaller groups result. The shooter initiated under this method can easily and gradually switch to the system of the tournament "Master" when his skill develops sufficiently.*

You refer to training manuals of the 1920 vintage. An inspection of current Basic Field Manuals on Rifle Marksmanship will reveal: "After the slack has been taken up, pressure is steady (uniformly increasing) and continuous; once started it is never stopped." This statement is the result of experimental tests at the Infantry School at Fort Benning. The NRA conducted its own tests within pre-induction training classes in Washington. Those tests proved conclusively that continuous pressure produced smaller groups in a shorter time and, what was more important, gave the beginner a better understanding of what is really meant by trigger squeeze.—ED.

BUFFALO HUNTING

Marlboro, N. H.

Editor:

Hunt's article concerning the indestructibility of the buffalo's skull and his serious doubts of buffalo hunters' prowess with the guns of the time set me to leafing through "The Oregon Trail." The quotations given below are abridged.

"To fire at it (the head) would be useless, for a bullet flattens against the adamantine skull of a buffalo bull." Another, "I ran (rode) close to the bull and killed him with my pistols." Another, ". . . he (the buffalo) advances his foreleg, and exposes to view a small spot, denuded of hair, just below the point of the shoulder; upon this hunter brings the sight of his rifle to bear. . . . The buffalo shivers; death has overtaken him. . . still he does not fall, but walks heavily forward, as if nothing had happened, yet before he has gone far. . . you see him stop; he totters. . . rolls over on the sand, and dies with a scarcely perceptible struggle." Again, "He (Shaw) had fired from a distance of more than a hundred and fifty yards, and both balls had passed through the lungs, the true mark in buffalo shooting." Two buffalos dropped in their tracks with two rifle shots.

This was in 1846. Parkman was none too explicit about the weapons carried, but he used a "15 pound rifle" and his friend Shaw a "double-barreled smoothbore." The New England rifle of that day was rarely over .50 caliber and usually from .38 to .45, shooting a patched round ball. Shaw's smoothbore could have been anything from 20 to 10 gauge. There wasn't a 9 mm. Mauser or .270 Winchester or .30-'06 or even an Old Reliable Sharps in the whole country, but Parkman and Shaw shot plenty of buffalo at ranges from zero to 150 yards, pistols of the time being effective for 'longside shots from horseback and anything handy in the shoulder gun line for the longer ranges. They rarely had to hit a buffalo twice.

It will be especially noted that the head shot was carefully avoided in favor of the lung or "point of shoulder" hold and that a buffalo so hit, even with a pistol, was promptly a dead buffalo. I feel that Hunt's theory that the old hunters used only the head shot to save meat and hide is wrong.

PAUL ST.-GAUDENS.

Another reader, C. F. Osborne, Pueblo, Colo., calls our attention to the "Autobiography of Buffalo Bill." Cody's "Lucretia Borgia" was a breach-loading .50 caliber Springfield that killed numerous buffalo with only one shot—a body shot.—ED.

The JUNIOR MARKSMAN

JUNIOR COURSES

Windsor, Conn.

Editor:

It has always seemed that the NRA's graduated series of awards led to development of all-around shooters in four very practical positions. We have always felt that the ultimate attainment desired in the rifle game is to be a good shot in all four, not one or two positions. To judge by the series of junior qualifications, that is also the objective of the NRA.

However, the courses of fire offered in junior matches, either sponsored or cosponsored by the NRA, do not fit this objective. The shooter under 12 is likely to be very discouraged by the courses of fire and competition he must face in junior matches.

Mr. Walton has found through experience two fairly well-defined dividing lines of general abilities. These come at the ages of 12 and 15 and fit closely the points found by educational authorities to be the best separation points in working with students, thus sending them to grammar schools, junior high schools, and high schools.

At the age of 15 the child has become adult or near-adult in size, mentality, and co-ordination. Merely lack of experience separates him from the adult in the shooting game. By the time he is capable of doing good match work prone he is capable, with training, to do good work in *all four positions* and should be required to do so in most gallery matches, postal, and shoulder-to-shoulder, team and individual. The NRA Junior Club Postal Matches for this age group should be arranged to encourage and call for other than prone shooting.

Shooters over the age of 12, but not yet 15, can readily qualify for awards through the sixth bar (35 out of 50 kneeling), and have about the same difficulty qualifying for the seventh bar as those over 15 have qualifying as experts. Consequently, we believe that most matches for this age group should have prone, sitting, and kneeling stages, but should omit standing. Occasional prone matches and occasional four-position matches could give variety, but the four-position matches for this group should have the standing stage fired on single bull targets.

Shooters under the age of 12 are the "forgotten men" of the shooting game. They can learn to do very good target work prone and occasionally sitting. Some of the older ones can do fair plinking with a light rifle, standing, but it is a rare youngster of this age who can compete with the previously mentioned groups in any match. These youngsters are the most enthusiastic about entering and shooting matches, but are the most easily discouraged, frequently permanently, by the unfair competition they must face. These youngsters should have their own matches, and, we believe, the encouragement which matches for this age group would give would do as much for the promotion of "every man a rifleman" as any other single factor. Such matches should be divided equally between prone, and prone-and-sitting affairs. To supply variety, occasional matches should include the other two stages at single-bull targets.

These youngsters tire and recover quickly. Consequently, they should never be expected to fire more than ten rounds in a string. In shoulder-to-shoulder competition these youngsters should be allowed to rest between every ten rounds while other relays take their ten-round turns. Of course, this is frequently impossible, and when impossible, a match for this group should be all prone.

ERNEST W. EVENSON,
THOMAS W. WALTON, JR.

The National Rifle Association thoroughly agrees with the reasoning and conclusions of Junior Instructors Evenson and Walton. The NRA junior program of qualification was designed to offer such opportunities to younger and smaller junior shooters. The first seven of the fifteen progressive qualification stages may be fired prone, the next three sitting. Only in the higher stages of the Sharpshooter Bars, Expert, and Distinguished Rifleman ratings, is firing in the difficult kneeling and standing positions required.

In the competitive field only practical considerations have prevented wholesale adoption of these suggestions. The NRA does not, at present, conduct a sufficient number of nationwide matches to use the age and course breakdowns referred to. For example there is only one "open" NRA junior competition—the series of Junior Club Postal Team Matches, fired in the prone position only. However, a similar plan is being followed in the 1946 summer camp matches. This year, for the first time, individual matches are a part of this program. Campers over the age of 15 will fire a prone and standing course of fire. Campers under 15 will fire prone only. In the shoulder-to-shoulder Interscholastic Championships, a two-position course (prone and standing) was adopted, again because of practical considerations. In this competition involving both a team and individual match, the use of four positions would have forced these young shooters to fire 80 shots—too much shooting for the limited experience and endurance of most juniors. Also it would not have been possible to complete two four-position matches in the single day allotted to this competition.

Thanks to these men for some constructive suggestions—suggestions made with the improvement of the NRA junior program in mind. The Association has already adopted the basic theory back of these ideas and does plan matches to give every young shooter a chance to compete in a class, and over a course of fire, suitable to his own capabilities. Local clubs planning junior competitions will do well to study the above letter.—ED.

STOLEN GUNS

One Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Revolver, #61515, 8⅜" barrel. Stolen about July 27 from Ned R. Wolfe, 2 Church Street Extension, Saranac Lake, N. Y.

One Colt's Woodsman, #93300, 4½" barrel, King sights, Franzite grips. Stolen July 7 from automobile 6 miles south of Bloomington, Indiana. Harley F. Francis, 1331 Lincoln Avenue, New Albany, Indiana.

The SPOTTING SCOPE With RAY STANN

Indicative of the increased interest in the shooting sport and increased recognition on the part of magazine, press, and radio since the end of the war is the number of gun and shooting articles appearing of late in national circulation magazines . . . September brings two more . . . *PIC*, now on the newsstands, brings forth *500,000 Riflemen*, a story on the target rifle sport written around National Smallbore Champion Rance Triggs, who is defending that title at Camp Perry this month . . . tells the story of the NRA in a three-page picture layout . . . Meanwhile, *ESQUIRE* for September prints a two page article by Charles B. Roth . . . *Old Dependable* . . . about the gun which became famous in the winning of the West . . . the .45 caliber Colt Frontier Model . . . Ably reporting many of the legends which have made this the best known six-shooter in the world, Mr. Roth likewise lists its liabilities in an easily read piece which should interest all historically minded gun bugs . . . and the accompanying illustration of guns from Bert Foster's collection is a thing of beauty.

☆ ☆ ☆

Current issue of "Popular Science on the Screen," just released by Paramount, films the first color movies of a modern shot tower . . . shows molten lead pour through perforated "skillets in the sky" for the nine-story drop which will transform it into perfect shot pellets.

☆ ☆ ☆

Of all the news clippings and photos on firearms subjects which pass over our desks, we think we have come up with the ultimate in "yellow journalism" . . . a news service photo of a four-year-old boy, ill in bed with measles, dazedly staring into the unflattering glare of a photographer's flash bulb . . . and holding the .38 caliber revolver with which he had just killed his mother . . . The boy's father had given him the gun as a plaything along with a handful of "old shells" which the father did not believe were of a size to fit the gun . . . What we want to know is—Who gets the onion bouquet . . . the father who gave the boy the gun originally, or the photographer who gave it back to him for the purpose of a "news" picture . . . or both? We'd also like to know if the photographer even bothered to unload the gun before giving it back.

☆ ☆ ☆

Speaking of news clippings, the response to our appeal in the July issue of the *Rifleman* for Gun vs. Bandit clippings has been more than gratifying . . . clippings of all types—legislative, competitive, historical—have followed, which earns a well deserved "Thank You" . . .

☆ ☆ ☆

Finished with your August issue? Circulation problems being what they are, hundreds of new reader-members have missed that issue . . . So, if you're finished, you could do a good turn to a fellow member by returning your August issue to the NRA.

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows: AA—National Matches; A—Regionals; B—State championships and large district matches; C—Local. Unregistered and Unclassified are so indicated, as are tournaments requiring pre-entries or limiting entries.

SEPTEMBER

1, **South Dakota (C)**—5th Fall Smallbore Rifle Tournament. Herman F. Chapman, 504 Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.
1-2, **Louisiana (B)**—7th Annual Smallbore Rifle Matches, at Harahan. C. L. Monnot, 3820 Perrier Street, New Orleans.
8, **Illinois (C)**—Annual Fall Harvest Pistol. Robert Jordan, 50 Waukegan Road, Deerfield.
8, **Pennsylvania (C)**—Annual Phila. Area Fall Smallbore, at Cold Point. Gustave Irlenborn, 502 Lorraine Ave., Oreland.
8, **Connecticut (Unregistered)**—Annual Pistol & Revolver Match. B. P. Richardson, Cos Cob.
8, **Maryland (C)**—Stemmers Run Smallbore. W. G. McDowell, 1211 Eastern Avenue, Essex.
14, **California (Unregistered)**—3rd Annual Butte County Fair Pistol Matches. Fred E. Stull, Gridley.
14, **Michigan (C)**—Peach Harvest Rifle Match. Forrest S. Moreland, 828 Lewis Avenue, St. Joseph.
14, **Iowa (C)**—American Legion Post #26 5th Annual Pistol Tournament. Carl Prevratil, 2018 West 10th Street, Davenport.
14, **Michigan (C)**—The Great Lakes Steel Annual Rifle Tournament, at Wyandotte. Clarence Eliason, 15019 Cleophus, Allen Park.
14-15, **Louisiana (C)**—Southern Louisiana Pistol Tournament, at Harahan. C. L. Monnot, 3820 Perrier St., New Orleans.
14-15, **Tennessee (Unregistered)**—Tenn. State .30 Caliber Matches. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville.
14-15, **Massachusetts (Unregistered)**—Annual Outdoor Rifle & Pistol Shoot. Robert E. Marsh, 4 Pine Hill Circle, Wakefield.
14-15, **California (C)**—Northern Calif. Championship. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.
14-15, **New York (C)**—Long Island Rifle and Pistol Assoc. Smallbore, at Bethpage. Herbert B. Guckel, 20-11 147th Street, Whitestone.
15, **Illinois (Unregistered)**—I. S. R. A. State Championship at Ft. Sheridan. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron St., Chicago 44.
15, **Pennsylvania (C)**—Kittanning Fall Match E. W. Cook, 926 Orr Ave., Kittanning.
15, **Wisconsin (C)**—Fall Smallbore Match. J. Gruber, 2265 North 64th Street, Milwaukee 13.
15, **Maryland (B)**—Fourth Annual Pistol Tournament at Sparrows Point. Mrs. Elsie Penn, 4027 Roland Avenue, Baltimore.
15, **Maryland (C)**—Fall Smallbore, Baltimore. James Ambrose, 615 E St., Sparrows Point.
15, **California (C)**—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol, at Lake Merced. Emile Dutil, 324 16th St., San Francisco.
15, **Connecticut (Unregistered)**—200 Yard Offhand Match (any sights, rifle, caliber). Kurt Billeb, 839 Wetherfield Ave., Hartford.
15, **Utah (C)**—Salt Lake Pistol Matches. Obed C. Haycock, 1870 Atkin Ave., Salt Lake City.
20-21-22, **California (C)**—Western States 1st Annual Championship Pistol Matches. Lt. A. M. Strand, Box 471, Los Angeles.
21-22, **Ohio (C)**—10th Annual Smallbore Tournament, at Mt. Healthy. Betty Vandeveer, 8000 Hamilton Avenue, Cincinnati 21.
21-22, **Oklahoma (B)**—State Pistol, Drumwright. Arch R. Foster, 1228 E. 29th St., Tulsa.
22, **Pennsylvania (C)**—Fort Roberdear Rifle. R. B. Barry, 407 2nd Ave., Altoona.
22, **Minnesota (B)**—State Pistol. Unice L. Ford, 1577 Ashland Ave., St. Paul.
22, **Illinois (Unregistered)**—I. S. R. A. State Championship .30 Caliber, at Fort Sheridan. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron St., Chicago 44.
22, **Connecticut (Unregistered)**—Eastern States Muzzle Loader Championship. B. P. Richardson, Cos Cob.
22, **Pennsylvania (C)**—Smallbore Tournament. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 E. Susquehanna Street, Allentown.
22, **Georgia (C)**—Outdoor Pistol Tournament. Wm. E. Fennell, Box 100, Gainesville.
22, **Indiana (B)**—Indiana State Championship Smallbore. Mrs. Wuanelia S. Heise, 316 Warren Bldg., Michigan City.
22, **Illinois (C)**—Outdoor Smallbore Rifle. Kester E. Brewer, Route #1, Box 335, Aurora.
22, **Missouri (C)**—Outdoor Pistol Tournament. Frank Stubits, 5507 Lisette Avenue, St. Louis 9.
22, **New Jersey (C)**—Wynockie Valley Smallbore Championship at Midvale. John Berger, 447 Kearney Street, Paterson.
22, **Vermont (C)**—Fellows Gear Shaper Smallbore Rifle. Richard D. Wienka, Springfield.
22, **Minnesota (C)**—Eastern Minnesota Smallbore Tournament, at Mora. Basil Erwin, Sandstone.
22, **Iowa (C)**—Des Moines Club Smallbore. Knute Espe, 401 Ins. Exch. Bldg., Des Moines.
28-29, **Pennsylvania (B)**—Pennsylvania State Smallbore Rifle. Charles W. Senseman, 425 South 13th Street, Harrisburg.
29, **Illinois (Unregistered)**—American Legion League, at Fort Sheridan. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron Street, Chicago 44.
29, **Michigan (Unregistered)**—Smallbore Rifle, at Kalamazoo. Robert E. Ten Eyck, 147 Burgess Drive, Galesburg.
29, **Georgia (C)**—Smallbore Rifle Tournament. William E. Fennell, Box 100, Gainesville.
29, **District of Columbia (C)**—Park Police Pistol Tournament, at Washington, D. C. Emmett S. Mast, 4114 70th Avenue, Landover Hills, Md.
29, **Indiana (C)**—"Post-Perry" Smallbore. Hubert K. Rhodes, 3015 Noble St., Anderson.
29, **Michigan (C)**—Smallbore Tournament. Lawry Hermesdorf, 676 Randall Road, Muskegon.

OCTOBER

5-6, **New York (C)**—Fall Rifle Championship Tournament, at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, Box 356, Hicksville.
6, **Illinois (B)**—Annual Fall Harvest Rifle Match. Robert Jordan, 50 Waukegan Road, Deerfield.
6, **Illinois (Unregistered)**—Bliss Trophy Team Match, at Fort Sheridan. Thomas Blakemore, 5004 Huron St., Chicago.
6, **California (Unregistered)**—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route #3, Box 84, San Diego.
6, **California (Unregistered)**—Oakland Monthly Pistol Tournament. John H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Avenue, Oakland.
6, **Indiana (C)**—Falls Cities Pistol. J. R. Anderson, Jr., 1063 Bardstown Rd., Louisville, Ky.
12-13, **West Virginia (C)**—9th Annual Mountain State Pistol. R. A. Simpson, 212 West 10th Street, Parkersburg.
12-13, **New Jersey (C)**—1st Annual "Swiss 500," at Union City. Walter Tanner, 119 Hobart Street, Ridgefield Park.
12-13, **Georgia (C)**—South Atlantic Smallbore. Charles P. Simon, Box 84, Ogeechee Rd., Savannah.
13, **California (Unregistered)**—Bay District Smallbore. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland.
13, **Illinois (Unregistered)**—I. S. R. A. Club Qualification, at Fort Sheridan. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron Street, Chicago 44.
13, **Pennsylvania (C)**—Outdoor Smallbore, at Chester. Mary Jane Oster, 2802 Township Line, Llanerch.
13, **Missouri (C)**—19th Annual Greater St. Louis Smallbore. H. Winston McClure, 7046 Dale St., St. Louis.
13, **New York (C)**—Smallbore Rifle. Edward R. Burmeister, Canandaigua.
13, **Arizona (C)**—Sectional Pistol, Phoenix. Marck Weiss, Box 1024, Prescott.
18-19, **North Carolina (B)**—State Smallbore. Mrs. Alice D. Molt, 403 Charlotte St., Ashveille.
18-19, **Alabama (B)**—8th Annual State Championships. J. D. Clem, 315 S. 70th St., Birmingham 6.
20, **New York (C)**—Pistol Match, at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, Box 356, Hicksville.
20, **California (C)**—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol, at Lake Merced. Emile Dutil, 324 16th St., San Francisco.
26-27, **Texas (C)**—Ada Zilker Robinson Pistol. O. L. Canady, 2502 Indian Trail, Austin.
27, **New York (C)**—Smallbore Rifle Match at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, Box 356, Hicksville.
27, **California (C)**—5th Sacramento Valley Smallbore. Melvin A. Koontz, 2208 Ninth Ave., Sacramento 14.
27, **Tennessee (C)**—Volunteer Club Smallbore. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Pl., Knoxville.

BOOK REVIEWS

UNCOMMON VALOR

By SIX MARINE CORPS COMBAT CORRESPONDENTS

"The battle lulled on a tiny Pacific isle. A teen-aged Marine rifleman, fagged and worn, slumped on his hunkers over his rifle, his helmet dangling between his knees. He shook his tired, tousled head and muttered. Bitterly the words came through his teeth. 'I'm too young. I'm too goddamned young to see what I've seen.' "

Shortly he went on, and soon his job was done. In the vernacular of the Marine Corps, "the butts were secured." Another small island stepping stone on the road to Tokyo had been cleared of its Jap vermin. In the securing of these "butts," these island stepping stones, to use the words of Admiral Nimitz, "Uncommon valor was a common virtue."

"Uncommon Valor" is an all too brief history of the six Marine Corps Divisions in action during the Pacific war. It was written by six Marine Corps Combat Correspondents, one from each division. These newspapermen were allegedly "about twice as old and half as rugged as their fellow Marines." When the war broke, "they traded a green eyeshade for a helmet and wheedled their way into the Corps in spite of ulcers and varicose veins. They had the rank of non-commissioned officers and the gall of a rear-area second lieutenant, and they kept their typewriters in better condition than their rifles."

The book is rich in episodes and anecdotes of individual action which have become Marine Corps tradition. Take "Slug" Marvin of the Third, for instance. Many are the stories of his exploits and of his boldness and fierce hatred of the Japs. "One night he decided to sleep in a Jap fox-hole. The apparently dead enemy was still in it. Marvin shoveled dirt onto the body. The Jap suddenly sat up and aimed a pistol at Slug. In an instant, Marvin killed the Jap with his shovel. Then he continued tossing in dirt, threw in a piece of corrugated iron and slept on it." This is a good account of the activities of the six Marine divisions which saw action in the war.—C. M. P.

(Cloth, 256 pages, one color plate and thirteen full page maps, $3.00. Published by the Infantry Journal Press. Available through the NRA Book Department.)

MACHINE GUNS OF THE U. S., 1895-1944

By MAJOR B. R. LEWIS

The early application, evolution, and development of the machine gun during the period 1860-1885 were treated exhaustively by Lt. Col. Calvin Goddard in three series of articles published in *Army Ordnance*, beginning with the September-October, 1941, issue and ending with the January-February, 1944, issue.

However, in searching official records for material on machine guns used by our armed forces, it was found that while much had been written on the subject, no complete account has ever appeared in which all official models were listed and described.

To remedy this deficiency, Major Lewis has compiled for *Army Ordnance* a series of articles describing the machine guns of the United States which will serve as a catalogue of handy reference. It begins where Colonel Goddard's series ended, with the first U. S. .30 caliber machine gun, and follows the evolution and development of the machine gun through World War I up to the present time.

These articles have now been reprinted in eleven-page pamphlet form. Col. Leo A. Codd, Editor of *Army Ordnance*, tells us this reprint may be had without charge by application to the Army Ordnance Association, 705 Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.—J. S. H.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

Look at the names of these Regional winners: Jess Woody, Kyle Snowhill, Charlie Hamby, Basil Starkey, Edward Walmsley, and Ed Kell, all men with the know-how and experience that it takes to make a champion.

These fellows, with other Regional winners and numerous other smallbore and pistol shooters, are now scrapping for the titles of National Smallbore Champion and National Pistol Champion, now held by Harry Reeves and Rans Triggs, at Camp Perry.

Our counsel is, lay your money on the fellow you like—and keep your fingers crossed.

MIDWESTERN RIFLE AT DEERFIELD

Kyle W. Snowhill, of Quincy, Illinois, defeated some of the best smallbore shooters of the Middle West to win the Midwestern Regional Rifle Tournament, held in Deerfield, Illinois, on July 20 and 21. Pressed all the way by Martin Phelan, of Winnetka, Illinois, and John Moschau, of Waterloo, Iowa, Snowhill managed to beat them out and take first position in the Regional Championship Aggregate. But he had a hard fight; Phelan was only two points behind Snowhill, and Moschau only six points behind the 3166 fired by Phelan.

Snowhill

Close behind Moschau was R. Lee Cooper, of Warrensburg, Missouri, who won first place in the Expert Class with a score of 3157. John N. Haskins of East Gary, Indiana, fired a 3139 to take first in the Sharpshooter Class. Chester V. Robertson, of Chicago, Illinois, scored 3085 to win first in the Marksman First Class. Since there were no competitors firing in the Marksman Class, there will be only four trip-winners from the Midwestern Rifle Regionals at Deerfield.

SOUTHEASTERN RIFLE AT GREENSBORO

At Greensboro, N. C., July 26 and 27, the Southeastern Regional Rifle Tournament was fired under conditions which could not have been much better. Also, Charles G. Hamby, Atlanta, Ga., smallbore shooter, could not have been much better himself.

Hamby

Hamby fired a fine score of 1390 to win the Regional Championships, dropping three points in the last match of the Any Sight firing, and seven in the Iron Sight matches.

Neil Cocking, St. Petersburg, Fla., was top Expert in the Regional Aggregate. Johnny Skeadas, of Savannah, Ga., was announced as high Sharpshooter and almost missed the announcement because he was preparing to leave and quite unaware that it would be coming. A newcomer to the game, W. H. Johnson, of Cartersville, Ga., won first place in the Marksman First Class. There were no match entries in the Marksman Class.

SOUTHWESTERN PISTOL AT AUSTIN

Jess Woody, Stanton, Texas, blew into Austin for the Southwestern Regional Pistol Regionals and blew out again, leaving the place in a shambles. Woody fired his way into a twenty-two point victory over second-place Don Lawrence's 1693 in the Regional Aggregate.

Jess won several individual matches, including the .22 National Course event with 291 and the .45 Timed-fire Match with 196. He also placed in numerous other matches.

Woody

Third-place winner in the Regional Aggregate was Bill Sullivan of El Paso, who scored a 1688. Colonel C. F. Densford of San Antonio, was winner of several individual matches and placed fourth in the Regional Aggregate.

G. H. Rogers of Austin led the Experts Class with a score of 1678. Jack Stephenson of Galveston, Texas, placed close behind him for second high Expert.

In the Sharpshooter Class it was O. G. Blackwell, LaTuna, Texas, with 1631. Second was J. F. McMeel of Shreveport, La. Dr. B. F. Averbach of Corpus Christi scored 1552 to win over Armo Spears and A. R. Martin in the Marksman First Class.

Joe Walton, Beeville, Texas, was high in the Marksman Class scoring 1439. N. M. Thompson was close behind him for second.

PACIFIC NORTHWESTERN PISTOL AT SEATTLE

Edward Walmsley, a Seattle policeman, won the .22 caliber Aggregate in the Pacific Northwestern Regional Pistol Tournament, in Seattle, on August 10 and 11. With that his springboard, Walmsley went to a second place win in the Center-fire Aggregate, and first in the Regional Championship. Walmsley's Regional Aggregate was 1724 to second-place Arnvid Anderson's 1719. In third with 1701 was Mel Rogers, who won the Center-fire Aggregate 858 to Walmsley's 855.

A forest ranger from Trout Lake, Wash., Russell Niblock, fired a 1643 to take top position among the Experts, while Major Joseph Ramsey, of McChord Field scored 1628 to win the Sharpshooter Class. High Marksman First Class was another Seattle policeman, Henry Koschak, with 1532. Ray Heinze, of Bremerton, Washington, won the Marksman Class, 1528.

FARWESTERN PISTOL AT SAN FRANCISCO

Members of the Los Angeles Police had a field day at the Far Western Regional Tournament in Lake Merced, California, near San Francisco, on July 19, 20, and 21.

Basil Starkey, a Captain on the Los Angeles force, won the Far Western Regional Championship, scoring 1723 out of the 1800 possible. Their pistol team won the three team matches, the .22, center-fire and .45 events.

High woman and second-place winner in the match was Gloria Norton. She was not badly beaten by Starkey in the Regional Aggregate, in fact his 1723 was equalled by her, but Starkey's outranked her score.

In the Expert Class it was Dudley Harkleroad, of San Francisco and L. Gibbs of Long Beach. Their scores were 1686 and 1685.

High in the Sharpshooter Class was Marcus Pope, with a score of 1682. Close behind him with 1681 was E. Hitchcock, who came from Honolulu to compete in the matches.

Ed Slaven, of Monrovia, California, won top position in the Marksman First Class with 1647. Slaven was a full twenty-eight points over a second-place winner R. Beachler of Santa Monico.

Another fellow from Hawaii, J. Lum, scored a 1631 to win the Marksman Class competition. A San Francisco shooter, H. L. Reid, fired a 1511 to take second.

SOUTHWESTERN RIFLE AT TULSA

Ed Kell, of Atoka, Oklahoma, served up a 3172 to win the Southwestern Regional Rifle Championship, held in Tulsa, Oklahoma, on July 19, 20, and 21. Throughout the tournament Kell was given a close run by second-place J. L. Kelley, high Expert H. T. White of Dallas, Texas, and third-place R. C. Pope.

Kell

Kell didn't have much to go on, other than consistent shooting. He was third in the 50 meter match and the 50 yard event, and second in another 50 meter match, but he placed first in the Any Sight Aggregate and, the pay-off, the Regional Aggregate.

With H. T. White in the leading position of class winners with 3160 to take the Experts, O. D. Click of Lubbock, Texas, fired 3146 to place first in the Sharpshooter category. High in the Marksman First Class was J. A. Fox, Shreveport, La., with 3143. Elizabeth Whitaker won first-place in the Marksman Class.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher
Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

THIS MONTH:

Figuring Stopping Power · Misfit Ammo in Jap Rifles · Beware Unknown Powders .30-40 Krag Conversion · Mixing Powders The Rowland Pope · Chicago Air Rifle Enfield Bedding · Handicapped Offhand Shooter · Recoil Problems · Trade Dope

HOW TO FIGURE STOPPING POWER

"I'm somewhat confused on this matter of 'stopping power.' I have particular reference to the article entitled: 'The Army Looks at German Handguns,' in the Dope Bag, June 1946, issue.

"I do not take issue nor object to the conclusions so stated and I do like the .45 ACP, but I cannot comprehend how the stopping power of the various guns is calculated (if it actually is). This point has been bothering me for quite some time and I believe it does other readers, too.

"For instance, on page 49, column 1, I am led to believe that the stopping power of the .45 ACP is twice that of the 9 mm. Luger. Yet comparing the muzzle energy of the two bullets and considering that both bullets come to rest in the target (body), it appears to me that the .45 ACP is only 3 per cent better than the 9 mm. Luger.

"It is also stated that the .45 Colt New Service is better as a 'stopper' than the .45 ACP. This is borne out as 429 M.E. for the .45 Colt is 13 per cent better than that of 378 M. E. for the .45 ACP.

"However, on page 50, column 2, the statement is made that the .45 ACP is even better as a 'stopper' than the .357 Magnum. Here the M.E. of 800 f.s. for the Magnum is 111 per cent more than that of the .45 ACP.

"If the .357 Magnum and 9 mm. Luger bullets *don't* stop in the target, then I can readily understand why the .45 ACP is superior, but if all the above do stop, then I don't.

"Again, I have been led to believe that a small rifle bullet that 'explodes' inside an animal, having the same M.E. as that of a heavier bullet that doesn't 'explode' upon impact (but still comes to rest within the body), doesn't have the same stopping power as the heavier bullet.

"Will you please put me right on these points and state the relative stopping power of the following bullets in order of rank:

".357 Magnum	158 grs.	1510 m. v.
9 mm. Luger	125	1150 "
.38 ACP Super	130	1300 "
.45 Colt	255	870 "
.45 ACP	230	860 " "

—A. W. W., El Cerrito, Calif.

Answer: The questions that have occurred to you regarding the relative stopping power of pistol bullets are logically stated and very much to the point.

However, experience has shown that stopping power is not necessarily proportional to the striking energy even when the bullet stops entirely within the body. Consider a 200-pound man who jumps off a chair two feet high. When he strikes the floor he absorbs 400 foot-pounds of energy, or more than the muzzle energy of the .45 caliber ACP. Obviously this 400 foot-pounds which he absorbs has no stopping power at all, but if a one pound weight fell off a shelf ten feet high and hit him on the head with ten foot-pounds of energy, the stopping power would then be enormous.

In testing plastic body armor, a .45 automatic has been fired repeatedly against a man wearing the protecting suit, and while the 340-foot-pound impact gives the wearer quite a jolt, it does not inflict any injury.

Much of the shock effect of any bullet is due to the throwing of particles of bone, flesh, body fluid, etc., to one side or the other as the bullet plows through the body. The factor which transmits the velocity to other particles is not energy but momentum (that is, mass times velocity). The shock effect is influenced by several other factors, such as the sectional area of the bullet, the shape of the point, and the bullet material. A bullet with a flat or blunt point gives more shock than one with a rounded or pointed end, and a lead bullet gives more shock effect than a jacketed bullet of the same size and shape.

Some years ago I combined all these factors into a formula intended to give a good practical approximation of the stopping power of pistol bullets and this was published on pages 432 to 435 of my "Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers," with a table on page 435 that I am told was used by the Army Board in making their estimates of stopping power. On that table the stopping power of the 9 mm. Luger is given as 29.4 and that of the .45 ACP is given as 60.0.

As compared to a plain, lead, round-nosed bullet like that of the .38 S&W Special, we found that one with a blunt nose like the .38 Super Police or with a small flat on the nose like that on the .45 Colt seemed to increase the stopping power by 5 per cent; a large flat like that on the .38 Colt Special gave a 10 per cent increase. The square-nosed wad-cutter shape and the Keith shape with a flat point and a sharp shoulder both give about a 25 per cent advantage. A jacketed bullet has about nine-tenths the stopping power of a plain lead bullet of the same shape.

Using the convenient figure of 1000 as a factor for bullet shape and material for the standard lead bullet with round nose, other factors would be: for the round-nosed jacketed .45 ACP and 9 mm. Luger, 900; for the flat-pointed conical 9 mm. Luger, 1000; for the plain lead .45 Colt with a small flat on the point, 1050; for the .357 Magnum with Keith bullet, 1250.

To obtain a figure for each bullet which is approximately proportional to the stopping power, multiply the cross section of the bullet in square inches by the factor for shape and material, and multiply the result by some figure which is proportional to the momentum. A convenient figure to use is the muzzle energy divided by the muzzle velocity, which gives one-half the momentum. For the bullets you mention with the weights and velocities stated, this gives the following:

Bullet		*Approx. Stopping Power*
*.45 Colt lead	870 f.s.	84.0
*.357 Keith	1510 f.s.	67.2
.45 ACP	860 f.s.	62.4
.357 Jacketed	1510 f.s.	48.4
.38 Super automatic	1300 f.s.	34.3
9 mm. Luger conical point	1150 f.s.	32.4
9 mm. Luger round nose	1150 f.s.	29.1

The two marked with an asterisk are not legal for military use. Jacketed bullets only were used in revolvers and pistols during the war as the Germans announced they would execute any captured persons found to have plain lead bullets in their possession. The Board did not claim the .45 automatic to have more power than the .357 Magnum, but that the .45 ACP excelled even the .357 "for military use."

No claim of absolute accuracy is made for the formula used above, but it does furnish a convenient method for estimating the comparative stopping power, and it has been found in practice to give a good approximation of the actual results obtained by experimental firing.—J. S. H.

MISFIT AMMO IN JAP RIFLES

"A number of the fellows here are using the .250-3000 Savage cartridge in 6.5 mm. Jap rifles brought back as souvenirs. I have been unable to get a 6.5 mm. Jap cartridge to mike it and would like to know about this combination. The .250 Savage bullet is .258 and that of the 6.5 mm. Mannlicher, I believe, is .264. The bullet should be O.K. but how about the case? Does it fit? I believe some of the fellows found it necessary to rub the head of the Savage cartridge case with sandpaper to get it to chamber."—G. W. H., Visalia, Calif.

Answer: There is only one explanation of your comments on using the .250 Savage cartridge in the 6.5 mm. Jap rifle. The Jap 6.5 mm. cartridge case near the base measures .448 inch in diameter and the .250 Savage will measure at least .466 inch. The only reason the .250 Savage will go in that chamber is that the Japs must chamber them noticeably oversize. Then, too, if it were not for this large .250 case your proposition could be entirely dangerous, because the shoulder or head space measurement from head of the case to the shoulder is shorter for the .250 Savage than for the Jap rifle. Then you have only the body of the case serving instead of the shoulder for head spacing. The Jap case is longer than the .250 Savage. If you want complete meas-

urements as we found them on the Jap cartridge, refer to the June, 1945 issue of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

I do not see how anyone could get accuracy with that combination, even though it would work otherwise. The .250 Savage bullet mikes .257 inch in diameter and the Jap bullet mikes .264 to .266 inch. Try dropping a .25 caliber bullet through that Jap barrel as it should go through without forcing.—A. H. B.

BEWARE UNKNOWN POWDERS

"In recent months there have been many words of caution published in connection with the use of 'liberated' and surplus military arms, but one serious danger point which the handloader may encounter has not received, in my opinion, its proper share of attention: I refer to surplus supplies of various propellants. In Canada, several sporting supply houses are selling various types of military powders over the counter, and this represents a very real menace.

"I have in my possession samples of two different powders which illustrate the point of my argument. One of these propellants looks very much like du Pont 3031; the other is an English powder made by Kynoch, being of the usual European 'leaf' granulation. The former was used as a propelling charge for the 3-inch mortar, and therefore calculated to burn efficiently with very little confinement. The latter powder was made for use in proof loads for proving the now-obsolete .55 cal. antitank rifle! Both look, to the uninitiated, much like useful powders for reloading purposes.

"These powders, and many other special-purpose propellants, will undoubtedly find their way into the powder stores of a good many handloaders, and since there are absolutely no data available on the performance of these in rifle cartridges, the shooter acquiring them will naturally try to work up his own loads, and no matter how careful he may be, will very likely get into more or less serious difficulties, for reasons which I will try to make apparent.

"As you are no doubt aware, I have laboratory facilities for determining the characteristics of ballistic materials, and upon receipt of the above samples at once fired a few assessment rounds. In each case, the pressure developed with a maximum load in a small-capacity cartridge was about the same as that developed by a similar load of IMR 4198, with a lower projectile velocity. This, on the face of it, looks encouraging, since this is about what would happen with a standard propellant having a burning rate slightly slow for the cubic capacity of the cartridge case; thus encouraging the experimenter to use a larger weight of charge in a larger-capacity case. This, in fact, was my next step, under proper laboratory control, of course. Making the assumption that the characteristics of the unknown powder were similar to 4198, a round was prepared with each, using this time a large-capacity .22 wildcat for which complete powder performance records had previously been compiled.

"From these records, the charge of unknown propellant was proportioned to develop about 50,000 pounds per square inch, assuming that the unknown powder produced the same performance as 4198. The error of the assumption was at once obvious when the rounds were fired, for while the velocities recorded were all that could be desired, and more, the pressures and burning rates went completely out of control, and if the shots had been fired in anything but a well-constructed pressure gun, there would have been a nasty mess to clean up. There is no point in giving the time of pressure rise, since the figures would mean little to the average handloader; the peak of pressure, however, has a definite meaning to most men familiar with firearms, and some idea of what these rounds would have done to the handloader's pet rifle can be formed from these: one round gave a pressure peak of about 90,000 pounds per square inch, the other 102,000. The rate of pressure rise, in each case, was such that if this rate were maintained for one second, the pressure at the end of the second would have risen to several million tons!

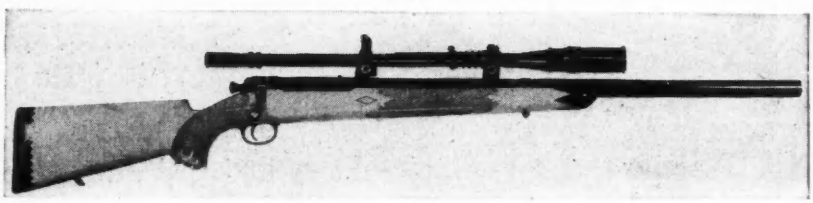
"I do not wish to convey the impression that all powders of military origin which may fall into the hands of the handloader will have these dangerous characteristics; the point is that some of them will behave in this way, and since smokeless powder is, for the average rifle cartridge reloader, the cheapest component, it is not worth taking a chance on. As pointed out above, the insidious thing about these powders is that they behave in quite a gentlemanly manner in small-size cases, but in these small chambers do not produce sufficiently high velocity to make their use worth while. This mild performance is a delusion and a snare calculated to lead the user into very deep, dark, swift water, and the wise amateur ballistician will do well to refuse any powder which is not offered in a properly labelled cannister bearing the name of a reputable powder mill, and sealed in the approved manner.

"The question may well be asked, 'while these powders may be dangerous in full loads, can they not be used with safety in reduced loads?' The answer is absolutely not; many of these special powders were not designed for use as propelling charges in cartridge arms, and hence do not have the mechanical strength necessary to withstand the blasting about to which partial charges may be subjected.

"When the charge in the cartridge leaves a considerable amount of air space, the charge may assume a variety of positions in relation to the flash hole. If the charge is located all towards the forward end of the powder cavity, all is well. If, however, a portion or all of the charge lies immediately in front of the flash hole, as would happen frequently in use where the rifle is carried muzzle upward, the blast of the primer will blast the powder charge about, and even with powders developed for use under these conditions, some of the charge will be broken up into a finer granulation, which will increase its burning rate. This can and does cause even normal propellants to behave in a most erratic manner, and with unsuitable powders almost anything can happen. For instance, a reduced load of one of the faster-burning, standard rifle propellants, loaded in the .30-'06 case with a loading density of about 0.4, behind an 85 grain jacketed bullet, gave a variation in pressure peak between 17,000 and 42,000 pounds per square inch, depending upon the position assumed by the powder charge. From the cathode-ray oscilloscope records of the time-pressure curve the reason for this wide variation is apparent. The variation in projectile velocity resulting from this pressure variation was only about 5 per cent; the reason again evident from the C.R.O. record.

"The oscilloscope as used in ballistic laboratories produces a record of the rise and decline of the chamber pressure against a time base, and thus the area enclosed by the base line and the pressure curve is a measure of the total force of the charge. Obviously, if the entire charge is burned before the projectile emerges from the muzzle, the total force is relatively constant, provided that the propellant is burned at some pressure within its tolerance

WHAT CAN BE DONE WITH THE .30-40 KRAG



"Here is a picture which shows what can be done with a .30-40 Krag action. This Krag is a three-shot job chambered for the Krag Lightning, which is the case necked down for a .22 caliber bullet. This cartridge has plenty of steam.

"The barrel was made by Buhmiller and is very accurate. I have shot chucks at 275 and 300 yards. The side of the Krag magazine has been removed and the cartridge feeding finger is mounted on a plate which feeds the cartridges up. This permits the stock to cover the receiver on both sides. The action handles the three wildcat cartridges as smoothly as it did the .30-40 cartridges.

"I do not class myself as a gunsmith. Guns are my hobby—I enjoy converting good guns into something I like. It took me over 250 hours time to build this gun. The photograph does not show the various colors of plastic inlays or the Monel fittings which called for plenty of time and patience. The stock, as you can see, is made of curly maple. The barrel was left heavy for better accuracy. The total weight of the gun with the twelve-power Unertl scope is thirteen pounds."—G. S., Vermilion, Ohio.

Note: The picture accompanying this letter shows a beautiful piece of home gunsmithing. Members are cautioned to not load for the Krag action above 40,000 lbs. per square inch.

range. It is evident, then, that for a given weight of charge, in a given chamber, no *great* change in velocity can be expected, regardless of pressure variation. If the charge is burned at the rate determined by its granulation and composition, a normal pressure peak will be obtained, and the time of burning will be normal. If, however, the powder is broken up by violent mechanical agitation, thus greatly increasing its rate of burning so that the entire charge is consumed in a fraction of the normal burning time, the pressure peak will be much higher; roughly in inverse ratio to the burning time. In each case, the area enclosed by the time-pressure curve will be roughly the same; hence the total force applied to the projectile is nearly the same, and the same muzzle velocity can be expected, within a few per cent.

"I have digressed somewhat from the trail, but it must be concluded that a powder of inferior mechanical strength should definitely be avoided in reduced loads. If a rapid-burning powder designed for use in small-capacity chambers can, when used under conditions for which it was not designed, produce a pressure variation of 250 per cent, dire results may ensue upon the similar treatment of a powder which is not designed for use in a normal rifle chamber at all."—C. C. MEREDITH, Ontario, Canada.

Answer: I fully concur in your warning against using any powder for reloading unless the user knows exactly what it is and what results can be expected from it.

Using an unknown powder just because it is surplus and can be had cheaply would seem to me to be about as sensible as taking unlabeled medicine out of the surplus stock of a drug-store, on the theory that because it is medicine, it must be good for what ails you.—J. S. H.

MIXING POWDERS

"Could someone in your Technical Department answer the following question for me? Is it possible to substitute a small amount of bulk smokeless powder for a part of the black powder in a black-powder load for shotgun shells and abate appreciably the smoke and powder fouling?"—A. G., El Cerrito, Calif.

Answer: A blend of smokeless and black powder will not be of much help to you in reducing the amount of smoke and powder fouling which is characteristic of black powder.

There is another reason why I would hesitate to recommend the blending of powders. Two blended powders which are too widely separated as to grain size or density have a tendency to settle out or separate. When this happens you never know where you are ballistically. Consequently you are liable to get wide variations in pressures and velocities.—E. B.

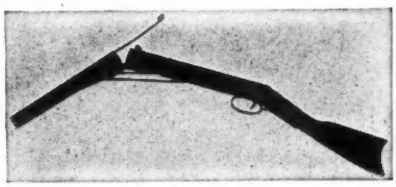
THE ROWLAND POPE

C. W. Rowland's famous old rifle, which has the reputation of being the most accurate ever made by Harry Pope, is for sale. Its owner is Walter Greer, of 635 Todds Lane, Hilton Village, Va.

A gun capable of placing ten shots in one ragged hole at 200 yards has earned the right to museumlike protection. For this unique exception we are permitting the omission of a price. If you are interested in adding the renowned rifle to your collection, or that of a public museum, Mr. Greer would be pleased to hear from you.

THE CHICAGO AIR RIFLE

"It would be interesting to know how many of the old-timers remember the 'Chicago' with its brilliant red finish. It was made by the Markham Air Rifle Company of Plymouth, Michigan, and did a lot to foster gun-mindedness in the boys of the 1890's. The boy who had one was envied by the rest of the neighborhood. It was the forerunner of the 'Daisy'



and was probably the hardest-shooting, spring air gun ever marketed.

"The gun was unique in that, aside from a brass tube and a few bits of wire, it was made entirely of wood. Even the pump cylinder was a wooden hole coated with graphite. As the gun was comparatively short lived, it is doubtful if many have survived.

"I recently obtained one of these guns so well preserved that I was able to put it in excellent shooting condition. A picture is enclosed."—J. M. D., Woodbridge, N. J.

ENFIELD BEDDING

"I have removed the wood on top of the barrel of my M1917 Enfield and have cut off the forestock about one inch ahead of the groove in the forearm. After assembling the rifle, I find that the stock bears only on about one-eighth inch of the barrel, where the front guard screw fastens.

"Should I take enough wood out of the stock at the point of the forward guard screw to make the barrel and action pull down with uniform pressure on the receiver and the barrel? This will eliminate strain on the receiver when securing the barrel to the fore-end.

"Would you advise my not fastening the barrel to the fore-end? This would give me a floating barrel. What effect could I expect from having a floating barrel? I am interested in reducing expense in remodeling but I do not wish to sacrifice accuracy or safety."—E. A. SAVLEY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Answer: As you describe your bedding situation, you will have a free floating barrel if you tighten your front and rear guard screws and leave off the front barrel band. The two guard screws are adequate to secure the stock to the barrel and action safely.

I have never had much luck with free floating barrels as far as accuracy is concerned, but occasionally one will come along that performs nicely. If you have a range available and plenty of ammunition, I suggest that you try your rifle as it now is bedded.

If you are not inclined to experiment, but want to bed your rifle for best *probable* accuracy, I suggest that you inlet your stock so that the sides of the receiver bear on the wood. Make sure that you have good contact between receiver and wood at the point where the front and rear guard screws draw the receiver into the stock. Check to see that your front and rear guard screw bushings are not so long that your guard screws pull the metal parts down on the bushing rather than on the wood. You should file some off of these bushings to make sure of this, because bushings which are too long are likely to cause poor accuracy. The rifles which I have bedded gave best results when it took fifteen or twenty pounds of force to pull the fore-end tip away from the barrel. I have found it best to leave the barrel free between the receiver and the fore-end tip. That is without a barrel band, of course. If this arrangement fails to give you accuracy, try a barrel band as this will sometimes do the trick. While you are trying to get your best bedding, shims of paper are very handy for building up low places in your stock.—E. B.

HANDICAPPED IN OFFHAND SHOOTING

"I am in search of a solution to the problem brought about by my physical handicap. My left arm is bent at the elbow at about 135 degrees, and is rigid. I do a lot of four-position shooting; prone, sitting, kneeling, and offhand. I have been able to shoot 197 x 200 over that course but my average is around 187. My average offhand score is 41 x 50. Obviously that position is where I lose most of my points. My left arm is too weak to hold the gun properly. My rifle is a Winchester 52 with a Lyman Super-Targetspot.

"I have considered making a Bull Pup stock and using the 52 barrel on it if I can be sure that it will help me overcome my difficulty. It is my hope that the center of gravity will be shifted rearward from its proximity to my left hand. In this manner I expect to do a greater share of the work with my unimpaired right arm.

"Bear in mind that the elbow joint is nonfunctional, as the bone is continuous throughout the arm. The arm is 5 inches shorter than the right arm. The fingers and wrist are perfectly functional but I cannot shoot left-handed as the fingers fail to reach the trigger.

"Do you think it would be worth my time and effort to build the Bull Pup gun?"—R. D. C., Oakland, Calif.

Answer: Two possibilities exist, one of which should clear up your problem. The expense involved by either will be far less than that required for the conversion of your Winchester 52 to a Bull Pup.

The Bull Pup conversion would move the center of gravity from a point about 8 inches to a point about 4 inches ahead of the trigger. However, the loss, from your viewpoint, will be far greater than the gain. The stock of the Pup forces one's right hand down on the side where its only use can be the pulling of the trigger. In this position the right arm is prevented from offering even a small amount of support to the rifle's weight. Your weaker left arm would then be forced to do all the work and in my opinion you would be in more serious difficulty than at present.

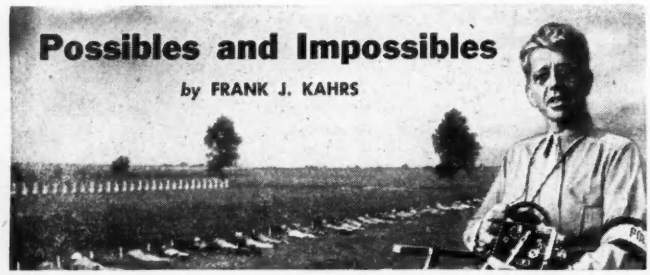
My first suggestion would be for you to try the Army position in your offhand shooting. It certainly will be an inexpensive trial and it

(*Continued on page* 46)

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 9, NO. 9 • BRIDGEPORT, CONNEC SEPTEMBE



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

In a recent column I spoke about the space given by the "Portland Oregonian" to rifle shooting competitions out in Oregon. Apparently, the newspapers generally are cooperating with club secretaries in printing stories of competitions and club shoots because I have just received a very interesting letter from a recently returned G. I. from a trick of duty with the Navy in the recent ruckus, and now that he is a civilian again, his perspective on life, after his Navy experience, has broadened considerably. Even to the extent that he mentions that the poor misguided person, who accepted the secretaryship of the League, also deserves a lot of credit.

This chap's home town is Erie, Pennsylvania, and as evidence of the cooperation which the "Erie Dispatch-Herald" gives to rifle shooting up there, he encloses a full column with standing and scores of the Northwestern Pennsylvania Rifle League. Besides, there is a three column picture of the district rifle champions.

Now, it is not my purpose to tell you the story of the match itself, but to let readers of the column know that this important matter of publicity for your League or club activities in the local newspapers can be had by going after the editor or the sports editor or someone on the paper who can be sold on the idea that what is good news for the "Portland Oregonian" and the "Erie Dispatch-Herald" would be good news for him to run.

The sports editor of the "Erie Dispatch-Herald" is a friend of rifle shooting and we take off our hat to him!

* * *

A short note received the other day from an old friend, who was in the service, throws some light on the keeping qualities of smokeless ammunition.

Our friend is a medico up in Muskegon, Michigan, and he says that he has some "Targetmaster" of lot AAAA, which spent 18 months with him at Milne Bay, New Guinea, and various other places of poor climatic conditions. He used some in the Peach Blossom Matches at Stevensville, Michigan, in May in his 37 Remington and it still made fine groups. He made his Master's rating in 1942 firing that combination, but he says he hardly expected that ammunition to be so good after so long and such poor storage conditions.

Well, neither did we, for that matter, but perhaps he was lucky or maybe the stuff will really keep under tough conditions, and if it does, then we have nothing to worry about, or do we?

Thanks, Doc, for the tip!

* * *

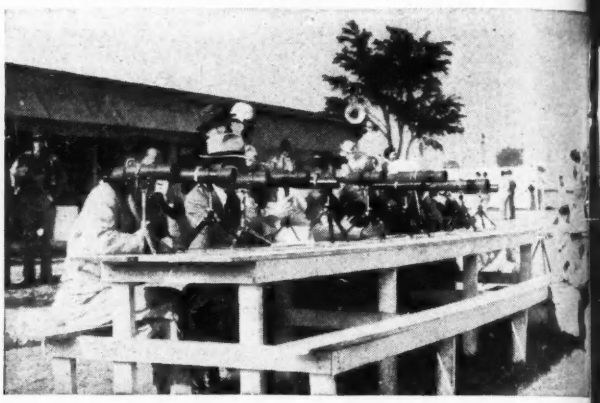
Many letters are received by me from returning G. I.'s and I wish I could print most of them because they are very interesting indeed. However, that being out of the question, we do the next best thing and try to select some unusually interesting items.

I had one the other day from a chap in Oregon who put in some time as an engineer gunner on a B-24 down under in Australia and New Guinea during the war. He says he wished many a time for a 22 and some shells because there was quite a bit of game to shoot, but all they had was some 50 caliber stuff and some 45 revolver ammunition besides an old 45 Martini carbine which he picked up in Sydney.

He stated that he had to tell the desk sergeant at the police station that he had a chance to "have a go" at the croco and kangaroo before the sarge would give him a permit to buy the gun and shells.

There was one thing about the old gun. She would stop a kangaroo cold with one shot placed anywhere which was more than the 30 carbine would do, but when a duck or bush turkey was hit with this load, there wasn't much left to eat.

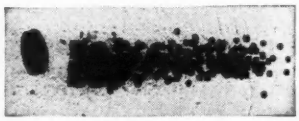
OLD CAMP PERRY MEMORIES



Anyone who has ever attended the National Matches at Camp Perry will remember the scene above . . . the scope kibitzers who all seemed to you to be watching *your* target. You could *feel* them sneer when you dropped out of the 10 ring! And do you remember those fishtail breezes that cost you so many X's? And the old bulletin board at the Remington shack on Commercial Row, with the results of the late matches posted. (And remember how often the notation "used a Model 37 and Palma Kleanbore or Targetmaster" was made beside the winner's name!) Remember the 1000 yard epics on the big bore range . . . studying the mirage till time ran short . . . the arguments about the "bank" hold when the light was bad? Great Days they were . . . and thanks to a lot of you Joes, they're back again!

WHAT D'YA SHOOT?

Around the target ranges, you're beginning again to hear talk about towering pheasants . . . about big bucks with record racks . . . about the thrill of a flock of mallards swinging over your decoys.

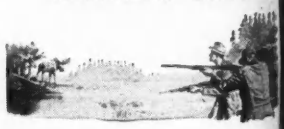


So—it's timely to remind you belly shooters and bobbing target fans that Remington makes game loads of all kinds that are as outstanding as its target ammunition.

For big game, two things count in a cartridge—accuracy and controlled bullet expansion. Remington ammo you *know* is accurate; as for expansion, look at that soft point Core-Lokt bullet above!

For waterfowl, upland game and rabbits, you want a dependable shot shell with the right amount of power. You get this with long range Remington Express loads and with Remington Shur Shot field loads.

FOR "LIVE" TARGET SHOOTERS ONLY



With hunting seasons approaching, a lot of paper target punchers are getting ready to put their skill to its greatest test . . . in the field, against wild game in its natural element.

If you need a new shotgun or big game rifle, Remington has firearms and ammunition that meet the requirements of the most exacting "gun bug." Speed of action takes on new importance when you're in the field, and Remington offers you not only its justly famous autoloaders, the Model 11 and the Sportsman shotguns and the Model 81 big game rifle, but also fast and smooth pump action firearms, the Model 31 shotgun and the Model 141 big game rifle. Write for details.

IF IT'S REMINGTON, IT'S RIGHT!

Targetmaster, Sportsman, Palma, and Kleanbore are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.; Core-Lokt is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Remington News

SEPTEMBER, 1946

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

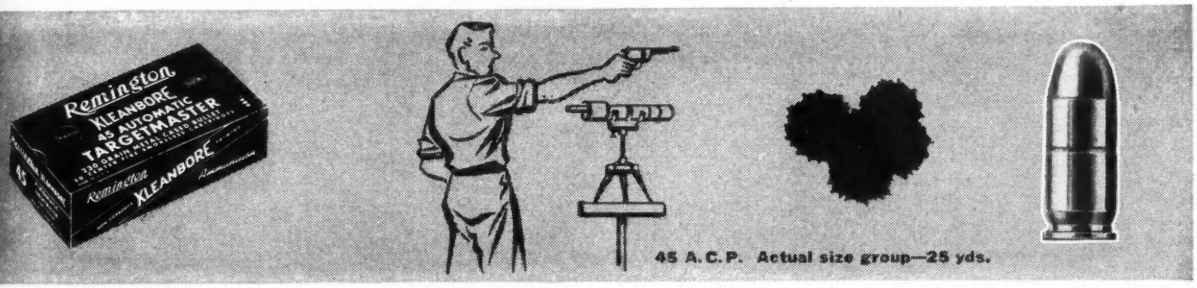
WEATHER:
HOT LIKE "TARGETMASTER" AMMO

REMINGTON PISTOL AMMUNITION "HOT" AT 1946 TOURNAMENTS

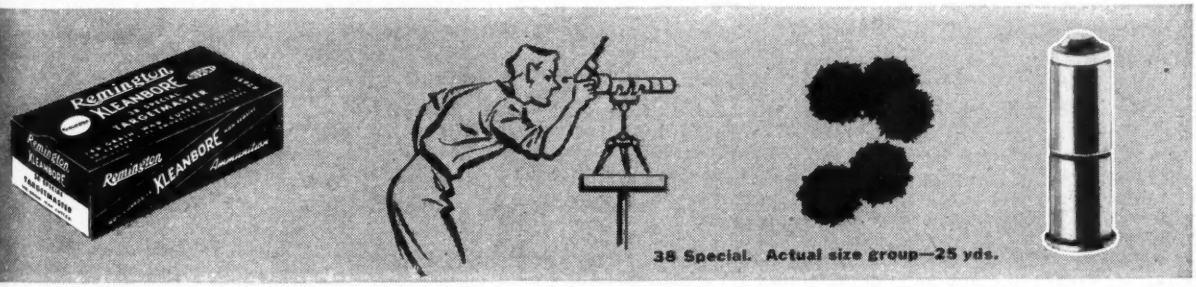
The groups shown below were fired from a machine rest with Remington Targetmaster ammunition picked at random from the production line. Tests such as these for accuracy in grouping are part of the day-in and day-out quality control of Targetmaster ammunition.

Remington Targetmaster is tailored for match shoosting by paying meticulous attention to each step from the casting of the bullet slug to final packing. The results of this care are evidenced both in the ballistic control laboratory and on the firing line . . . and the latest news from these two sources is that the Remington Targetmaster line of pistol ammo is proving to be extremely accurate in target shooting competition.

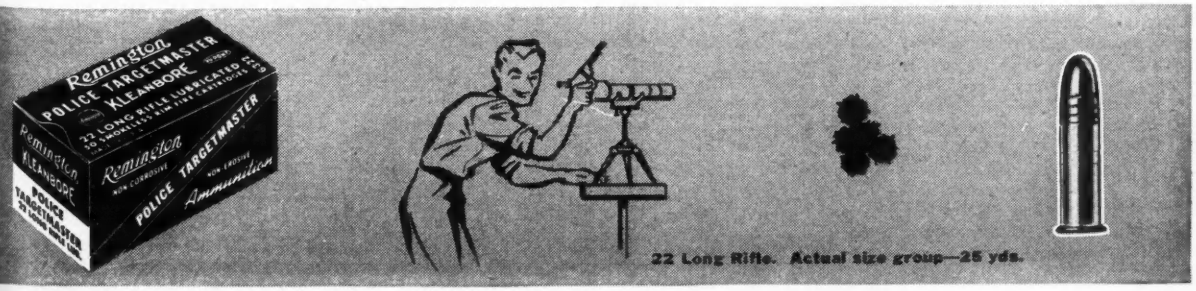
No ammunition will give you high scores if your holding and squeezing are off, but when you're "right" and your ammunition is right, you can't be beat. Remember, it was shooters themselves who coined the familiar saying, "IF IT'S REMINGTON, IT'S RIGHT."



45 A.C.P. Actual size group—25 yds.



38 Special. Actual size group—25 yds.



22 Long Rifle. Actual size group—25 yds.

(*Continued from page 43*)

might be the answer. Your left arm has borne a severe strain as you have attempted to support most of the rifle's weight on the well-extended left hand. The Army has taught a method where the rifle is supported mainly by the right hand and arm, while the left is used only for steadying purposes. In this position the palm of the right hand is applied to the top, rather than the side, of the small of the stock. You should carry the idea to the extreme. Allow the hand to grip the stock in such a way that only the tip of the finger reaches the trigger. The hand then grips the small of the stock from above and pulls it up and to the rear. The right elbow will be somewhat above the level of the shoulder. As a trial of proper position, the rifle is supported so that the left hand may be removed from its steadying position without causing the rifle to fall.

I have seen hundreds of men successfully use this method after a little practice. It would seem to be well suited for the person wishing to take advantage of a right arm whose strength greatly exceeds that of his left.

The second method involves slight work and expense but it can be made to perform beautifully. I would plan to fire left handed with normal NRA position, making use of a new, homemade trigger. A recess can be cut into the left side of the stock where your trigger finger falls. From the description of your left arm, this point should be about 5 inches to the rear of the factory trigger. The finger would curve around the new trigger and into a suitable opening large enough to permit the necessary movement. Drilling and shaping two holes completely through the stock will probably be the most satisfactory system. The rearmost opening will be curved to accommodate the left thumb.

A new trigger could be linked to the old in several ways. Probably the simplest would be by the use of a metal strip passing along the left side of the stock and ending in a "ring-type" trigger. The forward end should have a pivotal joint connecting it with the left end of a small lever arm about 2 inches in length. This lever arm would pass through the factory trigger guard, rest against the trigger face, and terminate in a pivotal joint on a fixed fulcrum. The fulcrum would be a socket or hinge joint on the side of a metal strip. The strip would be snapped into place on the right side of the trigger guard. Spring steel would hold it in position by gripping the fore and aft inside curves of the guard. The springiness of the snap fit should probably be restricted to the rear contact alone, because limberness in front might cause a spongy trigger pull.

This simple left-hand adaptor could be pulled from the rifle in an instant. The gun would then be ready for right-hand shooting in the other three positions.

One other necessity will be an L-shaped rest, positioned about one and one-half inches ahead of the trigger ring. This wood or metal rest can be held by a pin or thread fit to the stock about one-half inch below the trigger bar when it is horizontal and in use. A pin or thread fit would facilitate quick removal when converting from left- to right-hand use of the rifle.—J. S. R.

RECOIL PROBLEMS

"I am trying to find the most powerful sporting rifle weighing between seven and one-fourth pounds and eight pounds, and having *no* greater recoil than the U. S. Rifle, Cal. .30 M1, firing the M2 cartridge. My sensitiveness to recoil results from a head wound received in combat. Since then, the recoil of the M1903 rifle firing M2 ammunition has been intolerable while the same ammunition in the M1 Garand rifle has caused no ill effect. I have been unable to obtain data on relative recoil of different sporting firearms.

"I contemplate the hunting of medium and large game. For that reason a rifle of maximum power combined with minimum recoil is indicated. I am especially interested in the M99 Savage, Cal. .300, or a .257 Roberts which is capable of handling a 125 grain bullet at 2900 f.s.

"Any data on relative weight, caliber, and recoil of representative rifles will be greatly appreciated."—D. R. M., Albuquerque, N. M.

Answer: The recoil bugaboo is a simple thing in itself, and depends on Newton's law of motion. "For every action there is an equal, opposite, and instantaneous reaction." However, the manner in which that "reaction" is administered to the shooter's anatomy causes many questions, and in some cases, red-hot arguments.

Roughly, if the bullet or powder weight, or the muzzle velocity is increased, the "kick" will increase. If the weight of the rifle, or recoiling weight, is increased, the "kick" will decrease.

To obtain a reasonably close mathematical (as distinguished from physiological) approximation of recoil energy, these facts may be combined into a formula that also allows for the extremely high average of powder gas muzzle velocity, which by computation, is known to be in the neighborhood of 4,700 feet per second. When using the formula remember that to determine the mass you divide the weight of an object by 32.2, (or the acceleration of gravity). Remember also that when the weight of the rifle is in pounds it must be converted to weight in grains by: (pounds x 7000 = grains). This conversion need only be done in the first formula since the result of the second formula will be in foot-pounds of energy.

Mp = Mass of projectile.
Mg = Mass of gas.
Up = Velocity of projectile (muzzle).
Ug = Velocity of gas (muzzle).
m = Mass of recoiling parts.
u = Velocity of recoiling parts.
E = Recoil energy of rifle.

$$u = \frac{Mp\ Up + 4700\ Mg}{m}$$

$$E = \frac{m\ u^2}{2}$$

In the table below I have included a varied selection of calibers, weights of rifle, bullets, charges, and velocities. The recoil velocity in feet per second and the recoil energy in foot pounds as given by the above formulae is listed for each combination of variables.

In this table appears the recoil of your M1 service rifle with both the M2 Ball and the M2 armor-piercing ammunition. If you recall which you were using when the rifle gave you a tolerable impact, you might then be able to use these figures as a more accurate guide. The weight of the rifle in the case of the M1, is a total of the rifle, sling, clip, and seven rounds. Neither the weight of the combination tool which might be in the butt recess, or the weight of the bayonet, was considered. Another factor which is capable of greatly affecting the result, is the weight of the service rifle stock. I believe you will find that their weights vary over a range of 1.5 pounds.

In the case of the Savage M99, I decided to pick an arbitrary figure of 7.5 pounds because you did not mention such equipment as sling and telescopic sights. Of course the additional weight resulting from such paraphernalia will reduce the recoil effect. For comparison with an extreme I also included the Featherweight Savage which weighs only 6.75 pounds.

These figures must be used with caution, because many other variables enter the picture. It is quite possible to select from a choice of rifles one having fewer foot-pounds of recoil energy, and yet be disappointed because the result, based on physical pain and firing fatigue, would indicate an undesirable decision. Generally, the pain or fatigue involved is increased as the time factor decreases, recoil energy remaining constant. For an exaggerated example: fifteen foot-pounds of recoil energy can be delivered to the shooter in the form of a steady, gentle push when the time factor is great, or delivered in such a way to cause a sharp, painful blow, providing that the time of delivery is decreased sufficiently.

Such aids as rubber recoil pads, shoulder pads of a shooting coat, and layers of fat tend to cushion much of the recoil by spreading the energy over a longer period of time.

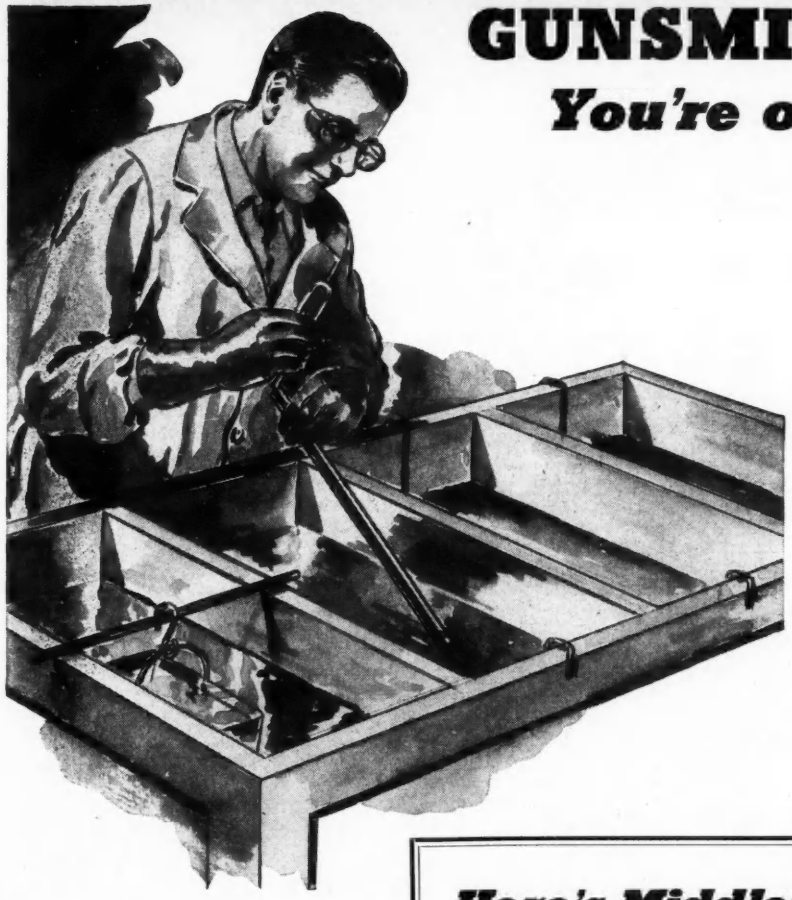
I suspect the presence of other variables which refuse to be confined by the bonds of formulas. Actual shock from the loud noise and muzzle blast is one variable which is difficult to measure. I know that it exists and adds to the pain affiliated with the shooting of heavier firearms. After coaching a shooter on a big-bore range, where for an entire day I have taken position at the side of the rifle, it is obvious to me that blast and noise alone are a source of considerable fatigue.

Man himself is perhaps the greatest variable of all. A heavy-set individual has great inertia which lessens the shoulder's ability to

(*Continued on page 48*)

Table for determining approximate recoil energy

Rifle	Rifle Weight	Powder Charge	Bullet Weight	Bullet Muzzle Velocity	Recoil Velocity	Recoil Energy
Savage 99, .303	6.75 lbs.	27 gr.	190 gr.	2,000 f.s.	10.67 f.s.	11.96 ft. lbs.
" .250–3000	7.5 "	38 "	87 "	3,000 "	8.38 "	8.20 " "
" .250–3000	7.5 "	35 "	100 "	2,790 "	9.96 "	11.65 " "
" .300	7.5 "	41 "	150 "	2,660 "	11.31 "	14.92 " "
" .300	7.5 "	34 "	180 "	2,380 "	11.22 "	14.75 " "
Winchester 70, .257	8.5 "	38 "	100 "	2,860 "	7.82 "	9.98 " "
" " .257	8.5 "	44 "	125 "	2,900 "	9.58 "	11.65 " "
" " .270	8.5 "	52 "	130 "	3,120 "	10.95 "	22.63 " "
Springfield, .30–'06	9.5 "	50 "	150 " M2 Ball	2,800 "	10.00 "	14.80 " "
" "	9.5 "	53 "	168.5 " M2 A.P.	2,770 "	10.78 "	17.15 " "
Garand M1 .30–'06	10.5 "	50 "	150 " M2 Ball	2,800 "	8.92 "	12.95 " "
" " "	10.5 "	53 "	168.5 " M2 A.P.	2,770 "	9.58 "	15.00 " "
Win. 52 Bull .22	14.12 "	2.4 "	40 "	1,100 "	.559 "	.688 " "



GUNSMITHS

You're on your own!

Because of the greatly increased demands our commercial finishing work is making on us, we are forced to retire from the specialized field of gun refinishing. This development leaves many loyal gunsmiths, who have been using our unequalled Du-Lite Finish and services, without a dependable means for accomplishing their gun refinishing.

✦

With this complete Du-Lite Gun Refinishing installation you can do all your refinishing work right in your own shop. The materials included in the offer will refinish a minimum of fifty guns; additional salts and other materials will be supplied you promptly on your order at low cost.

This installation will give you faster service at a lower cost, puting money in your pocket with every gun you refinish.

Middletown will stand by this offer to assure America's gunsmiths of the availability of Du-Lite Black Oxide finish for their work. Order your installation at once so that you can continue to give your customers uninterrupted Du-Lite refinishing.

Here's Middletown's Answer

DO IT YOURSELF!

DU-LITE GUN REFINISHING INSTALLATION

4 tanks—40″ x 8″ x 10″ Deep, complete with the necessary thermometer and gas burners.

Cleaning Tank
Hot Rinsing Tank
Du-Lite Processing Tank
Cold Rinsing Tank

Middletown Metal Finishing Company guarantees that you can operate this unequalled gun refinishing process right in your own shop after brief study of the simple directions and instructions accompanying the shipment.

We will furnish you sufficient of the following material to process at least fifty guns:

Du-Lite Fused Salts
Du-Lite #29 Cleaner
Du-Lite Proctoil (lubricant)

The Proctoil container may be used as a tank for the application of the lubricant to the black-finished gun parts.

$150 COMPLETE

MIDDLETOWN METAL FINISHING CO., Inc.

MIDDLETOWN
CONNECTICUT

★ ★ NOTICE TO GUNSMITHS ★ ★

I am now about 3 months behind, and constantly losing ground in spite of my best efforts. With the approach of hunting season, I'm in a hot spot. I simply cannot make enough barrels to go around. Anyone sending in new orders, please be prepared to wait at least 3 months for first deliveries, as I must fill my old orders first.

J. R. BUHMILLER

EUREKA — *RIFLE BARREL MAKER* — MONTANA

ENFIELD OWNERS

Let me modernize that Enfield with my speed action job. Changes bolt to cock on opening, short firing pin fall with heavy mainspring, sleeve built up to eliminate sloppy bolt, military slack removed from trigger, trigger pull short and crisp, with adjustment.

The complete job on your Enfield, Mauser or Springfield—$12.00. Krag job—$10.00.

I must have the complete bolt trigger and receiver assembly for this job. Shipment is most satisfactory by Railway Express.

Customers in 41 states now use and approve of these speed action jobs.

Alter bolt handle on Springfield or Mauser	$ 5.00
Alter Mauser safety for low scope	5.00
Remove Enfield ears, and polish *(Ground by hand, not a precision machine job)*	4.00
Straighten Enfield floor plate	4.00
Shorten Barrel and Crown Muzzle	3.00
Weaver K2.5, coated, cross hair	38.50
Weaver K4, coated lens	44.00
Lee Center Dot, extra	8.00
Weaver U mounts	5.75
Stith mount for 99 Savage—K scope	15.00
Stith Q.E.D. for Model 70 (no mounting charge if I furnish scope and mount)	17.50
Special low bridge type mounts of my own design, custom fitted to your rifle, putting scope in lowest possible position (Will be made up only for customers purchasing their Weaver K scopes from me)	15.00

KENNETH CLARK — **Madera, Calif.**

Phone 390J1

P. S.—My shop will be closed October 5 thru October 25, while I catch up on my bear and deer hunting!

SOUTHPAWS

We can now convert your Mauser or Springfield action to left hand. No cutting or welding of receiver.

$50.00 Complete

Send for details to

SOUTHPAW SERVICE

(A. R. Harmon)

Hatfield — Pennsylvania

FECKER

Astronomical Accuracy

Fully reconverted—ready again to supply the shooting fraternity with traditional FECKER quality in scopes—target, hunting and spotting. *Write for catalog.*

J. W. FECKER, INC.

2016 PERRYSVILLE AVENUE
PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

RIFLE CLUB EMBLEMS HELP BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Do your club members wear emblems on their jackets or coats? Let them show their pride in the club by sporting our beautifully designed emblems.

We follow your design in embroidered, chenille, flocked felt or regular felt. Send us your sketches for prices.

Emblems
Banners
Pennants
Letters
Flags

AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

369 Dodd Street, Dept. A-10
East Orange, N. J.

LEATHERS STAY SOFT & DRY

Stops MOLD and Sunlight AGING

Your boots and other leather articles will give longer service. This is **TOPS** in leather treatments.

At your dealer . . . or write direct . . . ¼pt., 85¢ postpaid.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.

Shot Shell Wads

Immediate delivery from stock at a generally reduced price.

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.50
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$2.50
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	$1.50
"B" Card Wad for over shot	$1.25

These wads are guaranteed the best obtainable and to give the utmost ballistic efficiency to hand loads or muzzle loaders.

Alcan Paper Co. WOODRIVER, ILLINOIS

(*Continued from page* 46)

"roll with the punch." The other extreme would be the lightweight boy whose entire body is forced back, resulting in a wider distribution of energy. In my mind it compares with the striking with a hammer, of first a flexible reed and then a rock. The reed bends with slight damage and the heavy rock is chipped under the impact of concentrated energy. Generally though, a heavy man's weight is considered as an advantage because of other more important and obvious factors.

It is conceivable that stock and rifle design can be directed toward relief from recoil for individual physiques and nervous systems. We will have to wait for those refinements until the day when a rifleman has the means whereby he may accurately determine his personal points of vulnerability before selecting a new gun. We are designing a test which we hope will improve on the doubtful parallel between foot-pounds of recoil energy and pain, by showing a more accurate correlation between pain and recoil brisance.—J. S. R.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Charles J. McConeghy of 2203 Highland Ave., Utica 4, N. Y., tells us that he has entered the gunsmithing business at the above address. Mr. McConeghy was with the Savage Arms Corporation for several years.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Gun Rack, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, Calif., specializes in reblueing and refinishing all types of sporting and military weapons. They also carry a complete line of shooters' accessories. The opening was announced by W. H. "Huck" Gamble.

☆ ☆ ☆

Alliance Gun Exchange, 1190 West State, Route No. 62, Alliance, Ohio. H. E. Michalk, proprietor, has mailed us a price list which includes shotguns, rifles, pistols, ammunition, and miscellaneous merchandise.

☆ ☆ ☆

W. L. Gartman, 12 Richfield Ave., Cranston 10, R. I., formerly with the Johnson Automatics Custom Gun Department, is now in business for himself. Gartman, before entering the Navy, had his own business in Central Texas doing custom stocking and rebuilding of sporting rifles.

☆ ☆ ☆

Bob Reynolds, 2413 West Erwin St., Tyler, Texas, has opened a new gunshop and is tooled up for conversions in practically all calibers as well as other general gunsmithing work. He also is a dealer in sporting goods.

☆ ☆ ☆

O. H. Elliott, 528 Webster St., Traverse City, Michigan, who probably is as familiar as anyone with the .35 Whelen cartridge, is setting up shop again. Later on, when properly tooled for the job, he plans to specialize on .256, .276 and .35 caliber barrels made with eight grooves or three-groove "Elliott Cloverleaf" rifling. Elliott is well known also for his special cartridges and work on single-shot and double rifles.

☆ ☆ ☆

Russel E. Hightower, 211 East Johnson Ave., Trinidad, Colorado, has just announced the opening of his "Firearms Development Company." Hightower has resigned as shop foreman of P. O. Ackley and Company. A specialty will be chambering reamers. He is now making forty-eight variations of reamers, including the Ackley line, and can rechamber for all the cartridges. Building of custom rifles of the finest quality, to the customers' specifications, will be a major item. Reloading custom and wildcat cartridges will be done as reloading components are available.

☆ ☆ ☆

Stolba Gun Repair Service has changed its name to Hawkeye Shooters Supply Company. The address is 1606 Third Street, S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

3. Who May Advertise: The ARMS CHEST is an open market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services.

4. Rates: All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 15 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $2.00.

5. Definite Prices Must Be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

8. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

9. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined: The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks.*

10. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). (Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning highpower). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

12. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

13. Closing date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of September for the October issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of September, *and not later than the 1st of October* will be inserted in the November issue.)

FOR SALE

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

AMMUNITION—.45-70-500 SMOKELESS, $1.74 per box. $8.50 per hundred. G.I. Rubber slipon type recoil pads 90¢ each. Dept. R. Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, New Jersey. tf

20 PAGE CATALOG, LISTING ANTIQUE FIREarms, edged weapons, cartridges, parts, books and collectors items for 15¢. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 7-47

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD—A 10 INCH RCA-Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere, BY YOURSELF. Nothing to watch—just LISTEN. For "dry" shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph, $1.50 postpaid. The Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 2-47

NOISE STOPPING SOFT WAXEN SLEEP-RITE earstoppers make better shooting, better sleeping, set 10¢. Free literature. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th St., Flushing 6, N. Y. tf

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil, close even pattern, unusually long range, $4.00 per M, packed in 1000 lots 500-3/4", 250-1/4 C, 250 thin C. Send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Handarms. List 10¢. Dept N.R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

NEW CARTRIDGE LIST #10 FOR THE COLlector. It contains many new and rare items. Send 10¢ coin or stamps. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 9-46

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS Arms and Visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. 2-47

RAISE TURKEYS THE NEW WAY. WRITE FOR free information explaining how to make up to $3000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 251, Columbus, Kansas. 10-46

ACE, PERFECT INSIDE, EXCELLENT OUT, $65.00. Match Target Woodsman, perfect, $65.00. B. R. Gardner, Salyersville, Kentucky.

EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS $3.50 PER THOUsand. Large gun list 10¢. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-46

30-06 F.A. ARSENAL, 1935 CARTRIDGES, FULL patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric, cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special wadcutters reloads, $3.50 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges late issue, $10.00 per 100. 351 Remington soft point, S.L. cartridges, $7.50 per 100. 25-35 rifle cartridges, Kleanbore, soft point, $7.50 per 100. .38 caliber Rim Fire revolver cartridges, $2.00 per 100. 45-70 blank cartridges, Winchester make, center fire, $4.00 per 100. 270 Winchester soft point cartridges, Kleanbore, by Remington 150 grain factory loads, $12.50 per 100. .35 Remington soft point, Kleanbore cartridges, $10.00 per 100. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

NEW GUN-BUYING PROBLEMS SOLVED WITH the new 2nd annual edition of "The Gun Digest," America's Greatest Gun Book. The largest, most complete, reliable, authentic volume on gun lore ever published. Every current U. S. rifle, shotgun, handfun fully described, brilliantly illustrated. 164 pages! 25 sections! 750 illustrations! Answers every question about guns, helps you select new guns. Only $1.25 ($1.50 in Canada). Send $1.25 extra for twin edition of "Fishing Tackle Digest". Klein's Sporting Goods, 506 E South Halsted, Chicago 7.

INVENTORS: WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET explaining how you may secure greatest profit from your hunting, fishing or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

ILLUSTRATED 172 PAGE CATALOG OF ANtique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, New York. 1-47

ELK-DEER HUNTERS: THIS YEAR SHOOT cow, bull, doe or buck. Few reservations left. October 12-November 24. Leave family at lodge while you're packed into hunting camp. $10.00 day includes everything. Troy Carr, Sun Valley Ranch, Grand Lake, Colorado. 9-46

PACIFIC DIES—.257, .250-3000, 30-30 HORNET, $15.00 per set. Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington. 9-46

ASIAC BUFFALO HORN TIPS TWO FOR $3.00. Mannlicher type two for $1.00. India stag types for gun racks or knife handles $5.50 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 10-46

1"X1" TARGET PASTERS, 2 ROLLS 35¢, 5/8"X5/8" Target pasters, 2 rolls 25¢, black or white. In dozen lots postage free. Leo Babchin, Dealer in Police Supplies, P. O. Box 215, West New York. N. J. 9-46

8MM. BIG GAME AMMUNITION FOR MAUSER rifles. Safe, hard-hitting. Thousands sold last year. Reserve yours NOW! Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington. 9-46

ANTIQUE AND OBSOLETE FIREARMS LIST 25¢ refunded first order. William F. Flynn, 2314 Van Brunt Blvd., Kansas City 1, Missouri. 10-46

FECKER 1 1/8"X10 EXCELLENT $55.00. WEAVER 330 B mounts Springfield very good $20.00. Dumore #14 toolpost grinder complete excellent $30.00. Norman Joseph, 536 Grove, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

PARKER D.H.E., 12 GA. 30" M&F PISTOL GRIP stock. Double triggers. Made in Meriden. Recent Ilion factory cleaning and refinishing job. Perfect in, excellent out, canvas case, 100 shells, $230.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 111 Broadway, Carney's Point, New Jersey.

L. C. SMITH, PREMIER GRADE, 12, 32", EJECtor, chambered for 3", straight grip, 1 1/2x2 1/2x14 excellent, sells $1100.00, price $550.00. Also, J. P. Sauer, 20 ga. 26", F&M, 1 1/2x2 1/2x14 with cheekpiece. New Gun. Price $250.00. Frank Pugliese, 1757 So. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

COLT .38 CALIBER REVOLVER HAMMERS FOR Colt DA-Navy model 1901-1905 good condition, $1.50 each. .45 cal. Colt automatic pistol magazines, good condition, $1.75 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

R. S. V. P.

May we ask your cooperation?

Obviously an ad in the Arms Chest does not carry quite the formal obligations of an engraved social invitation!

But nonetheless, when a member places an ad in this section he should accept the implied responsibility of giving a prompt and courteous reply to all those fellow members who have, in good faith, offered their money or cherished belongings to fulfill the advertiser's more urgent needs.

Sure, it takes time and postage! But aren't you just a wee bit offended if an advertiser neglects *your* offer?

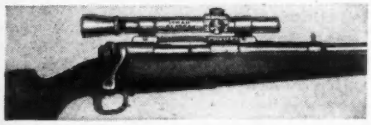
Final closing date is September 1st for all classified copy to appear in the October issue. See complete instructions above.

Williams

QUICK-DETACHABLE SCOPE MOUNT

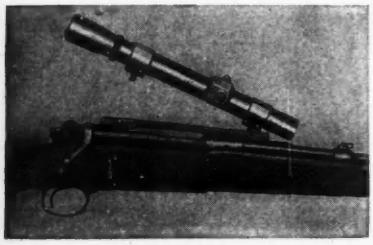
(Patent No. 2396404)

★ *INSTANTLY detachable WITHOUT TOOLS!*



LYMAN ALASKAN

On Model 70 Winchester



K-2.5 WEAVER

Partially detached from Model 70

Now available in new, lightweight airplane metal. No tools needed to detach. Iron sights may be used instantly. A streamlined, low mount with properly spaced rings to give maximum strength with minimum overhang. Scope will return to exact position after detaching and attaching again to base.

Available now for M 70, M 99 **$12.50** For Alaskan, G 88, K-2.5 and similar scopes

NOW!

FOR THE FIRST TIME

Williams Quick-Convertible mount with "the peepsight that's an ace in the hole." In case of damaging scope, peepsight can be installed without use of tools and you don't have to stop to sight it in. Made of lightweight airplane metal.

Available now for M 70, M 99 **$17.50** $17.50 for 7/8" and 1" rings

WE SELL A COMPLETE LINE OF THE GOOD SCOPES EQUIPPED WITH THE FAMOUS T. K. LEE "FLOATING DOT" RETICULE

Visit our shop and see your favorite model fully equipped.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP

"ON THE RANGE"

COMPLETE OUTFITTERS FOR HUNTERS OF BIG AND SMALL GAME

DAVISON *MICHIGAN*

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

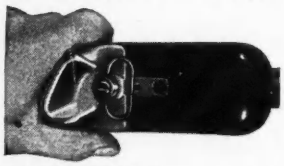
FREELAND DELUXE OFFSET TRIPOD ... $8.50
12" extensions 1.00
24" extensions 2.00
SUPER GRADE ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE.. 74.50
FREELAND SPOTTING SCOPE ZIPPER CASES, Zipper opening both ends 3.00

FREELAND ARM CUFF & HOOK.. $3.00
FREELAND SHEEP-WOOL RIFLE CASES ... 13.50 –15.00

FREELAND SHEEP-WOOL SHOTGUN CASES $8.00
FREELAND SHORT SLING FOR CUFF..... 1.45

FREELAND HORSEHIDE SHOOTING GLOVE, $3.00

FREELAND SLING KEEPER, $1.00



FREELAND FORE-END STOPS
75-52 Markman 513T $2.00
37 Rem. & Universal 3.00
FREELAND RIFLE SCOPE ZIPPER CASE..... 2.50
FREELAND LENS ADAPTER 8.50

THOMAS TRIGGERS

52 Win. or 37 Rem. $20.40 tax inc.

GUNS, AMMUNITION, PATCHES, CLEANING ITEMS, RELOADING ITEMS, SHOOTING GLASSES, SHOOTING MATS, RIFLE & SPOTTING SCOPES, IRON SIGHTS, EVERYTHING THAT IS AVAILABLE FOR THE TARGET SHOOTER.

Write for list.

Cooperation Guaranteed. Appreciation Assured.

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

NEW! IMPROVED!
TRIPLE-ACTION
Lubricates Prevents Rust
Cleans Metal - Bigger Value
Home Use - Sportsman - Mechanic
3 oz. 40c
FIENDOIL

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil type finish, beautiful and durable, saves time and labor. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. See July 1946 Dope Bag. Dealers write for prices.

HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.

Formerly Stolba Gun Repair Service
1606 3rd Street, S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

NEW GUNS! GET ONE BY TRADING IN YOUR old rifle, shotgun, or handgun. We pay MORE, sell for LESS! Write today describing what you want and what you have to trade or sell for cash. Klein's Sporting Goods, 506 TE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

220 SWIFT MAUSER MAGNUM ACTION D.S. trigger Buhmiller medium weight barrel, custom walnut stock full comb cheekpiece, condition excellent, fired less than 100 times. K25 scope 6X Edwards attachment, price $195.00. Geo. Saumell, 412 South Pine St., Santa Maria, California.

FOR SALE—U. S. FINE LEATHER RIFLE scabbards, for saddle or car, $3.50. 23" barrel for Krag, about perfect, $12.50. 30-06 barrels for 98 Mauser, about perfect, $13.50. 16" Winchester barrels, .44 caliber, new, $4.00. British flintlock pocket pistol, perfect. $25.00. 1903 Springfield service rifle, over 800,000, excellent plus, $55.00. .303 British, short Lee-Enfield, good out, poor in. $35.00. Marlin lever action 45-70, heavy, excellent, $55.00. 45-70 bayonets, 90¢. 45-70 black powder cartridges, $2.00 box. 7.65 Belgium, $2.25. .303 British, late, $1.55. .41 Swiss, (shot) $1.70. New List 10¢. Guns, relics, etc. Reppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

2R LOVELL BY RISLEY; 26" TARGET BARREL Winchester Hi-side single set coilspring speeded action. French Walnut Monte Carlo stock. Spotless inside, excellent out. Superbly accurate; fired little. Risley tools, also 200 primed unfired cases. Outfit $150.00. Al Ellinger, Springwater, N. Y.

FOR SALE—ORTGIE FIRING PINS $1.25. Springs and guide pins 35¢ each. 25 or 32 caliber plastic revolver handles imitation ivory, pearl, etc. Sim Sales Co., 3415 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. Dept. 3415 "A." 10-46

FOR SALE—COLT CAMP PERRY .22, NEW. $50.00. George Pace, 3512 Cameron Mills Road, Alexandria, Va.

AIR CORPS RUBBER BOAT, COMPLETE, EXcellent, $75.00, F.O.B. John Schwope, 4745 Jarboe, Kansas City, Missouri.

COLT S.A. FACTORY FLAT TOP TARGET 7½", Bisley hammer, .44 special interchangeable .44-40 cylinder, Heiser embossed scabbard, very good to excellent, $100.00. H. Norman Snively, Saratoga, Wyoming.

MODEL 8, .25 REMINGTON RIMLESS AUTOloader good in, fair out, with excellent Weaver 330 scope, pad, 70 factory loads and 200 empties, $80.00. Henry Abels, Clay Center, Kansas.

ITHACA, 37-12 GAUGE WITH POLY CHOKE, inside excellent, outside good, price $58.00. O. R. Kroell, 5 Wolcott Road, Winchester, Mass.

PEABODY MARTINI — WHAT CHEER MID Range .40 caliber rear tang, front sight missing perfect $55.00. Silver Martini .45 Henry and 12 gauge interchangeable barrels, excellent, $50.00. Winchester carbine 1873 .32 caliber barrel, perfect outside good $25.00. Springfield .45-70 good to excellent $18.00. Presentation Webley revolver cased plated, 30 shells, new but some pits in barrel $50.00. Colt D.A. .38, good, $25.00. Member. A. P. Hedlund, 900 San Ysidro Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER REDFIELD rear ramp front, Zeiss hunting scope G&H double lever mount stock by G&H, good, $150.00 A. Allers, Germantown, N. Y.

COLLECTORS AND MUZZLE SHOOTERS WILL find it worth their while to call and look over my huge stock, all in splendid condition. Prices not low but at least fair. Open daily and Sunday. Nine miles from N. Y. City. Louse of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. 10-46

DO YOU KNOW OF ANY PURCHASEABLE Antique firearms collections? Generous REWARD for productive information. James Serven, Santa Ana, California.

NEW JAPANESE MODEL 14 8MM. NAMBU pistol with new holster, $75.00. Japanese officers sword, $25.00. New Hensoldt Dialytan 4X scope $75.00. R. M. Gaynor, 828 South Highland St., Arlington, Va.

NEW CATALOG OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN guns in preparation, over 500 illustrations; featuring the largest personal collection of World War II weapons in the United States; also lists antique and modern accessories, loading tools, cartridges for collectors, edged weapons, war relics; price 50¢ coin. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS

Makers of fine custom pistol stocks. Beautiful walnut. Name your pistols for folder and directions for ordering.

3075 N. Hickory Ridge Road
R. R. 4, Milford, Michigan

WINCHESTER M70, CUSTOM CHEEKREST stock, appearance v.g. or better, otherwise perfect, 50 custom loads, $135.00. Winchester M70 Varminter, with rechambered standard 54 Hornet barrel, appearance about v.g., otherwise perfect, 50 custom loads, $135.00. Custom Varminter, Springfield action above 1½ million, M2 barrel, M2 stock, new, 50 custom loads, $135.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

COLT'S, SMITH & WESSON, WALTHER, LUGER, Mauser, and all the wanted handguns. Prices are right. Write your wants or send 25¢ coin for complete 12 page list. Arthur Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

SPORTSMEN'S SPECIALS—ALL ITEMS BRAND new. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings top grain russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ¾"-⅞"-1"-1¼" widths, $1.50 each. Rifle and shotgun sectional metal cleaning rods precision quality all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each. Brushes 25¢ extra. Hoppes gun cleaning pack, consists of oil, nitro solvent, gun grease and cleaning patches $1.25. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U. S. Army slipon type, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Duck and crow calls, treated against tone change, $1.50 each. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes, $1.00 each. Genuine G.I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium and small sizes, $1.50 per pair. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1¼" only, $1.00 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel saddle leather brand new $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap, $2.50, without flap $2.00. Shoulder holsters, quick draw $3.50 each. Give barrel length of gun for all holsters. Hunter's compass, all metal, open face watch type, mfg. by U. S. Gauge Co., $1.50 each. All items are postpaid. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

NAMBU PISTOL MODEL 1925 VERY GOOD $25.00. Primers Remington 1½, $7.50 M. Want 6½, 8½ primers. I. N. Wagner, Ashland, Ohio.

SEND FOR GIANT LIST ANTIQUE ARMS, INcluding 20 fine specimens New York State M/L rifles. 10¢ coin or stamps. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

SPORTING GOODS OF ALL TYPES SOLD AT retail—when and if available . Trades accepted. We also develop and arrange for the manufacture of new devices. Wanted—Johnson Semi-auto rifle, manufacturer for scope and rifle actions. Prone mat of new type available, write for details. For Sale—Fecker small game scope with inch ocular lens, 4X, $55.00. Shotshell loading outfit, $75.00. Trade—Voightland Bessa 120 camera and 19J Charles Nicolet chronograph for small bore equipment. Clifford B. Bogle, R#3, Maryville, Tennessee.

GERMAN 3 BARREL, 16 GA. 8.8 RIFLE, maker L. Frauenstorfer, nicely engraved, very good $135.00. 3 barrel, 16 ga. rifle 8.8. fine engraving, scope mounts, good $125.00. 8mm. Sporter engraved action, ribbed barrel full length stock, maker Tiroler Waffenfabrik, very good $135.00. Mauser sporter, set trigger, fair $45.00. Mauser sporter, set trigger, engraved action, scope mounts, fair, $50.00. Albert Debo, 2327 Sixth Avenue, Altoona, Penna.

PARKER V.H. 12. IMPROVED AND MODIfied, Pad, excellent Set 30" D. H. full barrels with high grade forearm, cost $100.00 extra. Complete outfit $145.00. Shells. 2R Pacific die and bullet seater excellent $7.75. Fred Ernst, Washington, Missouri.

PACIFIC TOOL, TOOL STEEL, .38 SPECIAL, 30-06 bullet puller for 30-06 double mould .38. Resizer & lubricator, bullet ladel, scales, anvil for resizing pockets. 25 lb. melting pot. 720 F.A. primers. 500 Remington primers 2½. Winchester 120. Fifty. Western #7-60. 435, bullets 172 gr. B. T. 53 lbs bullet lead. 5 #1185 powder. 1 lb. Bullseye, 500 .38 Special cases, 500 .30-06 cases. Micrometer powder measure. Ideal. Point for decapping cost $141.60. First money order for $125.00. L. F. Lillard, Friona, Texas.

.44 S&W MODEL 1926 FACTORY CUSTOM TARget revolver. Holster, belt, Meepos reloader, automatic primer feed. Ideal #429421 mould, handles, graphite lubricant, 1000 lubricated, resized bullets, 600 cases, 500 primers, all excellent $115.00. F. C. McCullough, Canton Hall, 107, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

C. G. Moffat

CUSTOM BARREL JOBS

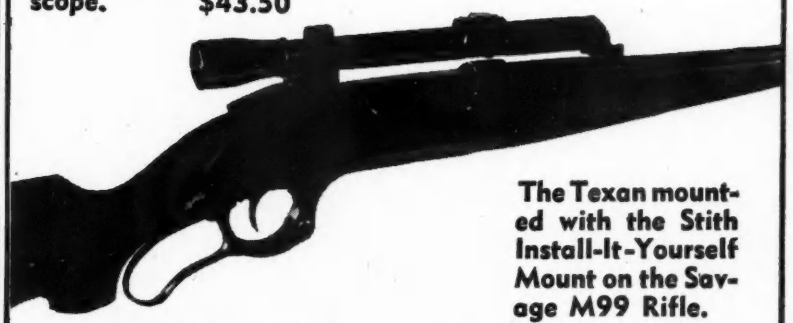
"From the Hornet to the Magnums"

STANDARD AND WILDCATS

6540 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

The **TEXAN** *is acclaimed all over the country*

The Texan is acclaimed as the finest 2½x Scope ever made. You, too, will enjoy your rifle more with this precision made scope. $43.50



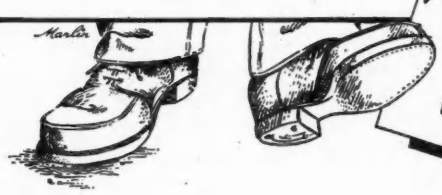
The Texan mounted with the Stith Install-It-Yourself Mount on the Savage M99 Rifle.

SUPERIOR FEATURES

- Desirable for hunting and marksmanship.
- Parallax removed at factory. Easy individual focusing adjustments.
- Windage and elevation adjustments INDEPENDENT OF EACH OTHER.
- 30% more light transmission given by Hard Coated Lenses.
- Easily mounted with many makes of mounts.
- Extremely wide field of vision.

SUPERIOR CHARACTERISTICS

- 2½ power magnification.
- Field of view at 100 yards is approximately 40 feet.
- Eye relief is 4½ inches not critical.
- Exit pupil is approximately .300.
- Standard 22 MM Tube.
- Waterproof, weatherproof, adjustment caps.
- All internal metal parts darkened to prevent light reflection.



P.S. Write Norman-Ford, Tyler, Texas for pamphlet on the Texan-Today!

NORMAN-FORD

Manufacturers of the World's Superior Sight

NRA AUTO EMBLEM

This new type of emblem is manufactured from Reflexite, a product developed during the war. In the daytime the emblem is attractively reproduced in red, white and blue; at night it is brilliantly reflected when viewed in the light of an auto headlight.

Face of reflector measures 3½" and it has a red background with eagle and lettering in dark blue and white. Self-locking nut furnished makes emblem easily attachable and prevents reflector coming loose. Tell the World you are a shooter-sportsman. Order this distinctive 3-color N.R.A. emblem for *your* car. The cost ? —Only $1.00 postpaid.

GOLD LIFE BUTTON

A neat 10K. gold button for LIFE MEMBERS. (Colorful Life Member brassard, 50¢ extra.)

$2.75

Fed. tax included

OFFICIAL TRIGGER WEIGHTS

Official NRA trigger test weights are now available with 2 handles suitable for testing rifle and pistol triggers of any caliber. Price $3.00, postpaid.

ALL PURPOSE SCORE GAUGE

Our new aluminum 4 in 1 target scoring plug gauge contains accurate flanges on a single stem for scoring caliber .22, .32, .38 and .45 bullet holes. Price 75 cents, postpaid.

HANDY BINDER FOR RIFLEMAN

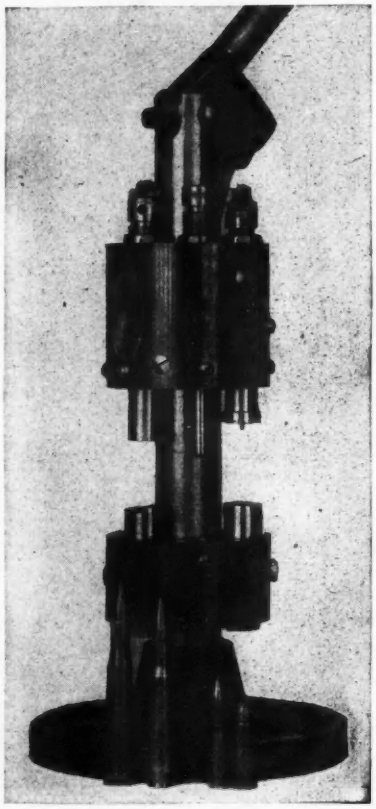
$2.25

This practical loose leaf type binder makes a handy reference volume for your magazines. It holds a whole year of the RIFLEMAN and it takes the larger 1943 copies as well as the current size magazine.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 R. I. Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

JORDAN Multiple Reloading Press



ORDER NOW

For full details, write

Cameron Manufacturing Corp.

Box 309 Emporium, Pa.

Announcing:—

THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL

by Stelle & Harrison

Being a reprint of this early classic (published in 1882), which for decades was THE standby and authority amongst professional gunsmiths of America.

A 396 page book of detailed instruction for gunsmiths, mainly relating to the methods employed in the making, stocking and repairing of muzzle loading firearms, both flint and cap lock. Replete with drawings of the special tools necessary to carry out the work of boring, rifling, restocking, blueing, finishing, replacement of nipples and tubes, making and positioning gun hammers, making of gun screws, springs, bolts, thimbles, escutcheons and ramrods; in fact, everything needed by the early gunsmiths, plus instruction for the making of the tools to do the job with. Considerable data is included regarding the early American breech loaders, with instructions for dismounting and assembly.

Here is a book which every muzzle loading fan should have, as it was the Shooter's Bible back in the heyday of the muzzle loader. Price $4.00.

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Plantersville South Carolina

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN Antique Arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 14th edition catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

L. C. SMITH, D.B. HAMMERLESS, FIELD Grade shotguns, 26". 12 gauge cylinder bored barrel, $52.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

PARTS!!! LARGE ASSORTMENT OF PARTS for modern, obsolete and antique rifles, shotguns and pistols, Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Russian, Colt, S&W, Luger, Walther, Winchester, Remington, Marlin, etc. No parts lists. Be specific, enclose stamped addressed return envelope. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

GOOD 4X MOSSBERG SCOPE WITH MOUNTS, $7.00. Pointer grips for match target left hand $3.00. Perfect Hi-Standard H.D. shoulder holster $60.00. Want excellent S.S. action, also 52 action. Ray Guthrie, 342 W. Campbell Ave., Roanoke, Virginia.

USED RIFLE SCABBARDS, BROWN COWHIDE leather. Military type. Complete with ¾"x40" and a ¾"x30" straps. Length 30½". For carrying rifle on animal or vehicle. Excellent condition $3.50 each. Good condition $2.50 each. Used .45 caliber pistol holsters, brown leather with belt hook and button down flap. Condition good, 65¢ each. Dept. R. Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, New Jersey 12-46

PISTOL AND RIFLE SHOOTERS: IT'S TIME TO shoot for the sport of it again, so we are back on the job making your favorite KURVE-KUT TARGET PASTERS. Ask your dealer or write direct to us. Razorback Target Pasters, Fayetteville, Arkansas. 1-47

HANDLOADED 12 OR 20 GAUGE SHOT SHELLS 10¢ each. Shot gun shells with rifled slugs for deer hunting, 20¢ each. Red Dot shot gun powder, $1.90 lb. 23-lb keg $41.90. Primed resized 12 or 20 gauge once fired empties. $2.50 per hundred. C. G. Spires, 401 West Diamond Lake Road, Minneapolis 9, Minnesota. 10-46

CASES, STANDARD, WILDCAT, DOMESTIC, foreign, 8mm. 257, 25-06, 25 Krag, many others. Write for details. E. L. Jewett, Case Specialist, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California. 9-46

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. BASIC book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates. Price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-46

EXCELLENT COMBINATION 16 GAUGE AND 8/57 rifle. Push buttons sight for rifle. Adaptable for scope. Trap, bird, and big game gun. Stroud make. This gun was obtained in Steinburg, Germany, price $750.00. Vernie W. Kirk, 940 S.W. 4th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

FELT WADS 12 GAUGE ¼" THICK $2.90 PER 1000 postpaid if money order. Clarence Fell, 4114 Monroe, Kansas City, Missouri.

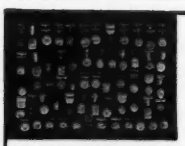
EMIL KERNER, SUHL, DOUBLE 16, CHEEKpiece, engraved action, 29" barrels, v.g. to excellent $135.00. .22 LR Schuetzen by J. Hubl, Saltzburg, optical peep sight, set triggers, excellent, $75.00. 50 rounds 7mm. SP $7.50. 500 rounds .45 auto Govt. 5¢ .45 auto clip pockets, new, 30¢ 6¢ stamps for list of guns, supplies, equipment. T. O. McCool, Henryville, Penna.

L. C. SMITH FIELD GRADE 12 GAUGE MAGnum, excellent, 30" double full, recoil pad, 4 boxes extra long range shells, $85.00. R. R. Luxford, R.R. #1, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PRIMERS: U.M.C. #2½, BRASS, DIAMETER .212, corrosive. For back powder loads in .45-70 and 30-40 cases. Price $1.75 per 250 or $6.50 per 1000. Dept. R. Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand Street, South Amboy, N. J. 11-46

.303 ROSS 1905 VERY GOOD $34.00. .401 SWISS very good $18.00. Winchester lever action .32 long, good $12.00. Edward Duperault, 1103 Glencove Road South, Syracuse, N. Y.

VERY GOOD MAUSER 7.63 AUTO. PISTOL, barrel fair to good, blue good, $69.00. Paul Clark, 481 Finley St., Dubuque, Iowa.



• MEDAL CASES •

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front, Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Reasonably priced. Send for descriptive folder

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress St. Neenah, Wisconsin

.22 CALIBER BULLETS—FOR SALE—SHORTS, Longs, Long Rifles $7.50 per 500. Send money order or check with order. Immediate shipment. Peerless Vending Machine Co., Dept. AR, 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

CLOSING OUT. WAR TROPHY MILITARY pistols. All thoroughly inspected & test fired. Some original, some nicely refinished. A few rifles. Stamp for descriptive list. J. B. Jewett, R.F.D. #1, Newtown, Ohio.

TOKAREV 40—THE RUSSIAN GARAND DEscribed in September 1945 Rifleman, in very good condition outside of varnish on stock, caliber 7.62mm. for $75.00. Paul Motl, Box 41, Butternut, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON 8 AUTOMATIC, CALIBER .32, with 14 boxes factory ammunition, condition very good $95.00. John C. Blocker, P. O. Box 716, St. Petersburg, Florida.

DREYSE NEDDLE GUN, 20 GAUGE DOUBLE barrel, inlaid with silver design, inside poor, outside good, collectors item rare; 16 gauge, French, St. Etienne, nitro proofed, offset stock to shoot from right shoulder with left eye, inside perfect, outside good $35.00. Lt. Col. A. M. Murray, 3713 R St. N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

LIMITED SUPPLY IVER JOHNSON .38 SAFETY hammer revolvers, blue, 4" barrels, Western style wood grips, new $17.50, perfect $14.50, very good $12.50. Send 10¢ for bargain list of modern and antique guns. Bradbury Arms, Quincy Avenue at Arborway Drive, Ea. Braintree, Mass.

VERY GOOD FRENCH WALNUT STOCK FOR Winchester High Sidewall, pistol grip, full concave cheekpiece, Monte Carlo cast-off, $10.00. Good Western Field bolt action 6 shot .410 shotgun with 6 boxes 3" shells, $25.00. W. B. Park, 1121 Cummings, Superior, Wisconsin.

COLT DRAGOONS, REVOLVING RIFLES, CAP and ball revolvers, Kentucky rifles. List 10¢ stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 No. Verdugo Road, Glendale 6, California.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 STAR GAUGED TYPE C, #1473153, ramp front, Redfield sights, good condition, minor scratches on stock, with brand new 330 Weaver scope on T mount. Price $120.00. Send money order. Jesus Andrade, N.R.A. Member, 3712 Alameda Ave., El Paso, Texas.

RIFLE SLINGS USED 1¼", GOOD CONDITION, $9.00 per dozen in dozen lots. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD NATIONAL MATCH, 30-06 STAR gauge barrel, 2¾ power Hensoldt scope Lee Dot, fancy dark walnut cheekpiece stock, pistol grip cap, q.d. swivels, horn tip forend, sling, excellent in and out except small scar on forearm. 3 boxes 150 gr. bronze pointed, 2 boxes 180 gr. silvertip. Cost $272.75 take $260.00. Member. A. Forrester, 2217 Lincoln Ave., Fort Worth 6, Texas.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

54 HORNET, 330 LEE DOT, STITH, 150 SHELLS, excellent, $140.00. Savage Single 220, 12, very good $15.00. George Bartell, Crandall, S. Dak.

PERFECT 620 VOIGTLANDER, SKOPAR F3.5, Compur to 1/250; trade for Colt Ace, excellent to perfect, no conversion job. Pistol, Waffenfabrik Steyr, never fired, slight outside wear from carrying in footlocker, $50.00. Warning—Will not fire American ammo. Johnny Hamlet, 2193 East 89th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

WINCHESTER TRAP GRADE MODEL 21, 12 gauge horizontal double 2¾" chambers, 32" barrels, improved modified and full, double triggers, automatic ejectors, hammerless, ventilated rib, Beavertail forearm, pistol grip, excellent within and without, Leg-o-mutton case solid leather, $175.00. W. H. Hendricks, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

GERMAN P.38, PERFECT, FOUND IN ORIGinal packing box, never been fired, 2 clips, brand new heavy leather holster, excellent target pistol, $110.00. Italian Beretta .38 short pistol, excellent outside and inside including bore. Evidently fired very little, 1 clip, leather holster, $50.00. S. B. Loomis, 40 Albert St., Agawam, Mass.

YOUR CLUB NAME OR INSIGNIA

For attachment to auto license plate or front bumper

Cold-rolled steel; baked enamel finish; any two colors
Size 3" x 10": $20.00 per 50; $25.00 per 100
Size 4" x 10": $21.40 per 50; $29.60 per 100
Details and prices for larger quantities on request.

R. S. WATKINS **Prospect, Ohio**

It's easy to IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

with

LINE-O-SITE

An aid for better shooting

COMPARE WHAT YOU SEE

with conventional sight

with Line-O-Site

A simple, NEW device . . . quickly . . . easily attached to a rifle, revolver or pistol

Look through the sights of your favorite firearm and instantly Line-O-Site shows you the correct sight alignment. It's an invaluable and perfect training sight for the shooter because it simplifies aiming. All you do is to use the rear sight and the crosswires of Line-O-Site. So, instead of trying to line-up a small bead, you view the target perfectly bisected by the crosswires of Line-O-Site. Holding your aim is a cinch. The slightest variation is visualized at once. Line-O-Site tells you what is wrong. The horizontal wire can be easily held directly under or through the bullseye. The vertical wire, centered immediately behind the front sight, bisects the target.

Line-O-Site will not mar or scratch the gun barrel, is quickly and securely attached by hand with a thumb screw clamp. Horizontal wire can be secured at desired level.

Try Line-O-Site on your firearm and be convinced. Don't be discouraged with poor scoring. Improve your marksmanship immediately with Line-O-Site.

Outstanding advantages of Line-O-Site

- **A third sight, used with conventional front and rear sights, clamped immediately behind front sight.**
- **Visually warns of a cant or flinch.**
- **Attached or removed in a few seconds.**
- **Enables shooter to locate point of aim instantly.**
- **Weighs less than 1 oz. Clamps firmly on barrel.**
- **Assists in coordinating elements of good marksmanship.**
- **An instrument for sight adjustment.**
- **For game shooting, it helps to estimate lead.**

Fits any firearm having at least ¾" free gun barrel space, and a barrel diameter of not more than ¾", provided front sight is not higher than ¾".

(ACTUAL SIZE)

Dealers: **Attractive money making proposition for dealers who want to handle this popular, fast-selling item. Wire or write for full information, outlining your sales facilities.**

If dealer cannot supply, use coupon

DOCKENDORFF & CO., INC., ORONOQUE, CONN.

Please send me _____ Line-O-Sites. Enclosed is check or money order for $3.85 each.

If you wish to order C.O.D. check here ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ 2

Please print clearly!

What Do You Need for the Hunting Season?

A new scope?

We now have a complete line of Weaver and Lyman scopes, *for immediate delivery.*

Scope Mounts?

Expert installation of the newest and finest in scope mounts—*the Williams Quick Detachable* (for detailed information see the Williams ad elsewhere in this issue). Also Jaeger, Weaver & Stith mounts in stock.

Cutts Compensators?

We are direct factory representatives—installation guaranteed within ten days after we receive your gun.

Rebluing & Repairing?

"Moose" TAYLOR

Expert rebluing, with the latest and finest of methods and equipment. Skilled repairing of all makes, calibres and types of guns—rifles, pistols, revolvers and shotguns.

GEO. K. CHEATHAM & CO.

"17 years service to Sportsmen"

6330 E. Jefferson Detroit 7, Mich.

Telephone: FItzroy 4848

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.

EL PASO, TEXAS

Write for Catalog

FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION

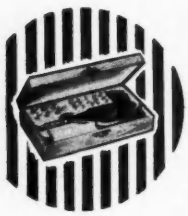
Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Air-ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief. ORTHO CO., 111 W. 33 ST. Dept. 144K, N.Y.C. 24

Do fine craft work, faster, with a

BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Engraves your name or insignia . . . instantly, easily, permanently, on all your guns, fishing rods and reels, other sporting gear . . . favorite tools. Anyone can use the Vibro-Tool for every kind of craft work . . . tooling leather, decorating glass and plastics, engraving jewelry, etc., etc.



The Vibro-Tool complete with 22 accessories for engraving on steel, jewelry; decorating glass and plastics, carving on wood; cutting out patterns from cloth, rubber and cardboard, tooling and embossing leather, and many other jobs, plus sharpening stone, conveniently fitted into handsome hardwood, natural finish, hinged box. **$16.50**

The Vibro-Tool operates by vibration . . . 120 vertical strokes per sec.; 60 cycles AC. 110 V.

The Vibro-Tool may be purchased separately, with engraving needle for

$7.50

SEE YOUR DEALER or Order Direct

HANDICRAFT DIVISION

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

190 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

FULL LENGTH

RESIZING DIES

—WILSON TYPE ONLY—

In 19 calibers, from Hornet to .348 Winchester, including 8m/m. PRICE, $6.00 each. Mailing 32¢.

L. E. Wilson Cashmere, Wash.

'SCOPE SPOT

A perfect CENTER DOT reticule for 'scope sights. Proved performance. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for circular and prices. In stock: Lyman Alaskan, Weaver, Argus scopes. Mounts, scope covers.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES

CALOBAR · NOVIOL

SAGE GREEN

GOLDEN BROWN

$2.50 to $12.50

Also Ground to your prescriptions

Write for free folder R

STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.

1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

Fine Gunsmithing and BARREL WORK

15-day service on bluing

Unexcelled Stock Work

Write for Folder

LaCROSSE GUN SHOP

1932 Loomis St. LaCrosse, Wis.

P.38, V.G. $29.50. MAUSER HSC DOUBLE ACtion 7.65, v.g. to excellent, $35.00. Mauser 7.65, good, $22.50. Another v.g. $25.00. Walther P.P. 7.65, good $25.00. Beretta 7.65, v.g. $25.00. Another 9mm. v.g. $25.00. Sauer military 7.65 v.g. $32.50. Radom 9mm. v.g. to excellent, $32.50. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

16 GAUGE RELOADING SETS, COMPLETE with crimper, factory condition, $3.00 postpaid. Harrison, Box 313, Hampton, Virginia.

P.38 GERMAN OFFICERS AUTOMATIC PISTOL, good condition, $57.50. Browning Officers Military automatic pistol, caliber 765, good condition, $35.00. Luger automatic pistol, 3¾" barrel, calibers 30 & 9 mm. good condition, $45.00. Czechoslovakian Officers pocket model 27, automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Mauser, 32 caliber automatic pistol, double action, excellent condition, $50.00. Colt, .45 Service automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Special—Colt percussion revolvers, 1851, 36 caliber Navy, 31 caliber belt model. All complete and in good working condition, collectors items, $32.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops. Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street. Philadelphia, Penna.

MY ENTIRE COLLECTION OF FINE COLTS for sale. Paterson, Dragoons, cased presentation Colts, many fine to new, also old catalogs, Colt paper cartridges, caps, flasks, etc. List 20¢. H. W. Scholl, Jr., 53 Trowbridge Ave., Newtonville 60, Mass.

WINCHESTER 70 .300 CCC MAGNUM, CARVED and finely checkered Monte Carlo custom stock mounted with Hensoldt Dural Dialytan scope. Coated lens with Lee Dot in special G&H double lever low mounts Johnson muzzle brake loading dies and 100 cartridges, excellent to perfect in and out, $375.00. Claude G. Kaelin, Life Member, Buhl, Idaho.

REMINGTONS — MODEL 11, NEW — 12 & 16 gauge. Specify choke & barrel length, $85.50. Savage—16 gauge, model 720—solid rib, v.g. $82.50. Belgium Browning 12 gauge, 28" improved, excellent in, good out, $67.50. Stevens 620A, 20 gauge pump, 28" Poly Choke, cheekpiece, recoil pad, v.g to excellent, $85.00. Parker Trojan, 12 gauge, double, 28" M&F barrels, excellent, $65.00. Fox Sterlingworth, 12 gauge, 28" M&F barrels, excellent, $65.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

TWO NEW GUN BOOKS PRACTICAL MANUAL of guns by Maurice Decker tells how, in your own home with inexpensive equipment, you can make your guns worth more, look better, last longer, operate more accurately. 192 pages of easy-to-do information on checkering, engraving, bluing & repairing, restocking, sight installation, takedown assembly, etc., for every type of rifle, shotgun and handgun. "Big Game Hunting for White-Tail Deer and Black Bear" by Major Ned Roberts reveals the secrets of 50 years of hunting: How to find 'em, where to shoot, what guns to use. 192 fascinating, fact-filled pages that guarantee you greater sport and more game. Both books pocket sized, cloth bound. $1.50 each ($1.75 in Canada). Money back guarantee. Order today. Klein's Sporting Goods, 506 BE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

52 WINCHESTER, EXCELLENT $75.00. German, 3 barrel 16 x 8.7 hammerless engraved, excellent, $125.00. Savage 23AA, 29S scope, very good, $45.00. Trades. Fred G. Morris, Box 132, Scottsville, Kentucky.

FACTORY LOADED SHOT-SHELLS. FULL cases. 12 ga. Super X 6s, $30.00. 16 ga. Remington skeet loads, $20.00 .20 ga. Winchester 2¼x⅞x8s, $18.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 111 Broadway, Carney's Point, New Jersey.

BELGIAN BROWNING BARREL 16 GA. FC 30 SR ivory sight $45.00. 5 shot forend, 3 shot forend for above $5.00 each. Belgian Browning 9mm. automatic, extra clip holster adjustable sights walnut grips, prewar model. $75.00. 330S Weaver, custom Stith mount to fit Winchester 95 $35.00. All above excellent except slight blue wear. E. R. Gaster, 715 West Main St., Turlock, California.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY 12-28" IMPROVED cylinder and modified. Single trigger, automatic ejectors, regular and Beavertail forends, recoil pad, perfect $225.00. Money order. Edwin H. Rinehart, Waynesboro, Penna.

HUNTING SCOPE 3X BELDING-MULL WITH adjustable mount for Springfield rifle, first money order for $37.50. Robert Fehlis, Box 282, Austin, Texas.

REMINGTON 29 TRAP, 12 GA. 2 BARRELS, 30" full, 26" skeet, matted top no rib. Straight grip stock 1½"x1¾"x13⅞" excellent, $100.00. M. V. Coddington, Tipp City, Ohio.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All popular .22's and wildcats. Case forming specialist. See Feb. '46 Dope Bag. All weights and diameters .22 bullets.

J. W. McPHILLIPS

285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

PRIMER BULLET COMBINATION. SISK WARtime bullets, 42 grain and 54 grain, .223" and .224", 200 bullets and 200 Large rifle primers, $10.00. 200 bullets and 200 Western #1½ primers (O.K. in Hornet, Bee and Lovell if not overloaded), $7.50. All primers NMNC and in original sealed packages. Give second and third choice as to brand of large rifle primers. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

NAVY TYPE SLATE COLOR COLLAR KAPAK life jackets new, $2.25 each. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, N. Y.

WHY BOTHER WITH A LOT OF LOOSE SHOOTing equipment on the range? Carry everything excepting your rifle in our new mat-kit combination. Handy and compact. Write for details. Clifford B. Bogle, R. #3, Maryville, Tennessee.

M70 WINCHESTER 30-06 W.J.S. EXCELLENT $125.00. Remington model 25 pump action 32-20 caliber v.g. $50.00. M70 Winchester 300 H.H. Mag. Alaskan Lyman Stith mounts barrel cut down good $150.00. M52 Winchester Serial 1407 barrels pitted fair $40.00. Parker V.H. 12.30" M.F.C. very good $120.00. Remington 10 ga. double barrel shotgun hammer good $30.00. M53 Winchester 25-20 very good $50.00. Few hundred lbs. lead shot 4#, 10#, 12#, 2", at $15.00 per 100 lbs. James V. Gubich, 225 Laury St., Bethlehem, Penna.

SHOOTING M.L.'S. TARGET, PLAINS, KENtuckies, shotguns, and antiques, reasonable, stamp for list. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 11-46

SPORTSMEN TRY THE NEW GAME CHIEF crow and duck calls guaranteed handmade natural tone $1.95 each. C. L. Mahnke, Verona, Penna.

NEW LIST MODERN AND OBSOLETE CARtridges. Stamp please. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

NEW MONTHLY GUN PUBLICATION. GUN deals exclusively. Details free. Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebr.

WALTHER P.38, EXCELLENT, $36.00. P.38 with fine custom blue, excellent, $39.00. Stamp for list of other military automatics. George Larsson, 838 Winchester Avenue, New Haven 11, Connecticut.

12 GAUGE 00 BUCK SHOTGUN SHELLS (9 PELlets) per box of 25, $1.68, add 50¢ for packing. No limit while stock lasts. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

CASED COLT PATERSON 1836 REVOLVING rifle. Brass bound original mahogany Paterson case, velvet lined, extra cylinder powder and ball flask etc. 60% original finish, $1,000.00. Elk head, massive antlers, 7 and 8 point $100.00. Winkler German Schuetzen 8x46, engraved, case hardened in colors. Stock, some dents and chip from thumb rest, metal and barrel, factory new, $125.00. Original Fox 20 ga. X grade, 5¾ lbs., excellent, case, fair, $200.00. C. F. Grim, Kirksville, Mo.

UNFIRED PERFECT I-J .22 SUPERSHOT sealed eight, 6", blued, ammo. $26.00. Excellent Ranger 16 gauge repeater, ammo. $12.00. First money orders. Victor Spelta, 3122 Berkeley Circle, Los Angeles, California.

LEFT-HAND BOLT SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELDS, both 30-06 and excellent. Deluxe model with Lyman Alaskan on Redfield Junior mount and Lyman 48 base with dummy slide, $230.00. Standard model with aperture sight on receiver bridge, $130.00. 60 rounds Core-Lokt ammunition $6.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 111 Broadway, Carney's Point, New Jersey.

LARGEST COLLECTION IN THE UNITED States of World War 2 weapons and relics. Let me know your wants. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

POTTER IMPROVED ELECTRIC FURNACE now available: Model C (1 and 2 cavity mould) $15.00; Model E (1 to 3 cavity mould) $17.00; Model D (3 to 6 cavity mould) $19.50. Cord and Ingot mould included with each furnace. L. D. Hunt, 378 Starin Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

BUY BLACK POWDER IN 25 POUND CANS—Fresh stock and up to U. S. specifications. In FFg only. Shipped from magazine in Northern Ohio, $9.50. Groups should join to use this large container—you pay freight on 100 pounds in any instance, so buy big. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

.32-44 S&W RUSSIAN FRAME REVOLVER OLD nickel, fair outside, fair inside, reloading tools and 200 cases, $35.00. .45 Colt 1909 revolver inside good, outside fair, fired very little, $20.00. Lt. Col. A. M. Murray, 3713 R St. N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

MILLER BEDFORD at New London, Ohio—where the unusually rare gun is commonplace. Our stock is amazing.

A NEW STANDARD PLAN *of Converting . . .* ENFIELDS TO SPORTERS *is offered* N.R.A. MEMBERS

Because of the straight line production features of our Standardized Plan we are able to offer—

- Conversion of your Enfield military rifle into a fine .30-'06 Sporter at reasonable cost.
- Your choice of 30 or 60 day delivery, based on option and terms you choose.

THIS IS WHAT WE DO . . .

1. Record serial number to insure return of your own rifle.
2. Grind off rear sight ears to a contour that will exactly fit Redfield Model 70 receiver sight.
3. Cut off barrel to 24 inches and crown the muzzle.
4. Fit and install Redfield ramp front sight.
5. Straighten trigger guard, alter magazine.
6. Polish and blue barrel, receiver and trigger guard.
7. Polish bolt to high finish.
8. Check head space.
9. Furnish and install new sporter stock with pistol grip.
10. Install checkered steel butt plate and sling swivels.
11. Test fire and sight in rifle at 50 yards. Target with gun.
12. Securely pack and return rifle by express c.o.d. for balance, if any, plus shipping charges.

OUR GUARANTEE——We guarantee unconditionally the quality and workmanship of every Enfield Rifle we convert.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

GUN CONVERSION DIVISION

827 14th ST. N. W. WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

CHECK OPTION

1. ☐ $75

Includes standard conversion *plus* Redfield #70 Receiver Sight, furnished and installed.

2. ☐ $120

Includes standard conversion *plus* Weaver K2.5 scope (coated lens) and Redfield Junior mount, furnished and installed.

CHECK TERMS

- ☐ All cash with order; delivery in 30 days.
- ☐ ½ cash with order; balance on delivery in 30 days.
- ☐ ⅓ cash with order; ⅓ in 30 days; ⅓ on delivery in 60 days.

GENTLEMEN:

I am today shipping you my Enfield rifle Serial No. _____, via *prepaid* express.

Please convert it to a STANDARD .30-'06 Sporter, as per the option and terms I have checked.

My remittance with this order is $_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

M. L. & M. J. STITH HAVE THE PRIVILEGE OF PRESENTING TO AMERICAN HUNTERS

A new standard of quality in a 2½X Scope, engineered by the distinguished Kollmorgen Optical Company, makers of submarine periscopes for the United States Navy.
The BEAR CUB, in compact 7/8 inch size, fabricated of high-strength duralumin, is developed to optical and mechanical perfection.
Lenses of unexcelled quality; high light gathering power—
Optics coated by durable high-efficiency films, as used on Army and Navy instruments, for glare reduction—
Smooth, beautiful finish by the "Alumilite" process; wear-resisting, anti-reflection surface—
Zephyr-weight; 9 ounces with QED Model 70 windage mount—

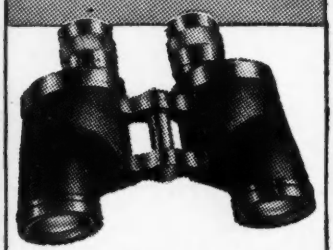
SCOPE PRICE, $50.00
M70 Mount, $17.50
(Other Mount models available soon)

COMPARED WITH BEST FOREIGN MAKE
The STITH BEAR CUB has:
1—Magnification 10% greater, with
2—Same field of view—35 ft. at 100 yds.
3—Exit pupil 8% larger in diameter
4—Superior finish, waterproofing, and glare elimination
5—The ultimate in clean, modern design

The BEAR CUB Scope

THE SCOPE FOR A LIFETIME
Write for descriptive folder to
STITH MOUNTS
STITH MOUNTS, 500 Transit Tower, San Antonio 5, Texas

Here they are!



UNIVERSAL 6×30 Complete With Leather Carrying Case—Neck and Shoulder Straps
PRISMATIC BINOCULARS
with COATED OPTICS
Fine, high-precision binoculars produced by Universal Camera Corporation for the U.S. Army and Navy—are now available to the public!

Check These Features!
- Coated Optics
- Individual Eyepiece Focusing
- Matched Optics
- Pressure Tested
- Vibration Tested

Only $85.00* *Subject to Federal Excise Tax

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS
534 Clay St. San Francisco 11

Fine Guns NEED FINE OIL!
Oil your Gun with 3-IN-ONE
When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

3-IN-ONE Oil

PERFECT COLT .45 AUTO. & .22-.45 CONVERSION unit. New holster, 40 shells, $106.00. 6x30 Marine Corps binoculars, B&L leather case, straps, excellent, $65.00. First M.O. No telegrams. King Stevens, Cynthiana, Kentucky.

P.38 GERMAN AUTOMATIC PISTOL, HOLSTER, extra clip, excellent, $65.00. Ernest Akins, Kosciusko, Mississippi.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. SEND 20¢ FOR my big single specimen price list #408. Shooters send 25¢ for my 5-sheet list of shooting ammo, empty cases and bullets. Also additional 15¢ for list of empty shotgun shells, wads, primers and shot. Chas. Shattuck, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

.228 ACKLEY MAG. BUFFALO NEWTON ACTION and stock, scope blocks, swivels, recoil pad, Redfield front, 48 rear, dies, 50 loaded, 100 empties, 900 bullets 40, 70, 80 gr. all excellent, $100.00. Paul G. Pettegrove, 85 West 3rd St., Bayonne, N. J.

MODEL 1893 MARLIN 30-30, 26" HEX. BARrel, New in, reblued out, $45.00; 98 Mauser sporter, 8mm. ramp front, Redfield rear, Monte Carlo stock, cheekpiece, excellent, $55.00; 1911 G.I. .45 auto, new, 100 rounds, $45.00; 9mm. Luger, best I've seen, holster, extra clip, $60.00. Want .219 Zipper on heavy hi-wall action, Targetspot 10X. No. C.O.D. Major G. A. Lee, West Point, N. Y.

PERFECT P. 38 FACTORY BLUE SPOTTY, shoulder holster, $40.00. Joe Kirton, 1127 Shorewood Drive, Orlando, Florida.

44½ STEVENS, L. R., CUSTOM SCHUETZEN 27¾ barrel, perfect, 10¾ lb., D.S.T., tang peep, excellent out, $78.50. Perfect Redfield 70WH. $7.00. W. H. Bell, 1040 W. 1st., Oil City, Penna.

GERMAN .25 CAL. AUTOMATIC, EXCELLENT $25.00. Want .22 caliber auto rifle and .38 special revolver. Spates Roblyer, Cresap Park, Cumberland, Maryland.

8MM. MAUSER AMMO. GAS CHECK 20 rounds $3.50. 8mm. Label issue 15 round free clip, Weaver 29S, P. 38 excellent, trade for Mauser, Winchester, actions, 30-06 late date ammo. E. Burns, 63 Uncatena Ave., Worcester 6, Mass.

SHOOTING MASTER, COLT .38, PERFECT, plus 425 precision hand loaded .38 wadcutters, $90.00. Ritter, 426 Roseland Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida.

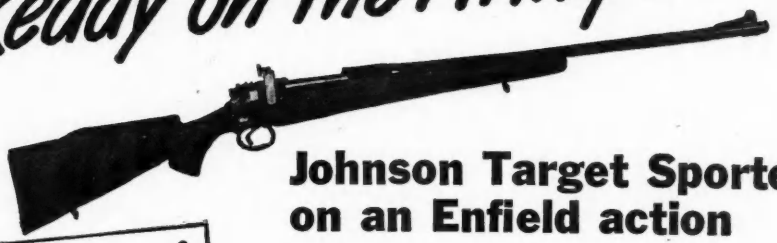
WALTHER, PP, .32 CALIBER COMMERCIAL finish, genuine ivory grips, 100 rounds ammunition, shoulder holster, perfect, $60.00. P. 38, holster, extra magazine, perfect $40.00 or trade. Gene Glover, 613 Clay, Paducah, Kentucky.

J. P. CLABROUGH BROS. FINE DAMASCUS 10 ga. hammerless double, Collectors item only, good $50.00, or will trade and pay difference on .300 Savage cal. rifle. Roy Miller, 20 Adams Street, Wenatchee, Washington.

SHOTGUN STOCKS Duplicated—ready for fitting.
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

Ready on the Firing Line?



Johnson Target Sporter on an Enfield action

BE READY—let our specialists convert your military rifle (Mauser, Enfield, Springfield) to a Sporter. The Johnson Sporter shown above was converted from Enfield (M 1917) rifle, which may be purchased from N. R. A. for $7.50. Cost to convert military rifles—$30 to $170. Calibers—.30-'06, .270 Winchester, .257 Remington Roberts.

FREE illustrated folder on request.

BARRELS—We can supply finished barrels for Mauser, Enfield, Springfield or custom blanks in calibers .22, .25, .27, .30.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS
CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT
Dept. R, Providence 1, R. I.

Going over great guns!
JOHNSON
MUZZLE BRAKE
Try it - you'll like it

Eliminates Jump - 40% Less Recoil
Price $6.00 Installation $3.00*
**Extra charge if front sight must be relocated*

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, revolvers and muskets, 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00. Send old Nipple when possible. We carry new stock except in Musket, they are stock of about 1865. Amber flints for rifles and pistols $1.25 per dozen. 1000 #11 percussion caps, $2.85 f.o.b. Black powder in F, FF and FFFG 6¼ pound can $4.00. Comes by freight only. Percussion rifles, shotguns, handguns, write in your wants. Hickory ramrods, 65¢ to $1.25, big variety of sizes, 17A Lyman sights $2.00. Winchester Vernier type $5.50. New .375 Buhmiller barrels for round ball, turn in 48"; with drum and nipple $16.00. These are round and unfinished outside, no breech plug or other accessories; 40" long, 1-3/16 O.D. Adjustable black powder measure with funnel $3.50. Nipple wrenches, rifle, pistol or musket 75¢. New, laced leather pouches with shoulder strap $6.50. Round ball moulds with wood handles and sprue cutter, $5.50. Main spring vise, 75¢. Hacker Martin Kentucky type percussion pistols $37.50. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

DALY, BROWNING & REMINGTON O&U, TRAP and Lightning models, Parker, Ithaca and Greener singles, Scott, Francotte, Sauer, Parker, Ithaca #4&5 doubles, with extras. Like new. Frank Pugliese, 1757 South Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

MODEL 52 WINCHESTER .22 CALIBER RIFLE sling Wollensak 4X scope Lyman front and rear sights, $95.00. Wayne Wheeler, Petersburg, Alaska.

JACKET BULLETS: .22 45 GR. S.P. $2.25 PER 100; .22 50 gr. O.P. $2.50 per 100; .22 55 gr. S.P. $2.50 per 100; .22 Savage Hi-Power S.P. $2.50 per 100; .257 71 gr. S.P. $2.50 per 100; .257 87 gr. S.P. $3.00 per 100; .257 100 gr. S.P. $3.00 per 100; .256 Newton 100 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 100; .256 Mann. 100 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 100. Immediate delivery. Modern Gun Shop, 125 Dawes Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

W. W. GREENER, HAMMERLESS, EJECTOR heavy Damascus 28" barrels engraved locks condition good, collectors item, $175.00. J. H. Gorta, 860—8th Ave., New York City.

BLUING by AMERICA'S
ORIGINAL BLUING FIRM
Fancy Plating, Bluing Salts, Grips, Restocking
GUN REBLUE CO., Fletcher 1, N. C.

MARK 218 20 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

WITH SCOPOD
Shooters' tripod Height 11½" at eye. Wt. 19 oz.

A high grade, new scope with all lenses coated to give clear, sharp definition in any light. Field of vision at 100 yds.-8 ft. Will spot 22-calibre bullet holes at 100 yds. Attractively finished. Supplied with synthetic rubber lens covers

A Mark 218 scope is fine for vacation use. Your whole family can enjoy it. Folds to kit 3½" by 13".

at your dealer
Price Scope $22.50
Price Scoped $4.75 Including Strap

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5142 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

REMINGTON #81 WOODSMASTER, .300 SAVage caliber, beautifully checkered stock and forend, oil finished. Ebony tip. Hunting peep. Red bead front. Pachmayr recoil pad. Excellent in, very good out. Fifty 180 grain cartridges. Used sheepskin case, $150.00. No C.O.D.'s. Dallas L. Sharp, 24 Oak Grove Ave., Springfield, Mass.

INDIAN RELICS, BEADWORK, COINS, MINerals, novelties, pottery, ten arrowheads, $1.00. Catalog 5¢. Sistershop, Northbranch 7, Kansas.

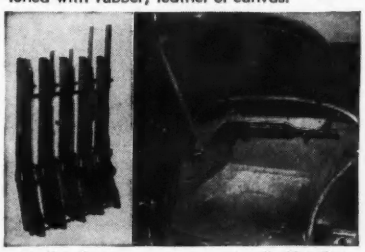
SAVAGE 99F T.D. .22 HI-POWER, PERFECT IN, excellent out, $75.00. Mauser .270, custom sporter barrel, ramp front, receiver rear, cheekpiece, butt walnut stock, excellent, $125.00. Mauser 30-06 custom sporter 24" barrel, ramp front, receiver rear, cheekpiece, butt walnut Monte Carlo stock, excellent, $116.00. Risley 2R Lovell Winchester Hi-wall, double set, Circassian cheekpiece stock, Beavertail forend, scope blocks, excellent in, v.g. to excellent out, $110.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

Genuine U. S. Army
RIFLE or SHOT-GUN CASES Only $2.50
While they Last! Never Used!

Made of heavy canvas duck, roomy enough to take any gun 48" long with scope. A full length zipper is an added feature. A web carrying strap is furnished, if desired, for 50¢ additional. Your gun deserves this protective covering. Be sure to get one by ordering now! Postpaid!

Genuine Army
GUN RACK Only $2.50 EACH Worth Double

Can be mounted in the trunk of your car or set up in a series in your den or closet. Will accommodate and protect attached scope. The gun is held firmly in steel shell by two strong springs and released by a locking bolt. All points of contact are cushioned with rubber, leather or canvas.



For Your Room *For Your Car*
MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS
1314-16 SO. HOWARD ST., PHILA. 47, PA.
Dealers invited to write for wholesale prices

Lyman

ALASKAN

All-Weather Scopes

FINEST OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL FEATURES INCLUDING HARD COATED LENSES

Crosswire reticule standard; seven other reticules available including Lee Dot reticule, the latter at additional cost.

The Alaskan represents the top in value and performance for hunting rifles. Hard coated lenses increase light transmission, resulting in greater visibility under poor light conditions. Furnished with several types of mounts, or scope only.

Send for Free Alaskan Folder

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

90 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

---

28 GAUGE SHELLS

8 or 9 shot

Who Can Supply?

G. E. HASSLER

3237 Granby St. Norfolk, Va.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

DOGS, CATS, RABBITS **$1** ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as

A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.

WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $14.70 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $13.30 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $11.90 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 150,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this "service," of course. What is your product?

LAWSON'S

QUICK-DETACHABLE

SCOPE MOUNTS

ADAPTABLE TO MOST HUNTING RIFLES NO DRILLING OR MARRING RECEIVER USED WITH SERIES 48 LYMAN

FULL DETAILS—OCTOBER RIFLEMAN

ALL FACTORY NEW, COATED, PREPAID TO you: 300 Savage 99 EG, Weaver K4, Redfield Jr., $150.00; All Weather Alaskan $50.00. Weaver K2.5 $38.50; K4 $44.00; S&W .38 Special 4" M&P $45.50. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

NOSKE TYPE "A" SCOPE ONLY, VERY GOOD, $35.00; .270 SN ammunition. R. Wipprecht, 5043 Parker St., Omaha, Nebraska.

23D SAVAGE, HORNET, 440 WEAVER, SCOPE 8X Litschert attachment, Lee Dot, excellent $130.00. R. J. Schmittle, 208 Coleridge Ave., Altoona, Penna.

ONE .45 SERVICE AUTOMATIC BLUE FINISH, excellent extra clip, carved holster, $45.00. One .25 auto. good $15.00 Colt. One .41 Colt round butt, ammo. $21.00. Two .45 Colt 1911, new nickel plate by Gun Reblu, excellent in out stamped holsters and belt extra clips, $110.00 pair. One 330 post Weaver, new T6 mount $17.00. One 16 ga. double with rifle barrel S.S. very good hammers shell box in stock swivels Nitro barrels with case, $45.00. No C.O.D. Money back if not as stated. R. A. Walker, Box D, Texhoma, Oklahoma.

PERFECT REMINGTON 20 AUTOMATIC, 26" Poly Choke, never fired, $100.00. Walter Cleaves, Rindge, N. H.

MALLARD DECOYS LIFE SIZE LIGHTWEIGHT, Kapok fiber covered very durable resembles actual live duck. Val. $25.00 per dozen, special $13.50 dozen. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

TOP QUALITY WEBLEY & SCHOTT D.B. RIFLE .303 British, special superlative scroll engraving in high relief, complete in fitted trunk case with all accessories, factory new and unfired $900.00 delivered in U. S. A., details, photos. E. K. McConnell, Delhi, Ont., Canada.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 CUSTOM SPORTER, EXcellent, 40 shells, ideal tool $90.00. Henry Griffin, R.D. #1, Bridgeville, Penna.

SAVAGE 99, .22 H-P $50.00, H&R, .38, 6" BARrel, holster $30.00, Stevens 20 gauge, 3 shot clip, case $15.00. All guns in good condition. First Checks. D. L. Smith, Hawley, Penna.

NEW ADDING MACHINES: PROMPT DELIVery-details on request. R. S. Watkins, Prospect, Ohio.

HORNET SAVAGE 23D, K4 SCOPE, MASHBURN custom mounts, sling, excellent, $120.00. Keith Turner, Box 131, Clinton, Oklahoma.

.31 CALIBER JAP RIFLE, BAYONET, GOOD, $25.00. 7.35 mm. Italian rifle, good, $20.00. Sword cane, 27" Toledo blade, $20.00. Robert Hubbard, 705 So. Hall, Princeton, Indiana.

NAZI MAUSER CARBINE 98, 8MM. 24" BARrel, stock cut down, good to very good $27.50; Krag carbine, 22" barrel, Rice bolt peep sight, good $27.50; Nazi semi-automatic rifle model 1943, 8mm. as issued, very good $50.00; Sedgley Springfield 30-06, Deluxe sporter, silk smooth honed action, Lyman sights, very good $100.00; Winchester model 95 lever action rifle caliber 30-40, good to very good, $50.00; Fox Sterlingworth Lightweight 20 gauge, excellent, $65.00; Springfield 45-70 rifle, fair to good, 40 cartridges, $12.50; Springfield 45-70 barrels, 32" brand new, $7.50; Automatic pistols: Walther P. 38, good plus $35.00; Walther PP, very good, $35.00; Walther PPK, very good $40.00; Sauer .32 double action, very good, cracked grip, $37.50; New Browning, .32, very good $27.50; Browning 9mm. Military HP 13 shot, good to very good $37.50; Polish Radom 9mm. good to very good $35.00; Luger 9mm. 8" barrel, very good $55.00; Money refunded if not satisfactory; No. C.O.D.; Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

WINCHESTER 75 TARGET MICROMETER rear selective inserts front sling scope blocks, excellent $35.00. Lyman Jr. Targetspot 6 power $45.00. 11 boxes 00 buckshot @ $1.25 or will exchange for #6 or #8c shells 200 .45 ACP @ $4.00. 360 30-06 @ $7.00. Want Winchester 42 matted rib skeet bore. J. A. Williams, 1909 Core Avenue, Norfolk 7, Virginia.

TARGET PUNCHERS ATTENTION! IMPROVE your score with the new model Seco-Pod spotting scope stand. Price $7.50. Send for free illustrated folder. Franklin E. Penny, 210 No. Penn. St., West Chester, Penna.

COLLECTORS CARTRIDGE LIST 10¢; WAR medal—relic list 10¢; Nazi stickpin 25¢; SS stickpin 75¢. Babin, 95R Elm, Rochester, N. Y.

EMBLEMS

Book Matches

by G. O. WOOD

124 Ontario Street, Lynn, Mass.

MAUSER SPORTING RIFLES, P. 38s, CARtridges. Colby's Moorhead, Minnesota. 10-46

GERMAN GEBRIIDER MERKLE 16 GAUGE over & under shotgun with extra set of interchangeable rifle 7x57mm. shotgun combination barrel, Bohler steel, auto ejectors, gorgeously engraved, new condition, fine checkering $500.00. Have several other fine made German guns. Write for full description. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

BELDING & MULL STAYNLESS STEEL CLEANing rods in type A, calibers 22, 25, 270 and 30 are now available. Also B&M reloading equipment in more popular calibers. Write for latest list of all available stock. Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Penna.

NEW SPRINGFIELD 30-06-M-03 24" BARRELS, polished white, threaded & chambered, right hand twist, 4 lands, limited quantity, guaranteed, $11.50. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

JAPANESE CARBINE .25 CALIBER, PERFECT inside, very good outside. 38" overall, bayonet, 20 rounds $65.00. Floyd Oyhus, Medora, No. Dak.

OLD AND NEW ARMS BOOKS: A NEW LISTING of hundreds of desirable titles. If you haven't subscribed send 25¢. Bless you, it's worth more to wad your gun with. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten Street, Phila 19, Penna.

SPORTING EQUIPMENT: LUGER PISTOL 9MM. $90.00. Zeiss-Ikon 120 folding camera $50.00. Santa Monica rod with Pflueger Capitol Reel $40.00. Toledo-True Temper steel casting rod with Shakespeare reel, $50.00. L. R. Colbert, 6020 Sefton Ave., Baltimore 14, Maryland.

DUPONT POWDER #3031, #4198, $1.40 PER lb., repacked. Minimum 5 lbs. 30-30, 30-40, Varminter, Swift, reloads. F. A. Primers, your cases. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

EXTREMELY RARE BITTNER REPEATING pistol; very good and complete, $100.00. Worlds record .280 Halgar Magnum Mauser rifle, cost $1000.00, excellent, $500.00. Warren Baker, 5106 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

WINCHESTER STANDARD 52 MODEL B VAVER sights excellent $85.00. Winchester H.B. 52 v. good to excellent, vaver sights, $100.00. Fecker 1½" 12-power & extra H.P. eyepiece, Lee Dot, ¼ click mounts excellent $90.00. B&L 65mm. scope, Freeland stand 27X excellent $85.00. Winchester Hi-Wall set triggers scope blocks only, heavy barrel 2R Lovell 75 rounds ammo. Monto Carlo excellent $90.00. Want 70 standard .220 Swift, K-4 Weaver. Write for information. E. K. Beckwith, 914 Congress Bldg., Miami, Florida.

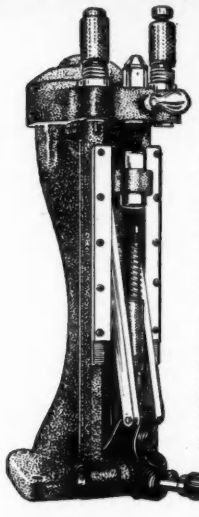
PERFECT L. C. SMITH FIELD GRADE, 20 modified, improved 26" recoil pad case, $60.00. 150 loads 20 gauge 7½, 8, 9, $8.40. Perfect Winchester 65, 25-20. Lyman peep, case, $55.00. 225 handloads $6.75. 150 factory $7.50. Pacific dies, 25-20, $10.00. Shell holder $1.50. Ideal sizer, lubricating die 25-20, $2.50. 25-20, mould, 257283, $3.50. .357 Magnum mould, $3.50. 3740, 25-20, 85 grain bullets M $3.50. Good prism binoculars 8x30 LaGrande. Paris, $15.00. C. E. McPeak, 716 Bath Street, Santa Barbara, California.

GERMAN (APPARENTLY ZEISS) 10X80 OBservation binoculars, 45° eyepieces, condition like new $150.00. Carl Zeiss 12x60 observation binoculars 45° eyepieces, show wear but optically perfect $150.00. J. H. Gorta, 860 8th Avenue, N. Y. City.

COLT .45—1917 GOOD, $35.00; S&W .45 1917, very good, $35.00. Bisley .38 special, excellent, $60.00. Automatics; .45 Colt Commercial, excellent $50.00. .25 Colt Commercial, excellent, $30.00. .38 Colt military, good. $35.00. Rare .32 hammerless Savage, good $35.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer, custom guilt in .300 Savage; very good, $125.00. Busch German binoculars, 10x80 with filters, sunshades and 45° eyepieces. This superb glass will spot hidden game and fine for a boat, and is excellent in and very good out. Bargain at $150.00. Worth much more. Carl Zeiss 10x50 binoculars and case, excellent $150.00. Warren Baker, 5106 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

SHOOTER - COLLECTOR - STUDENT; BOOKS; Paterson Pistols—Serven—$3.00; U. S. Cartridge Co's Catalog of Firearms (with prices)—$2.50; Walther Pistols—Smith—$2.00; Rifle Shooting—Heaton (reprint)—$2.00; Ballard Rifles, in Nunnamacher Collection—$2.00; The Revolving-Cylinder Colt Pistol Story—$1.75; Proof Tests and Proof Marks—Goddard—$1.00; Bibliography of Firearms Identification—25¢. Write for new list "Old and New Books"—25¢. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten Street, Phila. 19, Pa.

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE
6425 CROSS AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.



Two UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

This superior tool is built to hand load any standard, center-fire, metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Its turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up the loading process, enabling you to load more cartridges per hour. We are manufacturing the UNIVERSAL tool in quantity. Its strength, simplicity and precision will satisfy the most discriminating shooter. We can now supply dies for practically all of the standard calibers of pistol and rifle ammunition, including dies for C.C.C. chambered cases. This tool will also handle the fine Pacific dies. You can increase your reloading speed and improve your shooting accuracy with our UNIVERSAL reloading tool.

Both models of the UNIVERSAL tool are identical in all parts except for difference in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at Left, holds 3 dies in its indexed rotating head—sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge.

At Left: Model B Tool with 12 Dies.

The Model B, Universal Reloading Tool, illustrated at Right, answers the need for the advanced shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his equipment set up and handy for immediate use. The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridge. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when switching from reloading of one caliber to another, might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting on the powder measure. All other dies remain permanently adjusted in the rotating, indexed, turret head. The UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool has been on the market for more than 10 years and has been used with satisfaction in all parts of the world. These tools are covered by patent and are warranted to satisfy under a money-back guaranty.

C.C.C. Controlled Combustion Chambrage

We are the gunsmiths exclusively licensed in the U.S.A. to rechamber rifles under the C.C.C. patents. This re-chambering incorporates the only true venturi curve in shoulder slope. If you have a quality firearm and wish to increase its present velocity and energy, we can do this for you with safety. We have proved that C.C.C. guns burn powder more efficiently. This greater combustion control generally increases the rifle's accuracy. We operate one of the largest and finest gunsmith machine shops in the country. We can furnish any reference desired. Send us your guns for renewing, rechambering or —write for information and prices.

Multi-Caliber Bullet Puller

Fits UNIVERSAL or PACIFIC tool

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, 375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 .224" and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel.

Fully Guaranteed. Discount to Dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

Headquarters for Fine Sporting Rifles

6032 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, California, U. S. A.

PEEP SIGHTS
for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50.
For Enfield $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60¢. Grip Caps 35¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

Want To Purchase For My Collection
Mechanical Banks, Unusual Guns—Modern & Antique, Antique Clocks and Watches.
Richard Van Hoosear
151 Bay Shore Blvd. San Francisco 24, Calif.

ARMY-NAVY BARGAINS

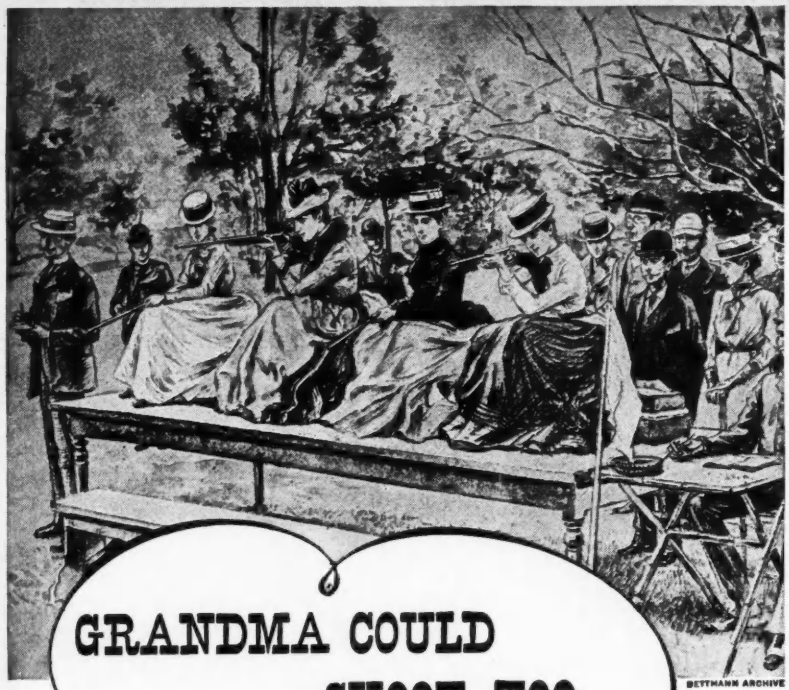
Shotgun nipples, 4 for	$1.00
Flints, assorted, 10 for	1.00
Cartridge belt, cal. 30 double row	.60
Leather belt, black, bar buckle	.75
Antique oil cup	.25
Wire brush, cal. 30	.50
Krag rear sight, Model '92	1.00

Prices do NOT include postage. 1945 catalog, 508 pages, mailed for one dollar. Circular for 3¢ stamp.
FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 BDWY., N. Y. 12

INVENTORS

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
370 Columbion Building, Washington 1, D. C.



BETTMANN ARCHIVE

GRANDMA COULD SHOOT, TOO...

Even back in the 1870's grandmother could shoot—straight as black powder, homemade ball, and crude rifles would permit. Of course, she didn't go in for modern shooting positions, but contented herself with this sedate "plush-pillow-on-table-top" position.

She'd have been amazed at present-day precision rifles, and commercial cartridges loaded with Hercules sporting powders. With chemically and ballistically stable Hercules powder she could have called her shots every time.

Sporting Powder Division

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
INCORPORATED

980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Del.

HERCULES SPORTING POWDERS FOR BETTER ACCURACY

XS-52

QUICK CHANGE **CUTTS** or **WEAVER** COMPENSATOR

¼ TURN TO CHANGE TUBES

Pat. Pending

YOUR CUTTS OR WEAVER CONVERTED

Exclusive Pachmayr Conversion tube positively locked in ¼ turn. Send your gun and 2 tubes—extra tubes converted at 2.00 ea.

$7.50

We install Cutts Comps., Poly and Weaver Chokes and make barrel corrections for accurate pattern positioning.

Write for descriptive folder and prices.

PACHMAYR
GUN WORKS
Dept. A 1220 So. Grand Ave.
Los Angeles 15, California

Scope Service—Center Dots

Rifle scopes, spotting scopes, binoculars, etc. Custom scope work and alterations. Repairing, cleaning, adjusting. Rebluing and refinishing in baked enamel. Dual crosslines and reticules. Hard coating by Optical Coating Labs. Also new scopes and new mounts for sale, at standard prices.

ROBERT S. THOMAS
P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Maryland

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES

FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING

All our lenses are ground to exacting government specifications.

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $12.50

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

.256 NEWTON. NEW BARREL, CHAMBERED and fitted by Vernon Gipson. Beautiful custom stock. Weaver 330-C in Stith Custom mount. Everything perfect. $150.00. H. D. Carmichael, 334 East Cedar, Coalinga, California.

AMMUNITION. BOX LOTS IN MANY CALIbers. List stamp. Lt. Col. Goddard, 3533 Quebec, Washington, 16, D. C.

$$$$$ 1001 MONEY-MAKING IDEAS. TURN idle hours into Dollars! Spare Time! Free details. Write: Neuway Institute, Dept. AR, Box 5463, Chicago 80, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. MARKSMAN, EXCELlent, Freeland forend stop, 14X Unertl scope, Lee dot, trunk case, 10X glove, $175.00. Money order. John Steele, 704 Highland Ave., Latrobe, Penna.

REMINGTON AUTO 11A 12-28 FULL EXCELlent in, very good out. Custom checkered stock and forearm. Ivory inlays. $100.00. James Kelly, Lexington, Nebraska.

MARLIN 12 GAUGE 30" MODEL 28—5 SHOT pump. Very good, $40.00. Dale Harrison, Mason, Michigan.

5000 ROUNDS .45 AUTO. $165. MIN. ORDER 100. B. E. Berlenbach, 1361-7th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE K43 WITH Bishop sporting stock. Excellent, $90.00. Walther P38, Good, plus with 50 cartridges $50.00. .25-20 Winchester repeater. Fair, with 45 cartridges, $21.00. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minnesota.

COLT FRONTIER, 5½" BARREL, .44 S & W Spl. Excellent, new barrel, cylinder; Box bullets, 100 cases, $43.50. G. W. Siewert, Custer, South Dakota.

CUSTOM .270 NEW ACKLEY, BARREL NEW, Oil finish stock. Mauser action. K. 2.5 Weaver, New $190.00. Shells Extra. Sam Nite, Montezuma, Kansas.

MOD. 14 REM. 32 SPECIAL. KING SIGHTS. Adjustable rear, interchangeable bead front. Excellent to perfect in, v.g. to excellent out. $80.00. Rem-Enf. .30-'06. Sporter stock nicely checkered. Black fore end. Redfield rear, ramp front, 20 game loads, v.g. to excellent throughout, $95.00. 99 EG Savage .250-3000, 22" bbl., Excellent in and out, 20 game loads, $80.00. DWM 8" target Luger, excellent throughout, $75.00. .22 Cal. Win. model 74 rifle. Excellent in, out. 500 rounds, $40.00. Bert Orne, Ortonville, Minnesota.

NEW SPRINGFIELD .30-'06 BARREL, WHITE polished, 4 lands, right hand, $11.50 Cogswell & Harrison-London .32-20 single shot, beautiful pistol grip circassian stock, octagon 24" barrel, V.G. $95.00—Francotte-Martini .22 L.R. by Birmingham Arms-London, medium barrel, cheekpiece walnut, large fore-end. V.G. $95.00—Mauser Waffenwerk Target .22 L.R. 25" medium barrel, single shot, cost $68. 1940 shows minor use, Ex. in $65.—Mauser heavy game rifle. 500 cal., special built, finest Suhl—Essen barrel, single trigger, heavy action, V.G. in & out, 1 box ammo., fine stock, complete $195.00—Zeiss 6X30, I.F. good $55.00—6X30 Featherweight, cleaned & aligned, $65.00—Argus 20X, stand, perfect in, good out, $48.00—WANT-Hensoldt 4X, 6X-Dural, Zeiss Zielvier Featherweight, O&U English or German rifle or Shotgun, Quality bolt action rifle (Foreign). No. C. O. Ds. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

ENFIELD SPORTER 30-06, 48 LYMAN REAR, 17-a front, very good, $70.00. M-98 Sporter 8MM. Redfield 70 rear, gold bead front, $70.00, M-98 Sporter 8MM. Savage rear, Ivory bead front, $65.00. 8MM Amm. @ $2.00 per box. Above rifles very good. Savage 99 take down 250-3000 very good, one box Amm. $70.00. 2M-98 as issued rifles 8MM, good, $25.00 each. Win. 94-32 Spl. Lyman tang rear, Ivory bead front, perfect, $60.00, 6 boxes 32 Spl. Amm. $1.65 per box. Rem. M-10 shot gun 12 ga. M. chock, 28 in. barrel, Engraved and checkered perfect $85.00. Savage M-430 over & under, 12 ga. 28 in barrel, Skeet bored, perfect $65.00. All types Unertl scopes in stock. Fecker 10x-1⅛ Target scope coated lens, new $70.00. Lyman Alaskan all Weather scopes, New. $50.00. Gaylor Hess, 1100 Elm Street, Bridgeport, Ohio. Member.

3-98 MAUSER CUSTOM SPORTERS 8MM, MILItary front, micrometer rear, checkered stocks, 25 cartridges with each, $95.00 each. Springfield .30-'06 Sporter #1479948, Lyman 17A and 48 sights, Noshoc pad. $110.00. Fecker 4X Small Game Scope with Micrometer mounts $30.00. All very good condition. J. Forbes, 298 State Street, Albany, New York.

BLACK POWDER

For Muzzle Loaders. FFg, US Army-Western, IMPROVED. Very Best. Drum, 25 lbs., $9.50. FOB. by freight, Miller Bedford. New London, Ohio. Good Wholesale price to dealers.

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELL cases, 2 9/16 inch, $2.50 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $5.00 per 1000. #11 Percussion Caps, Remington Shur Fire, 1945 manufactured for small nippled Percussion Revolvers, Rifles and Shotguns, $2.50 per 1000. Rifle Slings, brand new, all leather, Whelan type, 3 sizes, 7/8 inch, $1.50, 1 inch, $1.65, 1¼ inch, $1.75. Web Rifle Slings, used, U.S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. Hunters Compass, all metal, watch type, jewelled, $2.50 each. Engineers all metal Army type hand-sighting levels, $1.50 each. Cleaning Rods, all metal, 3 piece, calibers 22 to 27 and 30 to 50, Special, $1.25 each, for Rifle. Brand New folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" X 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, Special $2.25 postpaid. Forward money order. No. C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

12 GAUGE SAVAGE AUTOMATIC, CUTTS, VERY Good $85.00. Trade Perfect Government .45, Holster, for Perfect late Woodsman. Ernest Crawford, Winamac, Indiana.

FOR THE MEN WHO LIKE BOOKS THAT GO "out of print"—BUT FAST—American Powder Horns-S.V. Grancsay—$10.00. Write for new list "Old and new Books"—25¢. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

6.5 MAUSER, MANNLICHER STYLE CARBINE, engraved. Double set trigger, excellent, $125.00. 7.9 Commercial Mauser, ribbed barrel, double set trigger, very good $75.00. Three barreled Hammerless 16-16. 27, 8.8X72, excellent $150.00. 12 gauge, hammers Damascus, E. Pieper 1881, very good collectors item $25.00. Baker 12 gauge percussion, good $15.00. French spotting scope, excellent $18.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. 56467, EXCELLENT, Marble Goss rear, Redfield hooded front, adjustable sling swivel, case, $75.00. G. J. Simpson, 92 Cedar Grove Pkwy., Cedar Grove, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL COMBINATION CHRISTOPH FUNK in Suhl two 20" 12 gauge excellent, 30-30 good. Nitro steel engraved, checkered, sole leather case. Game getter $140.00. R. W. Carlton, 1960 Alder, Eugene, Oregon.

SHOTGUN—WINCHESTER STREAMLINED 12 gauge automatic, model 40, full choke, special checkering forearm and pistol grip, capped, excellent $125.00. Wm. D. Bergman, 3620 16th Street, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS, LATEST model, coated lenses, central focus, NEW, 6x30, with case and straps, $134.40 (including tax), WHILE THEY LAST. Lyman Alaskan Scopes, latest model, $50.00. Weaver K2.5 scopes, coated lenses, $38.50 (uncoated $34.50). Argus 20X spotting scopes, $74.50, Freeland Offset stands, $7.50. Weaver U mounts, $5.75. Redfield Junior mounts for K2.5 $14.75, for Alaskan $12.75, for 330 etc. $10.75. Stith Q.E.D. for 99 and 70 with K2.5 or Alaskan, $17.50. G&H double lever mounts for Alaskan and 70, Mauser, or Springfield, $25.00. Closing out my NEW 440S scopes, POST, with T mount, $31.00. All above items are latest model, brand new, in original packages. All items postpaid. Inquiries on above items invited from established dealers. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

BROWNING THIRTEEN SHOT 9MM. ARMY auto. holster, very good $38.00; Colt 1849, .31 caliber, 4" barrel, good $20.00; French 1892 army revolver, 8mm. holster, very good, $25.00; Marlin .30 caliber upbreak revolver, fair, $7.00; Nambu 8mm. auto. model 14, holster, good $35.00; Steyr 1916 army auto, 9mm. very good $38.00; Warner "Infallible" .32 auto, small chip off right grip, good, $12.00; first edition "The Cowboy" by Rollins, $3.00. John Baenteli, 699 Wayside Drive, Akron, Ohio.

ONE 12 GA. HAMMER DOUBLE, GOOD EXcept barrels rough, $25.00. One violin and case, violin 25 years old, for $25.00. Paul Motl, Box 41, Butternut, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER, 52 H.B. MARBLE-GOSS LYMAN 17A; excellent inside and out; $80.00. K. Gloeckler, 760 East 48th St., Brooklyn, New York.

MOTO-TOOL KIT, #2, EXCELLENT, $20.50. Westinghouse motor, ¼ HP., 110 Volt, excellent, $23.50. Wanted—Model B Hi-Standard; Kitgun; .22 rifle; cheap revolvers and automatics. Bill Dudley, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60 grain; 42, 50 grain Round or Sharp Point, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid; 65 grain 227, $2.50. Sample Free.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

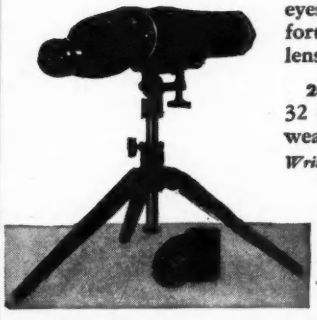
eye
Keeping your ~~hand~~ in....

with the help of your

argus SPOTTING SCOPE!

Like airplane pilots, golfers, and tennis players, riflemen know that the one way to maintain their skill is to practice. And experienced riflemen are depending on the war-proved Argus Scope to help them keep their sighting eyes up to standard.

● **You can spot your rifle shots,** even on dull days, with the Argus Scope. That Argus Hard Surface Fluoride Lens Coating gives you an image brightness completely impossible with an uncoated lens. Vision without eyestrain. And an eyepiece that lets you use it comfortably, even when wearing goggles with a high lens curve.



20 diameters of magnification — light weight (only 32 ounces) — focusing range of infinity to 40 feet — weatherproof construction.

Write for Descriptive Folder and Name of your Nearest Dealer

OTHER USES FOR ARGUS SCOPE
The Argus Observation and Spotting Scope is also widely used by yachtsmen, forest rangers, nature students, and for enjoyment of views at vacation resorts, clubs, and mountain lodges.

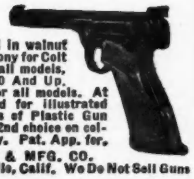
argus
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Belding & Mull
RELOADING EQUIPMENT
Complete 130-page B & M Handbook, 60¢. Descriptive folder, free.
Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Pa.

WORLD'S BEST KNIFE

HAND MADE AND HAND TEMPERED WITH SCABBARD. 4½" BLADE $8.00—6½" BLADE $10.00. MONEY REFUNDED PROMPTLY IF NOT SATISFIED.
EAGLE MFG. CO. Box 243 San Antonio, Texas

POINTER STOCKS molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 And Up. Molded in Ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. soon ready. Pat. App. for.



SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

INVENTORS
HAVE PATENT PROTECTION first. Remember the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Patent laws favor the inventor who acts promptly. First step is to have us conduct search of the prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to your invention's patentability. Send at once for further particulars on how to protect your invention. Request does not obligate you.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Bedford Bugle No. 8

"He who tooteth not his own horn getteth it not tooted."

Gun News from the Rare Gun Crossroads of America. Put out by Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Norma says it's OK!

Do you want a very large list of good shooting muzzle loaders at bargain prices? Read *Bedford Bugle* No. 8.

Do you want junkers and wrecks to work on and cheap enuf so you can afford to? Buy 'em from *Bedford Bugle* No. 8.

Want to read gun gossip from the swapper, collector, Bedford angle? Send long self-addressed envelope marked No. 8. With 2 three cent stamps on it.

Do you want to learn about the world's rarest and finest guns? Read *Bedford Bugle* all the time.

Do you want to buy American and world rare guns? *Bedford Bugle* lists some of the rarest guns ever to show up in America, and the largest group to be listed for some time. Send that self-addressed, 6c stamped envelope for *Bedford Bugle* and mark it "No. 8"—and DO IT NOW.

Do you want some of the beautifully decorated muzzle rifles? *Bedford Bugle* lists them.

Flinters? *The Bugle* has them.

Bedford Bugle No. 8 will list many single shot, fine, rare target rifles. Will specialize in a group of rare revolving rifles.

Finest sales stock of muzzle, flint and percussion, shotguns in America. Buy 'em from *Bedford Bugle* listings.

It is highly probable that we have the finest and largest dollar volume of rare goods in the country for sale. *Bedford Bugle* will give you a good selection. And you learn things not shown in books. Get *Bedford Bugle*. It's free. $100.00 in books would not turn up the information that 6c postage will do in *Bedford Bugle*.

Bedford Bugle eventually gets around to everything in the old gun line. Send for No. 8—and do it NOW.

LONG SELF-ADDRESSED 6c STAMPED ENVELOPE marked "No. 8". No little ones, no stamps, no coins.

ALMOST 700 OLD GUNS LISTED

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio

★ ★

JAEGER SPORTING RIFLES

Springfield or Mauser Action

REBARRELING

QUICK DETACHABLE TELESCOPE MOUNTS

PAUL JAEGER

Jenkintown ***SPORTING ARMS*** **Pennsylvania**

★ ★

RIFLEMEN'S SUPPLIES

Argus Super Grade Spotting Telescopes	$74.50
Freeland Off-set Scope Stand	8.50
Winchester 52 and Remington 37 Aluminum Cleaning Guides	1.50
Atlas Deluxe Shooting Mats	9.50
Plain Sheepskin Shooting Mits	1.00
Sheepskin Rifle Covers	7.50
Sheepskin Rifle Covers with Scope Attached	8.50
Aluminum Rifle Rests	.50
Parker .30 Caliber One-piece Rifle Rods with Jag Tip	2.50
Extensions for the Freeland Scope Stand.....each	1.00
Lyman Alaskan Hunting Scope without Mount	50.00
50-Shot Cartridge Boxes	.75
Sling Keepers, Screw Type	1.00
O'Hare Rifle Trunks	15.00
B & L Draw Type Telescopes, coated lens	40.00
B & L Scope Stand	10.50
Weaver K2.5	38.50
38 to 45 Caliber Pistol Rod with Brass and Bristle Brush	.75

P. J. O'HARE

America's Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories

552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

FOR PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!

Use the Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—maximum accuracy and efficiency—more game—higher scores. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights and target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG.

$3.50 Models for most peep sights

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 9R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

HI-STANDARD

The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

.22 AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

10X80 OBSERVATION BINOCULARS, 45° EYEpieces, internal filters, sun shades, optically perfect, $150.00, or trade for perfect Varminter with components, Winchester heavy barrel preferred, no sights. Describe fully. Winchester lo-side 32-40, action perfect, barrel poor, tang sights, $20.00. Want: 8mm. ammunition, 12 gauge Magnum ammo. 2s & 4s. Chas. J. Sheets, Millersburg, Penna.

ISSUE 30-06 SPRINGFIELD GOOD $35.00. Aubrey Camden, Tye River, Virginia.

PRE-WAR K22 MASTERPIECE, PERFECT. $75.00. Hi-Standard H-D, 4½", with thumbrest grips, perfect, $60.00. New Smith & Wesson military & police revolvers, .38 special, 4" barrels, $45.00 while they last. Reising .22 L.R. automatic pistol. "IT'S a BEAR" model, excellent, $75.00. Ortgies .32 automatic, v.g. with 50 fresh Kleanbore cartridges, $25.00. Send permit to purchase if required. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

.38 SPECIAL NICKEL PLATED CASES—SMALL primers, fired once, cleaned, polished, $4.00 per thousand. Large supply. 5000 scratched cases—polished $2.50 per thousand. J. Faranetta, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, N. J.

WINCHESTER 94 CARBINE 30-30, PERFECT. $59.00. M2 Springfield .22, excellent, $75.00. Excellent Mossberg model A spotting scope, $25.00. Stand $8.50. .257 Roberts, .219 Zipper ammunition, $12.50 hundred. A. J. Hackenberger, Palatine, Illinois.

SPECIAL PREWAR SHOTGUNS FROM MY PRIvate collection! High grade 20 gauge Belgian Francote double with 26" barrels, improved cylinder and modified. Stock 14" with half pistol grip, and gold name plate. Action finely engraved. Weight 5-lbs. 6 ounces. Excellent condition except stock and forearm slightly scratched, $375.00. Fine Diamond grade 12 gauge German Daly double, 28" barrels modified and full, Miller single trigger. Stock 13¾", half pistol grip and recoil pad. Finely engraved 7-lbs, very good to excellent condition $350.00. Lightweight English John Harper 12 gauge double with special 2" chambers, 26" barrels improved cylinder and modified. Stock 14", pistol grip, only 5-lbs 6 ounces. Handles like a twenty, but shoots like a twelve. A wonderful quail and woodcock gun. Excellent condition, $275.00, and shells extra, German Simson 12 gauge double, 26" barrels improved cylinder and modified. Stock 14", half pistol grip, new recoil pad, 6½-lbs. Excellent condition except stock and forearm slightly scratched, $225.00. V.H. Parker 12 gauge double 30" barrels modified and full, stock 14¼", pistol grip, 7¾-lbs. Excellent condition. A swell gun for duck and pheasant, $110.00. Cash or money order please. Money refunded if not as represented. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

WESTERN #209 BATTERY CUP SHOTGUN primers, non-corrosive, $3.00 per thousand, $13.50 per case of 5000, price subject to increase October first. Shot shell loading outfits, 12, 16, 24, 28, 32, and .410 gauge, $2.75. Crimper only $1.50. A few heavy duty crimpers in 12 and 20 gauge, $3.50. Wadcutters 8, 10, 16, 20, 28 gauge, $1.25. All items new, all loading tools postpaid, primers by Railway Express, charge collect. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

ARMORY STYLE BARREL STRAIGHTENING press complete with electric shadow box, $150.00. Special rifle barrel chambering machine, arranged to pump cutting oil through barrel while chambering, complete with chuck, motors, switches, cutting oil tank and pump, $450.00. Wilson Rockwell Hardness Tester, $250.00. Gas checks—.22, .25, .270, .30, 8mm. 5000 for $6.00 one size or assorted. Niedner Rifle Corp., Dowagiac, Michigan.

PRIMER BULLET COMBINATION. 200 BULlets and 200 primers, $7.50 per combination while they last. Bullets are Sisk Wartime, 54 grain .223", or .224", or 42 grain in .223" only. Primers are Western #1½, NMNC, excellent results obtained with these bullets and primers in Hornet, Bee, Lovell, 2R, and similar cartridges if not overloaded. All bullets are Soft point, Sharp point.. 25-35 new primed cases, Western Super-X, $7.00 per hundred. 117 grain Western Boattail soft point, .25 caliber bullets, $6.00 per hundred. Hensley & Gibbs, six cavity bullet moulds, used, v.g. .45 auto round nose only, $14.00. Robert Haelig, Bundbrook, N. J.

MARLIN .22, MODEL 39A, BRAND NEW, COST $44.60 sell $40.00. Peter Latta, 315 Jackson Ave., Endicott, New York.

SPRINGFIELD SNIPER RIFLE WITH REDfield mount and Weaver 330 scope, new, never fired, $90.00. Colonel H. C. Griswold, College Park, Maryland.

TRADE SECRETS — CONFIDENTIAL PRACTICES
Latest methods can be learned by reading Trade magazines. Current single copies. Choose from hundreds of astonishing publications. FREE price list.
THE CLASSIFIED NEWS, Dept. RX, Flushing, N.Y.

HANDLOADS: HORNET, COPPER JACKETED bullets, $6.50 per 100. .38 Special $2.90 per 100. 224 cash soft pointed bullets with gas checks $1.50 per 100. Want small rifle and small pistol primers. Raymond B. Shultz, 1304 Farragut St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

LUGER 9MM. 4", HOLSTER, EXTRA MAGAzine, perfect $55.00. Another excellent $45.00. Bond reloading tool, nine rifle calibers, $50.00. Litschert scope 15x1½, Lee Dot, excellent, $75.00. Fair 1884 Springfields, ramrod bayonets, good, with ammunition, $25.00. Wanted: Percussion Colts, Remingtons, bullet moulds, powder flasks. Alton Dexter, 65 Weybosset, Fall River, Mass.

ENFIELD SPORTER, BISHOP, REDFIELD, EXcellent, $69.50. Percussion; full maple, seven silvers, patch box, .32, $28.50. Alaskan hunting and camping equipment, excellent. Howard Hilmer, Meyersdale, Penna.

COLT .45 SHOOTING MASTER, PEARL GRIPS, holsters, ammo, $95.00. Shooting Master .44 Special $90.00. Both excellent to perfect. Colt .45 Army auto. good $35.00. Browning 13 shot, 9mm. 500 meter sight and slotted butt, very good $55.00. P. 37 pistol, very good, .32 or .380 caliber $32.50 each. Side plate Manhattan, poor but complete, 31 caliber $50.00. Radom pistol, good $40.00. Steyr, 1917, 9mm. very good $45.00. Russian Takerov pistol, excellent $40.00. Browning .32 caliber auto, very good $30.00. Walther .25 caliber #9, very good $45.00. Mauser .30 caliber pistol, finish worn, barrel & action excellent 1st model $85.00. Several pistols in low serial numbers, also other war pistols, state your wants. Members only. Ralph W. Myers, Box 741, Rockford, Illinois.

REMINGTON .30, SLIDE ACTION, EXCELLENT inside, bluing worn lightly three boxes ammunition $60.00. Remington automatic 12 gauge, full choke, recoil pad, patterns excellent, inside excellent, bluing worn lightly $70.00. F. C. Krause, 840 Lois Lane, Fullerton, California.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER RIFLE, OSTEERR Waffenf, Steyr Austria, fitted with 23" 7mm. Winchester proof steel barrel, cheekpiece highly polished stock, trap buttplate, very accurate excellent $130.00. B. M. Babb, 4902 Capitol, Omaha, Nebraska.

MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE .220 SWIFT, PERfect, fired about 280 rounds. Detachable swivels and sling. Litschert 12X model A Targetscope and Litschert target mounts. Coated lenses. Sheepskin case, brass, Marble .22LR adaptors, $240.00. P. 38, holster, extra clip, ammunition, excellent, $40.00. Dr. L. R. Borland, Iowa City, Iowa.

LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. THE Sportsman's Treasure Chest! 50¢ postpaid. Segal-Consort Company, 752-B Northwest 66th Street, Miami 38, Florida.

CHROME PLATED COLT GOV'T .45 AND Luger 9mm. both very good out. Barrel poor, $60.00 each. G. R. Hershberger, 137 Avenue A, Fittsburgh 21, Penna.

U. S. NAVY SEARCHLIGHTS, NEW. AN INvaluable aid in any emergency. The 3-5/8" lens emits a steady brilliant beam which burns about 600 hours. Heavy steel case with shaped handle., 7¾" across the top, 7¼" high, 4" wide—it's waterproof! weatherproof! A switch flips the light on or off. Complete with 2 batteries. Price $7.95. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand Street, South Amboy, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL BLINDEE DOUBLE RIFLE, 9.3x74, excellent, $275.00. P. 38, excellent, $45.00. 9mm. DWM Luger, good, ammo. $35.00, .30 Newton barrel for Mauser, v.g. very accurate, $25.00. Want .270 barrel, blank preferred, .250 cal. bullets. E. H. Williamson, 545 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh, Penna.

PREWAR REMINGTON BULLETS—.30 CALIber 180 grain Corelokt; .270 130 grain mushroom; .35, 200 grain Corelokt. All $5.00 per C. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root Street, New Hartford, N. Y.

.35 REMINGTON WOODMASTER 81 AUTO, perfect condition folding peep rear sights, 100 rounds fresh ammo. $125.00. K. V. Hissong, 925 9th St., N. W., Canton 3, Ohio.

30-06 WINCHESTER ENFIELD, GOOD PLUS, $35.00. P. 38 excellent except magazine catch has been broken, and brazed back $30.00. 9mm. Mauser pistol, holster, good $45.00. 9mm. Browning high power automatic pistol, holster, good plus, $40.00. 8mm. Mauser rifle, good $30.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

WANTED Jap and Nazi Relics, Rifles, Pistols, Uniforms, Medals, Cartridges, Helmets, Bayonets, Swords. Also Antique and Modern Guns. One piece or a collection.
THE BELLPORT GUN SHOP, Bellport, N.Y., Dept. K.

SEE BETTER AND YOU'LL SHOOT BETTER

Thru a Scope — your target is clear, sharp. You see better!

Over iron sights—the same target is dim, indistinct, only partly visible.

SEE YOUR TARGET BETTER with G88 the top quality rifle telescope

YES SIR, you'll get better hunting with a G88 Telescope mounted on your rifle. A G88 puts your sights right *on* your target with brilliant illumination. You see better—clear, sharp, magnified several times over ordinary eyesight. You get on your target faster, hold on easier, and place your shots more accurately. And you can always depend on a G88 Telescope, for it's top quality, precision built by optical craftsmen. Accurate, positive, recoil-proof adjustments in G88 make "sighting in" a cinch. Rugged, G88 holds sight alignment on even the highest powered rifles. Whether you go for varmint shooting, big game or range, there's a G88 to fill the bill . . . powers of 2½, 4½ and 6. See your Sporting Goods Dealer today. See the G88 Telescope. See better and shoot better this Fall with a G88.

NEW FREE BOOKLET . . . *"How a Scope Works"*. Answers to all your questions on telescopic rifle sights . . . shows how and why they work, how to use them, etc. Get a free copy at your Sporting Goods Dealer. Or write address below, enclosing 10c coin or stamps for handling and postage.

THE MAXWELL SMITH CO.
Los Angeles 25, California

CUSTOM LOADING
.38 Special—.357 S&W Magnum
.44 S&W Special
Send for information and prices on loading service and lead alloy bullets for above calibres only.
HOLLOW POINTS A SPECIALTY
BUGIADA, MURPHY & LOOS, Inc.
R.F.D. #2 Red Hook, New York

HENSHAW
The Original Trigger Shoe
Back in production again. A few models available now, more later. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $1.50.
HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pitts'h, Pa.

JUST ARRIVED
100 Factory New 38-44 Smith and Wesson heavy duty revolvers, 4" barrels, Magna grips, standard sights, regular Smith and Wesson fine blue finish, price $50.00; immediate shipment; first 100 money orders take the guns.
PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

SPORTERS
from Military Rifles
With our new set-up and added personnel we can now give you Custom Sporters at a price unmatched for your gun dollar. New folder on request.
GENTILE GUN SHOP
73 Canal Street Waterbury, Conn.

FOR SPORTSMEN ONLY

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS are truly superior. Very low, light, strong, heat-treated thruout, expertly designed, and nicely finished.

Scope may be quickly dismounted by loosening one screw (with coin); no loose parts; specially designed clamp and windage screws, never a broken or a lost one. Positive re-zero. Made for 70 & 54 Win., Rem. 30's and 720, Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, 99 Savage, and certain others, including some 22's. For Alaskan K2.5 and K4, 330 Weaver, Texan, G88, Noske, and several European Scopes. We specialize in mounting and bluing of large European scopes, also the lightweight models. Mounts are only $16.00 for such scopes as Alaskan, Noske, Weaver, etc.

TILDEN SIDE LEVER SAFETY for Model 70, also adaptable to Model 54. $3.60 postpaid, or installed in your 70 bolt. We also have a new Mauser Scope Safety. Write. Approx. 1,000 cleaning patches for 30 Cal. for $1.00 postpaid.

Some Alaskan and Weaver Scopes for immediate delivery. Bolt handles expertly altered. Enfields remodeled and re-blued. Metal work only.

TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

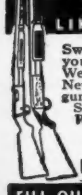
ILLUSTRATED GUN CATALOG – $1.00 (Deducted from first order)

My latest illustrated catalog is now ready for mailing, listing several thousand items, from rare Wheelocks down to the modern Walther P-38. Everything from court swords to triangular bayonets. Profusely illustrated by my good friend Mr. Bert Yates, famed artist, which accounts for the excellent work. In addition to the drawings by Mr. Yates there are 20 pages of plates on Armor, Guns, Native Weapons, Shakos, Badges, Cannon, etc.—plus many fine photographs of stock on hand.

Bellport Gun Shop

THOMAS WORONIECKI
DEALER IN RARE GUNS
Dept. K, Bellport, L. I., N. Y.

SWAP GUNS BY MAIL
EASY & ECONOMICAL
LIKE TRADING IN YOUR CAR



Swap guns or get cash. It's easy as trading in your car with Klein's simple Trade-By-Mail Plan. We pay More, sell for Less! Large selection of New Models and Bargains in used Rifles, Shotguns, Handguns and other hard-to-get items. Send 25c (refunded first order) for ***Fall and Winter Catalog*** and current Swap List of new and used guns. Mail coupon for approximate Cash or Trade Offer on your merchandise.

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, CHICAGO 7, ILL.

FILL·OUT and MAIL TRADE COUPON Now!

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, 512TE S. Halsted, Chicago 7, Ill.
I want following items: .....

☐ Will Trade or ☐ Sell for Cash the following. Please quote your best price subject to inspection (Give make, model, condition, gauge, caliber, or size):

☐ 25c enclosed for ***Fall & Winter Catalog***
(Write name, address and any further information on separate sheet and attach.)

SKIN PROTECTION
Summer & Winter
MAS-Q-LIN
Stops Sun- & Wind-burn
Product of Matchless Merit
Expressly for Men
The after-shave revelation
Send $1 for ¼ Pt.
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985 AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MAUSER PISTOL 7.63MM. EXCELLENT, $50.00. Mauser pistol 9mm. excellent, $50.00. Mauser pistol Von Lengerke 30 cal. with leather holster, excellent $50.00. Walther's P. 38 extra clip & holster, excellent $30.00. Pistol M27.7 .65 cal. holster & extra clip, excellent $22.00. O.W.A. pistol .25 cal. bluing worn, slightly pitted, $15.00. Walthers .25 cal. auto. with 5" sleeve screwed over short barrel, excellent $40.00. Military Colt automatic .45 cal. Staghorn grips, excellent $40.00. Mauser rifle 6.5x57 cal. with Mannlicher stock set triggers and Greener type safety, also bolt safety, on receiver is engraved Chr. Friedr Triekel, Suhl and on barrel, J. J. Reeb. Bonn. Rh. Rochling Sonderstahl R7L. Gun is equipped with 8x Zeiss Zielacht scope 4 prong, detachable mount and case for scope, excellent, $225.00. Griffin & Howe .22 Magnum heavy barrel with scope blocks, Krag action single shot, Beautiful stock, 99 rounds loaded ammo. with 63 grain bullet and 250 primed cases, also Belding & Mull dies and reloading tool, bag for gun, entire outfit in excellent condition, $150.00. Brand new Fecker 12½X scope 1½" lense for above rifle, $85.00. Moskeeto outfits in stock. Harpers Ferry Flintlock rifle, very good $40.00. Ithaca trap shotgun with ventilated rib, and high comb, #4 ejector, plus leather case, excellent $130.00. Weaver #330 scopes, new, $24.00. German semi-automatic rifle Gewehr 41-7.92mm. with 4X scope and mount, excellent, $100.00. Winchester M12 shotguns with 20" barrels like new, $59.00. Vincent Conigliaro, 155 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

M.T. WOODSMAN, EXCELLENT $65.00. .22 O.M.T., excellent, $60.00. Remington S.S. pistol, .22 L.R. good, $35.00. Remington Elliott, .22 S., fair, $25.00. S&W Mod. 1½, .32 S&W, good, $18.00. S&W .22 second issue, fair $9.00. Ladysmith, fair, $32.00. Sharps Pepper box, .22 cal., fair $14.00. A&W side hammer, .32 r.f., fair $14.00. Lefaucheaux, 12mm. P.F., fair, $15.00. S.S. pistol, Carr, .25r.f. Fair $20.00. Rein Scheutzen, .40 cal., fair $50.00. Mauser 98 '45, excellent $45.00. Mauser 71-84, 11mm. good $16.00. Springfield 45-70, good $10.00. Springfield 50-70, poor $5.00. Ammo: 500-.303 British, $20.00. .365-.45 A.C.P. $18.00. 55-14 gauge, $8.00. Edmund Fickert, 169-C, Hooper Ave., Toms River, N. J.

STAMP FOR LIST BOX LOT AMMUNITION such as 250-3000 Savage some with cracked necks $1.50; .30 Springfield $2.50; .32 Winchester Special 32-40 WCF $2.00; and many others. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas.

BINOCULARS, WATCHES, DIAMONDS, BUY, sell, trade. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 11-46

BRITISH SERVICE .38 S&W. ALTERED FOR single action, 20 cartridges, good $25.00. Colt New Service .455, good $25.00. Spanish .38 Special, 75 cartridges, good $20.00. French St. Etienne, very good 14 cartridges, $25.00. Ideal handloading set, .38 S&W or .38 Special, bullet mould, melting pot, 500 small pistol primers, $17.00. Above one lot $90.00. Bob Eells, 1335 Country Club Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

STEVENS 417 WALNUT HILL, EXCELLENT $50.00. Wollensak 25 power spotting scope, excellent $20.00. Walter Robertson, Shearer Street, Palmer, Mass.

READY NOW, NEW LIST OF ANTIQUE ARMS featuring many items for muzzle-loading fans. Many low priced items. Buy sell or trade. Dime for first list. Free monthly to regular customers. Mel Howard, Box 888, Falmouth, Mass.

ITHACA 10, SPECIAL MADE FOR 1—5/8 LOAD. .32 DB. full choke, single trigger, ventilated rib, Beaver tail, recoil pad, excellent, 400, mixed loads, $165.00. L. W. Young, 1011 No. Main, Sheridan, Wyo.

MAUSER 98, COMPLETE ACTION & BARREL $22.00. Japanese Ariska carbine $22.00. Excellent except marred stock. F. Ernst, Washington, Missouri.

STEVENS POPE .22 L.R. H.B. 28" CARVING pistol grip, cheekrest, sling, Fecker H.P. telescope sight, leather case, 100 cartridges, $175.00. Springfield sporter tapered barrel 7-lbs. pistol grip & R.I.A. 9-13 $100.00. Both excellent. W. Hyatt, Rangeley, Maine.

SHOTGUNS, 12 GAUGE SINGLE BARRELS grade 1 government surplus with 3 boxes shells, $20.00. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

PLEXIGLAS! 6"X12"X¼" SHEETS $1.35, 6"X 12"x⅛" 90¢. Jewelry box kit, complete $3.00. Jacks Plasti-Kraft, 4715 Bromley, Dept AR9, Bradbury Park 20, Maryland.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio
RARE GUN CROSSROADS OF AMERICA.
Send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope for "Bedford Bugle"—rare gun list. I'll buy your collections and your rarest and finest.

GOOD, WALNUT HILL HORNET, $50.00. 2 Belgium 16 ga. doubles good $50.00 & $60.00. Mauser carbine good $40.00. 8mm. Martini Schuetzen .45 cal. target good & tools $45.00. P.P. .38 special $42.50. Holster aluminum casting Winona reel $12.50. Want 2 expensive casting reel. Homer H. Alka, Box 206, Mt. Carmel, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 52 HEAVY BARREL #40639A excellent condition, very accurate, Vaver front, Lyman rear raised to telescope height, scope blocks, $70.00. J. G. K. Miller, 430 E. Summit St., Kent, Ohio.

REMINGTON 30S .30-06, LYMAN 48 V.G. $85.00. Winchester 52, Sporter stock, scope blocks, v.g. $75.00. Winchester 92, .25-20, good $35.00. Andrew Nugent, 1820 Hunt Avenue, Bronx 60, N. Y. C.

.250-3000 SAVAGE MODEL 40 WITH 29S Weaver scope, excellent and with the following equipment: Fleece lined case, 9 boxes Corelock and 14 cartridges Silvertip, 40 handloaded cartridges and extra magazine $110.00; Bond model C reloading tool with dies for 250-3000, .38 Special and 30-06 $15.00; 100 cartridges 30-06 M-2 $5.00; 11 boxes Kleanbore .38 Special with metal jacket bullet $15.40; 250-3000 dies for Pacific $6.00; Ideal #5 powder measure $4.00. E. E. Sack, 305 West Park Ave., Savannah, Georgia.

INVENTORS: SEND AT ONCE FOR FURTHER particulars on how to protect your invention. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-T Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

BARGAIN FOR CAMPERS: ARMY BLANKETS 60x80, used but in excellent condition, postpaid $5.95. Parka coats; knee length pile lined, knit wristlets, good used condition, postpaid, $7.95. Harris Machinery, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

15 WINCHESTER MODEL 40, 12 GAUGE AUTOmatics, very good $65.00. Remington automatic barrels, 28" mod. and 26" imp. cyl., very good $18.00. Savage automatic barrels, 26" imp. cyl., very good $15.00. Will ship on receipt of money order. M. L. Schwab, 229 No. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

THREE BARREL 20 OVER 8X57R. NICE WOOD, nice engraving, Krupp barrels, A.E. excellent, high quality through out, $300.00. For further information write. Geo. D. Payne, Box 49, Corinth, Miss.

L. C. SMITH TRAP, DOUBLE, F&F, SST, BEAvertail, Crown grade, perfect pattern, beautiful stock, ventilated rib, excellent, with case, first $325.00. Fillmore Ross, 5 Senior, New Brunswick, N. J.

U.S. MILITARY .22 RIFLE $70.00. FREE TYPE pistol, falling block action, set triggers, thumb rest cocking indicator $125.00. New Erma .22 conversion for Luger $75.00. .22 Colts target pistol like new $65.00. .22 Bull rifle $65.00. List guns and ammunition, 10¢. Want shotguns any gauge. J. S. Ramsey, Fairmont, No. Car.

COLLECTION OF 8 GERMAN CUSTOM BUILT rifles, 4 sporters, 4 Schuetzens, these rifles range from good to excellent condition and most are of the finest quality and workmanship. Write for description and price. 9mm. Luger S/42 (by Mauser), holster, extra clip, good, $40.00. Model 94 Winchester carbine 30-30, 3 boxes, cartridges, perfect, $48.50. Hand built 3 barrel combination 16 ga. & 7, 7mm. 57 rifle, hammerless, beautifully engraved, prima Krupp, Nitro barrels, good out, excellent in, $150.00. 12 ga. double Hammerless by Liege United Arms Co., engraved, 30" barrels, good out, perfect in, $95.00. 16 ga. double hammerless by Fab. Nat, D'Armes Co., 28" barrels, auto ejection, very good, $100.00. 16 ga. double hammerless, 30" Prima Krupp barrels, beautifully engraved, horn trigger guard, cheekrest stock, good $135.00. Pr. Felag 8X binoculars, case, excellent, $38.50. Pr. Ascot 8x33 binoculars, case, very good to excellent, $50.00. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt Street, Newberry, So. Car.

VERY GOOD MODEL 1905 WINCHESTER .32 autoloading rifle and ammunition, $65.00. Excellent Remington 241LR Mossberg 4X scope $65.00. Excellent 61 Winchester 330S $79.50. Excellent 6½ Woodsman Lawrence holster, $65.00. Want several shotguns, rifles, handguns and large diamond. Have several other guns, trades considered. J. W. Conover, Wilmington, Ohio.

COPPER GAS CHECK CUPS, CALIBERS .22, .25, .270, 7mm. 30, .32, 8mm. $1.00 per thousand postpaid. Money back guarantee. Warner & Son, 2512 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Penna.

RANGE FOR RENT. 50 FOOT RANGE, WOODhaven, N. Y. C., .22 caliber only. Crowley, 115-103 228 Street, St. Albans, Long Island.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Increases velocity 25%, 50 to 75 yds. more range. $5.00 rechambers your Hornet; $2.00 alters Magazine. We also chamber for K-Lovell, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Sporter stocks for Mauser, Enfield and Springfield, $35.00 up.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, N. Y.

NEW CATALOG No. 12 NOW READY!

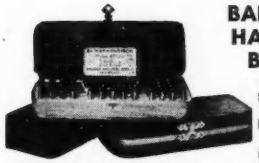
(IT'S FREE)

NO WAITING FOR

Weaver K 2.5 Coated Lens..... $38.50
Weaver K 4 Coated Lens..... 44.00
(dot reticule $8.00 extra)
Lyman Alaskan, Coated Lens..... 50.00
(dot reticule $12.50 extra)
Redfield Jr. Mounts, 330 size..... 10.75
Alaskan size, $12.75; Weaver K, $14.75; Stith Mounts, $12.00, $15.00 & $17.50.

POINTER PLASTIC STOCKS

Shaped to fit hand, thumb rest, oil and acid resisting. Made for most popular Colt, S & W and Hi-Standard models. Walnut and Ebony or Ivory (50¢ extra). Woodsman & Hi-Standard—R or L $5.50 Colt PP; O.M.; OP; 1917 Army Camp Perry $5.00. S & W Mag.; "K"; M & P; Outdoorsman $5.00.



BADGER HANDY BOX

Made of select butternut, holds 50 cartridges in rows of 5s for easy count plus space for a full box in center. Dope sheet in cover gives elevations. Price, postpaid $1.25

BEST OF ALL—*NO WAITING*

for your order to be shipped or an answer to your letter! Of course, we don't have everything you want yet, but we'll send what we have and tell you when to expect the rest BY RETURN MAIL!

REMODEL THAT ENFIELD, MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ETC.

Lyman 48 with disc $11.50; Redfield 70 $8.50; Redfield 102 $5.75. Limited quantity Redfield Ramps with hood $8.50; Plain Ramp (fits bbl, attached with one 6 x 48 screw) $2.50; Gold or Ivory front sight to match $1.25 (Sheard $1.75). Select swivels, slings, butt plates etc., from our catalog.

MORE THAN A THOUSAND METALLIC SIGHTS IN STOCK!

BADGER SLING KEEPER $1.00

Body and Screw made of BRASS Polished and Nickel Plated—won't wear out! DOUBLE your money back if you can make it slip!

SPOTTING SCOPES

ARGUS Super Grade 55mm Prismatic $74.50 (supply limited).

WHITE LINE and PACHMAYR Recoil Pads

(Large or small) $3.00

"NO SLIP" Rubber Rifle Butt Plate, three sizes 1.75

Prices subject to change without notice. Orders filled at current prevailing prices of manufacturer.

Send for FREE catalog and current "Headliner"

BADGER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Owen *"Lew" Bulgrin* Wisconsin

"SURE WE TRADE"

HUNTING and FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE

227 Sportsman's Building Boston, Massachusetts

MERIT MELTING POT A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with single cavity mould! No dipper, no slag! Use on gas stoves or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO. Dept. 9M 6144 Monadnock Way. Oakland 5, Calif.

Sportsmen's Specials

PERCUSSION CAPS

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 $2.50 PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOT-GUN SHELL PRIMERS $5.00 PER 1000

Drop Shot #4 or #5 to Reload Shotgun Shells $4.95 25 LB. BAG

RECOIL BOOT

All Rubber U. S. Gov.. Slip on type for shotgun and rifle. $1.00 EACH

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

WAR SURPLUS FOR SPORTSMEN

Army Double Arctic
SLEEPING BAGS
(IN LIKE NEW CONDITION)

Two bags in one, both containing 40% down and 60% feathers in quilted down-proof covers. Bags may be used separately if desired. Full zipper on outer bag, half zipper on inner bag. Complete with carrying case. Wt. 14 lbs. ..... Prepaid **$19.95**
BRAND NEW DOUBLE ARCTIC BAGS, $29.95

Brand New Genuine
2-MAN MOUNTAIN TENTS

Made of nylon or cotton waterproofed material. Cottonduck floor. Vents. Size, 54" x 82" x 43". Complete with stakes. Wt. 12 lbs.
Prepaid **$14.95**

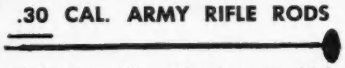
FRAME PACKSACKS
Has large heavy canvas sack mounted on tubular frame, lots of pockets. Fully adjustable. Wt. 5½ lbs. Fed. Tax Incl.
Each .....Prepaid **$3.95**

30-06 GALLERY CARTRIDGES
2" Group at 50 yds. Box of 20. Minimum order of 3 boxes **75c**
FOB Seattle

RUBBER RECOIL BOOT

Slips over stocks of shotguns & rifles. Complete with thick rubber pad insert that absorbs recoil. Both for Prepaid **69c**

.30 CAL. ARMY RIFLE RODS

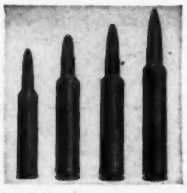


Single-piece quality steel rod, copper plated, with aluminum swivel handle. Rod is complete with .30 cal. bristle brush. Prepaid **69¢**

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B — SEATTLE 4, WASH.

TOMORROW'S RIFLES TODAY!
... giving bullet speeds above 4000 feet per second

After many years of research, we bring you a new scientifically designed cartridge case that gives you the accuracy, killing power and flat trajectory you have always wished for. Whether you are a long range varmint shooter or big game hunter, you will find new thrills with the sensational Weatherby Magnum. Custom conversions and rifles include the 220 Rocket, 257, 270 and 300 Magnums. These rifles will deliver muzzle velocity above 4000 f.s. We can convert your present rifle to one of these Magnums or build one to your own personal specifications.



Our shop is equipped with the finest chronographing equipment for measuring bullet speed. Have your pet loads chronographed—only a nominal fee. Our new and improved illustrated booklet, "Tomorrow's Rifles Today", contains full ballistical data and other interesting information for the handloader—cost 50c. Now—our stocks of handloading supplies, scopes and binoculars are complete so we can accept C.O.D. orders again. For **hard-to-get**, or specialized equipment, send your order today. We also do all kinds of gunsmithing and all our work is guaranteed.

NOW AVAILABLE

Lyman Alaskan Scopes	$50.00
Noske 2½X and 4X	54.00
Weaver K 2.5	38.50
Weaver K 4	44.00
Texan 2½ X	42.00
G & H Mounts	25.00
Redfield Mount	10.50 to 14.75
Tilden Mounts	12.75 to 20.00

Echo Mounts, Noske King-Pike and other mounts. Winchester, Remington, Savage and other rifles and shotguns soon available.

CUSTOM STOCK WORK. We have the finest stock men in the country. Stocks made to your particular measurements from the finest American and European woods.

WEATHERBY'S CUSTOM SPORTING GOODS
8823 LONG BEACH BOULEVARD • SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

Do you **SHOOT BEHIND** or **AHEAD** of your **TARGET?**
Are your **SIGHTS HAZY?**
Do you **CROSS FIRE**, Etc.?
CONSULT US with your **OPTICAL PROBLEMS**
W. N. BELZ, Inc., Opticians
2 East 44th Street — New York 17, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS IN FITTING SHOOTING GLASSES

TAKE ALONG A BOTTLE OF
BAN-SECT REPELLENT
Repels mosquitoes, chiggers, flies, ticks, etc. 50¢ for 2 oz. bottle at Sporting Goods Stores.
BAN-SECT COMPANY
Miamisburg — Ohio

CUSTOM REBLUING

All Pistols or Revolvers	$5.00
All Rifles	6.50
All Shotguns	7.50

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!

Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50. Send guns express prepaid.

BERGEN GUN SHOP — Allendale, N. J.

DDRI — 4 ACTION — CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST DISPLACES WATER

The DAMPNESS DISPLACING RUST INHIBITOR
FOR USE
on GUNS | TACKLE & TOOLS | in HOME | CAMP & SHOP
DDRI does MORE for your equipment.
"You Needn't DRY it before you DDRI it"

V.H.E. PARKER 12, S.S.T. 26" 1 & 2 V.T. straight grip checkered butt 14x2x1½ excellent $225.00. Thomas Bean, 614 So. Dak. Avenue, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

EXCELLENT LATE MODEL COLT WOODSMAN with holster, $60.00. Dale Walton, Kingsville, Ohio.

J. P. SAUER PREWAR LIGHTWEIGHT 16GA. double, very good $85.00. Stevens double single trigger 12 ga. double, good $27.50. LeFever 12 ga. double, very good, $34.00. Winchester 92, 25-20, good, Lyman tool, peep, $27.50. Savage sporter .22 cal. very good plus $28.50. Weaver 330 scope with Stith $33.00. Huizenga Gunshop, Zeeland, Michigan.

.35 REMINGTON 141-R CARBINE, 18½ BARrel, v.g. $65.00. 1909 Colt .45 Army revolver good, $35.00. S&W revolver cal. .44 Russian vg. $40.00. Cartridges for all. Archie Fisher, Montville, Conn.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SKEET GRADE, 12 gauge, number 1 and 2 skeet bore, pistol grip, beautiful wood, perfect condition, $220.00. Winchester model 21 skeet grade, 12 gauge, number 1 and 2 skeet bore, perfect condition, $195.00. Will ship on receipt of money order or C.O.D. M. L. Schwab, 229 North Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

REMODELED 8MM. MAUSERS AND 25 SOFT point cartridges, excellent $55.00. Winchester 5A scope, good out, optically excellent, $25.00. Malcolm 10X, Malcolm mounts, excellent, $30.00. Beautiful English F.L. dueling pistol, excellent $30.00. Parts for pistols, Mauser, S&S, P.38, .45 auto, M2 and 03, Springfield, 43 Gewehr. Want M1922 Springfield barrels, parts for Mauser rifles, deer rifles, shotguns, cameras, binoculars, large and small primers, bullets, .22 pistols. Free list. Aurands, 229 E. Third St., Lewiston, Penna.

SPEER BULLETS—.22 CALIBER, 224, 40, 45, 50, 55 grains; $2.25 per hundred postpaid, $20.00 per thousand, F.O.B. Grand Island. Weaver K2.5 scopes, $38.50, Weaver mounts, $5.75. Dupont powders #3031, 4198 weighed from bulk, $1.50 per pound. One 330 Weaver, Stith mounts for M70 Winchester, $40.00. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska.

COLT .38 O.M., H.B., CHECKERED ROSEWOOD target grips, customs hammer, excellent, zipper case, three gun (.22, .38, .45) shooter's carrying case with compartments $100.00. Large quantity factory .38 wadcutters and full charge ammunition available $1.25 box. Kenneth A. Marr, 401 Customhouse, Baltimore, Maryland.

.22 LR LOW-WALL WINCHESTER H.B. Schuetzen custom forearm and grip beautifully checkered, excellent in v.g. out, Unertl 6X target scope, $100.00. 52HB Winchester custom stock checkered, speedlock, Unertl 8X target scope, v.g. out, excellent in, $125.00. 30-40 Krag sporter 24" barrel, ramp front, Mil rear, excellent in, finish worn, nice wood, ammunition $40.00. Winchester 03 .22 automatic rifle good out, v.g. in, $15.00. Winchester 52SB S. L. v.g. in and out, Ranger 4X scope, $69.50. Three hunter specials 12-26 MF three 12-28MF excellent in, v.g. out, $40.00, Excellent $45.00. Model 12 Winchester 20-28 as new $77.50. New 31 Remington 16-28F $77.50. J. W. Conover, Wilmington, Ohio.

DEER RIFLE—HAENL 9MM. CONVERTED sporting, Krupp barrel, raised matted rib, bolt action, stock cheekpiece, 2 triggers, very good condition, $110.00 includes bag. 95 rounds Remington ammunition. Estate of L. M. Bayne, Brantwood, Summit, New Jersey.

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 RIFLE BARRELS. Second-hand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry Street, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

HARPERS FERRY 1819 FIRST MODEL U. S. Flintlock, rifled, unusually good $140.00. Decorator long guns, many 100 years old, $6.00 each. 500 guns in stock, list for stamps. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

H.B. .270 MAUSER BY ACKLEY 4X LITSCHERT Eagle scope Myrtlewood stock, excellent, very accurate $185.00. R. A. Munson, 1104 No. Water St., Ellensburg, Washington.

EXCELLENT: STEVENS 410 BOLT REPEATER, 1000 hi-velocity shells, 3" $95.00. #1½ pistol primers $7.50 M. Ernest Juola, Eveleth, Minnesota.

HI-SIDE WINCHESTER SS: 25-35, NICKEL steel coil spring takedown action, 26" #3 barrel, superbly accurate, cases, excellent, $65.00; 32-40, nickel steel action, 30" #3 barrel, perfect, $50.00. CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS: .30 cal. cartridges for 1918 Pederson device, six for $1.00, original box of 40, $6.00. No C.O.D.'s. J. M. Smith, 199 Sandford, Plainfield, N. J.

LARGE ILLUSTRATED GUN CATALOG
Listing antique and modern guns, swords, daggers, armor, cartridges, etc. The finest collectors' catalog you can buy. Price $1.00 a copy.
THE BELLPORT GUN SHOP, Bellport, N.Y., Dept. K.

KENTUCKY RIFLE, FAIR, $17.50; ANOTHER, poor, $12.50; Winchester .45-70 1886 carbine, good, $25.00; IJ .38 tip-up, 5" blued, good, holster, $15.00; Lightning 41, 6" blued, fair, $15.00; Enfield .38 revolver, good $35.00; Mauser .32 HSc., excellent, holster, clip, $37.50. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kansas.

COLT .38 OFFICER MODEL, H.B. PARTRIDGE sights, grip adapter, new, $55.00. Want Winchester 70-.270 or 30-06 or Browning 12. Morgan Lake, Jr., Rigby, Idaho.

WINCHESTER 70, 220 SWIFT, ALASKAN, GRIFfen & Howe mounts, special stock, bullets, Pacific dies, cases, trimmer, very good $200.00. 10X Target-spot very good, $50.00. John D. Carlisle, Brentwood, California.

TARGETS SHORT RANGE, 12 STYLES, FREE samples. W. Wooley, 115 E. Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

NAMBU PISTOL, EXCELLENT CONDITION, fired 75-100 rounds, with 150 rounds ammo. $60.00.. Warren Higby, Encampment, Wyoming.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG #26 DESCRIBing over 3000 bargains 30¢. Antique modern firearms, ammunition, accessories, war relics, swords, knives, binoculars, brand new 45-70 Springfield $23.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good, $4.50. Krag barrels, fair $9.00. Springfield sporter, excellent $96.00. Springfield service rifle excellent $65.00. 12 ga. Ansley Fox Be, excellent $160.00. 25 Ortgies auto. excellent $34.00. 32 Ortgies, excellent $37.00. 25 Mauser, excellent $38.00. 380 Beretta, excellent $48.00. 9mm. Radom, excellent $48.00. 36 Manhattan Navy, Silver and gold, good $58.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, New Jersey.

JORDAN MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS, EXcellent; double cavity bullet mould, perfect; 200 each bullets and primers, one can Dupont #6 (all caliber .38 special) $40.00. K2.5 scope plus type U mounts for Enfield sporter, perfect (never mounted) $35.00. Kodak 35mm. (F5.6 lens), case, strap, all excellent; lens hood, K2 filter, Marvel exposure meter, heavy duty prewar chrome tripod, all very good, $35.00. Stanley Leonberg, Jr., Medford, New Jersey. Life Member.

.35 REMINGTON AUTOLOADING, LATEST IMprovements, practically perfect, Three bead front, folding leaf middle, Marble folding, aperture, rear, sights, $90.00 cartridges. Remington model 8, .250 Savage, Lyman 48 rear sight, special forearm, sling swivels, excellent to perfect $125.00 cartridges. Engraved 30-06 Mauser, Mannlicher style wood and bolt handle, Redfield front, folding leaf and Lyman 48 rear, excellent to perfect $200.00. Winchester 94, 32-40, very good $35.00, cartridges. Remington 24, 22 L.R. Special wood, a little engraving, custom finish, excellent $45.00. Same .22 short, finish and mechanically excellent, wood good $40.00. Ortgies single shot rifle .22, about excellent, $15.00. Winchester 97, 12 ga. 30" full. Excellent outside, good in, $40.00. Remington 11, 12 ga. 28" full. Perfect inside, good outside, shot little, $80.00. Remington 11 barrel, 28" full, about perfect $25.00. Same 20 gauge with Poly Choke $40.00. Colt new Army .38, 6", good, $27.50. List of early breech loading carbines and early repeating guns for stamps. G. B. Gaumer, Blue Mound, Illinois.

NEW MERCHANDISE: HI-STANDARD HDM, .22 automatic target pistols, heavy 4½ and 6½" barrels, hammer model, $49.50. S&W .38 special, 4 and 5" barrels, $45.50. I.J. .22 revolvers, 8 shot, 6" barrel, $17.70. Stevens and Springfield .22 automatic rifles, tubular magazine, $24.45. Stevens .22-410 O&U, $24.65. Crossman .22 Air rifles, $19.80. Lyman Alaskan scopes 2½X, coated, $50.00. Weaver K2.5, $34.50. Univex 8mm. movie projectors, 200 watt $35.00. 500 watt $63.50. Naviex sport glasses, sweat bar, leather case, $9.50. Coleman gasoline lanterns, single mantle $6.95, double mantle $9.95. Silent dog whistles, chrome, adjustable, $1.00. Used Merchandise: Remington #29, 12 gauge pump, 28 full, solid rib, good $55.00. P.38, military holster, extra magazine, 20 rounds, near excellent, $45.00. P.38, nearly same, $39.50. Colt .45 military revolver, good, $27.50. Colt .380 auto, very good, pocket holster, box ammo. $35.00. Binoculars, Stereo 12x35, CF, v.g. $65.00. Colmont 10x40, CF, excellent, $75.00. No COD's please. Connie's, South Deerfield, Mass.

S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY 4" PERFECT, $60.00. DWM Luger 9mm. or 30, holster, excellent, $50.00. 9mm. Mauser military, 6", excellent, $50.00. Belgian Browning P35 excellent $45.00. P.38, holster, magazine, excellent, $40.00; or what have you? Springfield M1903A-1, low number, excellent $45.00. Ithaca 16x30 M&F good $45.00. Jess Berger, 812E Maple, Cushing, Okla.

JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

#W-6 Attachment illustrated above on K2.5 Weaver scope, 6 power, 1¼" objective (INSTALL IT YOURSELF). Price $18.50.

#A-6 Attachment illustrated above on Lyman Alaskan scope, 6 power, 1¼" objective (INSTALL IT YOURSELF). Price $20.00.

#200 Attachment for Weaver 330, 440, and 29S scopes, 6X and 8X, 1¼" objective. Scopes must be sent in for installation. Price complete $17.50.

#850 Attachment for Weaver 29S scope 6X, ⅞" objective. Scope must be sent in for installation. Price complete $9.50.

Hard Coated Lens Used in All Attachments

R. A. LITSCHERT

Winchester Indiana

SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE

CUSTOM BUILT BY NICHOLS

The gun case that is universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. . . . It is manufactured up to the highest standard of quality in material and workmanship. Its exclusive design features a more perfect fit, better carrying balance and distinctive appearance. Strong leather handles, leather reinforced around breach, butt and muzzle. Entire case bound with Elk leather. Recognized by leading riflemen, skeet, trap shooters and hunters as the finest gun case on the market. When ordering give length of gun over-all. Extra charge for rifles with telescope sight.

Write for our new Fall and Winter Catalog

R. C. NICHOLS CORP. YARMOUTH, MAINE

Price Postpaid **$9.85**

M. O. SMITH

Smith's Sport Shop

Polson, Montana

Specializing in building fine sporting rifles, using Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winchester, Remington actions. Rifles made in all popular standard and wildcat calibres. Your action is used or one furnished for you by us. Your extra actions taken in trade or purchased from you.

SERVICEMEN REPORT NO RUST AFTER . . .

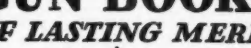
4 yrs. in damp basement
3 yrs. in car trunk
3 yrs. in Alaska

A gun RIGed for temporary storage back in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found without a spot of rust in 1946. RIG, the original oil-like grease, is time tested—gives complete protection in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. For daily use or storage! Your guns deserve the best—buy RIG at your gun dealer. (Tubes 25¢, ¼ lb. can 50¢, 1 lb. can $1.50.) Write for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS
5646-R Lake Park Av., Chicago 37, Ill.

SAM DICK
BOND & PADDOCK
222 Second Street, S. W.
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLIES
Unertl Scopes Weaver Scopes
King-Pike Mounts

GUN BOOKS
OF LASTING MERIT



STANDARD HUNTINGTON
W. VA.
. . . ASK FOR CATALOG

HERE'S YOUR NEW,
Improved
WOLLENSAK
RAMBLER
FIELD GLASS

. . . to bring you new thrills from sports events, the theater . . . on vacation trips, nature rambles.

This "better-than-ever" Rambler offers important new improvements developed by Wollensak in its wartime precision manufacture. You'll appreciate the crisp, clear images its fine optical system makes possible. You'll enjoy its wide field of view . . . light, compact size . . . easy handling. You'll be proud of its streamlined good looks. Magnifies 4 times. Supplied with handsome carrying case and neck strap. At your dealer's, in limited quantities.

Wollensak ★ ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

RUSTEPRUFE

Does it Sell? Yes
Does it stay Sold? Yes
WHY-

Because it cleans and prevents rust *with* 1 application

The Rusteprufe Applicator Kit consists of Applicator @ $2.00 and one 35¢ bottle of Rusteprufe Nitro-Solvent. Sent postpaid for $2.35. Ask your dealer for Rusteprufe products.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA, WISCONSIN

Mill-Rose
GUN
BRUSHES
and RODS

Combination Gun Cleaning Rods for Rifles. All-Calibre Revolver Rods. Shotgun Rods. Swivel handle. All-Duralumin. Jointed. Gun Cleaning Brushes for Rifles, Revolvers, Shotguns in all sizes — Phosphor Bronze, Bristle or Nylon.

THE
MILL-ROSE CO.
1987 East 59th St.
Cleveland 3

HANDGUN BARRELS
6" to 8"—in .32 and .380 caliber for Colt Pistols $10
Complete with Ramp Front Sight
Immediate Delivery
M. DU MOND
Gunsmith and Barrel Maker
East Glastonbury Connecticut

GARAND RIFLE SCABBARDS
(U. S. ARMY)
A perfect scabbard for the Remington Automatic Rifle, has metal guard to cover operating handle. New $6.25. Used new cond. $5.25. Good $4.25. Fair $3.25. Poor $2.00.
CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57th Street Sacramento, Calif.

SELLING PRIVATE COLLECTION, SPORTERS, double rifle, crown grade double sixteen, smallbore target rifles, combination guns, single shot rifles, actions, scopes. Write for details. Lester Ortmann, 1049 Bluff St., Beloit, Wisconsin.

30-40 KRAG, GOOD, $35.00; 28 GAUGE WINchester model 12, new, $65.00; .38 Special Bisley Colt, 7½" very good, $65.00; .45 Bisley Colt, 4¾", good, $50.00. Gun list. Robert Enewold, 7921 No. 39th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

.250" MAGNUM ON BELTED H&H CASE, LONG range rifle, custom made. Beautiful burl walnut stock, fancy checkering. Low mounted coated Alaskan scope. Excellent. Handloading tools $250.00. With Pacific dies $260.00. Member. Geo. Fathergill, 1028 Newton, Kansas City, Missouri.

52 STANDARD, EXCELLENT PERFECT LATE 60338B Thomas trigger Marksman stock Marble Goss Mic rear vaver #11 front no slip butt $115.00. K. Lewis, 373 West California, Glendale 3, Calif.

SIX MAUSER 8MM. MILITARY RIFLES, DATES to 1943, actions and barrels v.g., $25.00 each. German K43 semi-automatic rifle, excellent, $35.00. Jap Ariska 7.7mm. rifle, entirely chrome plated, bayonet sheath, five rounds, excellent $27.50. Nambu automatic 7.65mm. holster, extra clip, eight rounds, perfect $35.00. M. O. please. C. S. Dolhonde, 323 Beverly, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

FLINTLOCK MUSKET FAIR $20.00. PARKER Snow breechloading Musket, excellent $15.00. John Colbert, East Chatham, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52, H. B. MARKSMAN STOCK, Vaver rear sight, Lyman front, excellent to perfect $100.00. R. E. Minshull, Flanders, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER 75 SPORTER, PERFECT IN, EXcellent out, Lyman 57E rear, canvas case, 2000 rounds long rifle $60.00. W. Snyder, 3636 Greystone Avenue, New York 63, N. Y.

SUPERB MERKEL O&U SPORTING RIFLE, caliber 8x57 Jr. perfect in, excellent out, sling, ribbed barrel beautifully engraved game scenes, can make ammunition from 30-40 Krag hulls, $225.00. John T. Helton, Box 381, Troy, Alabama.

W. W. GREENER 12 GA. 27" I.CYL./F SEIMENS steel grade "F" fair in, v.g. out, 6¼ lbs. $100.00. Winchester 54, 30-06, 48WJS rear, sling, 5 boxes ammo. sporter perfect $100.00. Winchester model 40 auto. 12 ga. 30" mod. exc. plus, $100.00. Winchester 28 ga. model 12, 26" cyl. new $70.00, also one 28" full exc. plus, $70.00. H&R Topper new, $14.00. Stevens 12 ga. double 32" F/F v.g. $32.00. Winchester 10 ga. lever action 30" "F" fair in, good out, $35.00. Mauser HSC 7.65mm. perfect, $50.00. Mauser sporters 8mm. 24" custom checkered cheekpiece stocks 30 cartridges each $85.00 excellent to perfect. Browning .32 pocket auto new $40.00. P.38s excellent to perfect $50.00 to $60.00. Several other light weight doubles & comb. guns. Lefever 12 ga. single excellent $20.00, 10 ga. 30" Damascus Collectors item only. F/F v.g. hammer English double $30.00. Winchester 92 25-20 carbine, peep sight excellent & ammo. $45.00. Also Presto Home recorder, $200.00. Don Shelton, Marseilles, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 54, 30-06 WITH GOVT. SLING and 50 RA-1941 cartridges. Better than good, $70.00. H&R Sportsman DA #2 grip, very good to excellent, $40.00. W. F. Turner, 205 South Washington, Taylorville, Illinois.

8MM. MAUSER SPORTER .22 CONVERSION unit, good condition, bore excellent new stock, inletting fair 20 new shells 8mm. $100.00. .300 Savage 99 perfect $95.00. Wm. S. Walker, 4039 Marlowe, Houston, Texas.

REMINGTON HEPBURN .22 HORNET, DOUBLE set triggers, 29S in custom mounts ⅛" above barrel, also scope blocks, inside excellent outside very good $85.00, without scope $70.00. B&L Drawtube, B&L tripod and car window attachment excellent $45.00. Want Bantam special. Leonard Stretz, 2632 Cleveland, Kansas City, Missouri.

.30 CALIBER GERMAN LUGER AMERICAN Eagle 4" barrel 3 magazines 2½ boxes shells, box soft point, heavy tan cow hide Heiser holster (left hand) and pouch for carrying 2 extra magazines in belt, $80.00. SB 52 Winchester, scope blocks, Lyman 48 rear, 17A front, leather sling and 500 LR Western Mark 2 $75.00. 12 ga. Ithaca double 30 full and modified $55.00. All good to v.g. Pure bred beagles $35.00 to $100.00. Might swap. R. Leonard, 1500 Cavanaugh Road, Lansing 10, Michigan.

LIST FOR ARMS COLLECTORS, OVER 70 pieces, 10¢. Arthur Livingston, 93 Grove St., Waldwick, N. J.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, O.,
For RARE OLD guns will pay nice dough.

.270 CALIBER TARGET SPORTER BY JOHNson automatics, oil finish cheekpiece walnut stock select 98 Mauser action, 48 rear, ramp front 24" barrel with muzzlebrake, brand new, perfect, $160.00. Benjamin M. Babb, 4902 Capitol, Omaha, Nebraska.

$1.00 GOVERNMENT METAL PACK CARRIER frame for mule or horse, cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

PREWAR COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .38 SPECial revolvers, 6" barrels, slight holster wear, excellent in, standard $39.00. Heavy barreled model, $42.00. 9mm. Lugers, good, $27.50. We Swap. 30-30, 250-3000, .270 rifles wanted. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

BRAND NEW 9MM. BROWNING AUTOMATIC pistol, latest commercial model with three 13-shot magazines and ammo. $75.00. Zeiss 18x50 featherweight monocular, excellent with leather case, $85.00. Max Krueger, 8 Mars Street, San Antonio 7, Texas.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. STOCK INSIDE EXCELlent, outside slightly scratched, Lyman 17A front, 8 inserts, cheek pad, cleaning rod, sling, cuff, fork, shell block, Lyman Supertargetspot 20 power, sun shade, blinder, eye cup, recoil spring, gun case, coat, mitt, 2 target gauges, $200.00. 245 copies Arms & Man, Rifleman 1922 to 1946. Some missing, $30.00. Life Member. A. Reinheimer, Warsaw, N. Y.

ITHACA 10 MAGNUM SINGLE SELECTIVE trigger, ejectors, special genuine trunk leather case by Hardy 100 shells, exceptionally beautiful stock, like new $250.00. .22 Springfield National Match made from M1 $50.00. .38 Special Police Positive excellent, $20.00. .22 Bankers special adapter special front sight $25.00. 1000 .38 special full charge $2.85 hundred. Model 12 skeet with tubes and sole leather case like new $125.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. W. J. Patterson, 1224 4th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAPANESE M14, NAMBU VERY GOOD $45.00, Luger 1940, very good $35.00. Military Steyr good $40.00. Military Steyr, rebarreled by Nazis for Luger cartridges, excellent $50.00. Roth-Steyr reblued, excellent $50.00. Colt Military .45 automatic very good $40.00. Beretta 9mm. excellent $32.50. Beretta 7.65, excellent $32.50. B.S.A. .22, new stock, peep rear, Lyman front, inside excellent outside good, $65.00. William Boggs, 35 West Longview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

STEVENS .22 BOLT ACTION REPEATING rifle, good $20.00. 16 cartons, .22 long cartridges, $3.00 carton. Weaver 29S scope, mount, $14.00. Paul Weber, 516 South Spring, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPERS MAUSER carbine 39 mfg. 633-40 fair $33.00. Send stamp for latest list of W.W.II collectors cartridges. William Piznak, 411 East 87th St., N. Y. City.

LIST OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS FOR STAMP. GEO. R. Rolsen, 3927 Huntington Ave., Covington, Kentucky.

COMPLETE FILES AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 12 years, 144 copies, 1932-41, 1944-45 $10.00 delivered in U. S. Leo. H. Sholts, 1815 No. Park, Fremont, Nebraska.

TARGET MODEL .38 S&W MILITARY POLICE, very good except needs sights replaced, $65.00. Major Mark Brown, Indianola, Iowa.

ROTH-STEYR 8MM. AUTOMATIC PISTOL, good, $40.00; silver plated Moore tit-fire revolver, engraved frame, 3 cartridges, good $20.00 Want v.g. Luger barrels, 9mm. 4", 7.65mm. 4½", state price. Harold Cox, 247 Fisher Avenue, Brookline, Mass.

75¢ PER 100. .38 SPECIAL EMPTY CARtridge shells. Take small primers. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

ACKLEY .276 NEWTON, ENFIELD ACTION, 28" barrel, Redfield ramp front, 70 RWH rear, Remington stock, Pacific tool, scales, 150 new cases. 150 primers, 1100 Barnes bullets, wads, powder, fired 20 times, perfect $200.00. Earl Burgess, Rt. 7B, Waxahachie, Texas.

MODEL 99 250-3000 SAVAGE V.G. $85.00. WINchester M12-12 28 modified, good, 2 boxes shells, $60.00. Charles W. Riley, 4132 Taylor Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

.45 AUTO'S REBUILT FOR ACCURACY, $10.00.
Short actions, wide hammers, wide sights. Custom gun work guaranteed.
AMERICAN GUN WORKS
Bill Kirsh, Gunsmith
1284 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

New! GUNSLICK KITS
With Beautiful DURALUMINUM Cleaning Rods
Everything shooters need to keep guns factory new . . . enjoy smooth, split-second trigger pull so necessary to good marksmanship . . . and safely store away without fear of rust or corrosion.
GUNSLICK KITS contain a Beautiful Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, 3 Sections in Case, with 1 slotted and 1 jagged tip—Cleaning Brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest lubricant used and endorsed by experts—Solvent 444—Gun Grease 490—Gun Oil 445—Cleaning Patches and Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" Booklet. Order your Kit Now. Today!
SHOT GUN ROD
RIFLE ROD
PISTOL ROD
GUNSLICK SHOTGUN KITS Sizes 12,16,20-28,410 Only $2.75
GUNSLICK RIFLE KITS Sizes .22 and .30 Cal. Only $2.50
Order from your Dealer or sent postpaid if he can't supply
State Gauge and Calibre of Gun
Outers Laboratories
ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

SHOTGUN PARTS
USED—NEW—REBUILT
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Remington Model 10
Steven's Model 520 & 620
Winchester Models 97, 12, 37 and 24
(Prices on request)

Nydar Sights	$27.45
Army Pack Sacks 11" X 12"	1.25
Steel Casting Rods 4'6"	9.00
Barrels for Riot Guns, complete with action slides and magazines	10.00

Roll film—127, 29¢; 620, 33¢; 120, 33¢; 616, 38¢; 116, 38¢; 35mm, Day, 50; Tung, 32. Day, 100; Tung, 64. 36 Exposures, 65¢
AL'S GUN & CAMERA SHOP
129 East Grand River
Fowlerville, Michigan

SIERRA GAS CHECKS
8 mm., .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber
Precision made of finest copper.
UNLIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
Liberal discount to dealers
$1.75 PER THOUSAND POSTPAID
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name with your order.
Harris Machine Co.
402 W. BEVERLY BLVD. • WHITTIER, CALIF.

SMILEY
CARTRIDGE TOOLS

Pat. #2395200

Improved Neck Cut-off tool, illustrated, price		$12.00
Regular Case Trimmer—like illustration, price		12.00
Trimmer & Cut-off Comb.—like illustration, price		15.00
Improved Super Case Trimmer.....	New Price	14.50
Primer Pocket Reamer.....	New Price	7.00

Above units guaranteed and postpaid.
FOLDER FREE
Ask your Dealer or write
G. T. SMILEY CO.
CLIPPER GAP CALIFORNIA

Once it's Fitted . . .

NO ADJUSTMENTS ARE NECESSARY!

with the

BENGERT

SINGLE BASE SCOPE

MOUNT

"Just Put It On . . . Lock It . . . You're Ready to Fire"

FITS Alaskan, Weaver 710, Weaver K2.5, Noske, or any scope with ¾", ⅞" or 1" tube diameter.

PRICE **$18.50**

(Fitting Charge, $3.50)

Here's a single base mount that zeroes your scope without adjustments! It's ready in a jiffy . . . increases accuracy. Scope fits close to barrel . . . solidly . . . can't be knocked off by accident. Switch scope from rifle to rifle . . . no mount adjustments necessary.

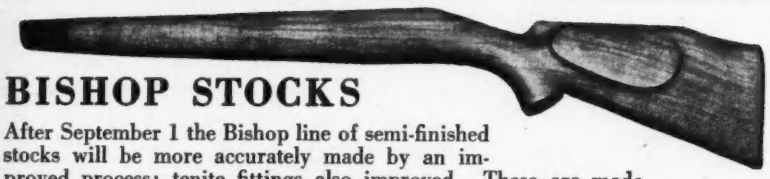
The Bengert Single Base Mount fits most bolt action, slide action or autoloading rifles . . . many lever action models. Built for years of service. In ordering, specify make and model of rifle and scope. Mount easily fitted by competent gunsmith, or if you prefer, send rifle and scope to Ed Bengert for fitting. Act today!

ED BENGERT

Gunsmith

1508-10 Grand Ave. Kansas City 8, Mo.

R. S. ELLIOT ARMS CO.—*Distributors*



BISHOP STOCKS

After September 1 the Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by an improved process; tenite fittings also improved. These are made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30-S, Winchester M54 and M70, and 1903 Springfield. Priced at $8.50 postpaid. The Mannlicher type of stock is discontinued.

E. C. BISHOP & SON Warsaw, Missouri

1946 Freeland Arm Cuff

If you did not see the *NEW* Freeland Arm Cuff at Camp Perry, write for literature. $3.75, with sling.

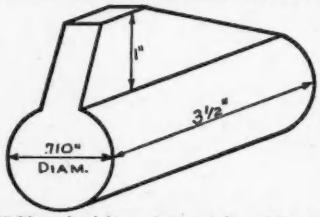
Freeland items have been "first" for the shooter for years. You are familiar with the Freeland top quality merchandise, workmanship and ingenuity in making items which the shooter needs to get in the X ring, and stay put, and in comfort. Watch for new Freeland items from time to time. They are designed for your better scores. They are designed and manufactured for the shooter *by a shooter.*

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN RAMP BAND FRONT SIGHTS *from* SOLID FORGED STEEL BLANKS



$1.00 each, delivered; Rough bored 39/64, $.50 extra

JOHN R. SPEER

7428 Richland Manor Dr., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

MAUSER MODEL 98, VERY GOOD, $37.50; P.38 very good $45.00. P. Juneau, 125½ Broad St., Menasha, Wisconsin.

.257 ROBERTS, BRAND NEW, SLING, LYMAN 48 & ramp front, one dozen cartridges, $155.00. L. C. Smith, field grade, never fired, modified & full choke, 16 gauge, 28" barrels, $110.00. John T. Worthington, Box 114, Alexandria, Virginia.

12 GA. REMINGTON MODEL 32, OVERUNDER, skeet grade, 30" rib, both barrels modified, Selective single trigger, automatic ejectors, recoil pad, very good $200.00. 1-German Mauser 1898 military rifle, fore-end cut for shipment $25.00. 1-Czech Mauser as above $25.00. 1-German Mauser action and barrel only $20.00. 1-Benjamin Air pistol, 177. cal. and pellets, as new, $10.00. M. N. Erb, Box 644, Mason City, Iowa.

SEND 10¢ FOR ANTIQUE LIST AND SUBSEquent listing of pistols, long guns, etc. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

THE ARMOURER'S HANDBOOK, BY LABORE and other English books on guns. Stamp for list. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon. 10-46

CAST BULLETS—.32-96 GR. CONICAL, .38-146 gr. wadcutter, .38-158 gr. conical, .38-145 gr. conical, $8.50 per 1000. .45-200 gr. semi-wadcutter, .45 conical, $10.00 per 1000. All lubricated and ready to use. Used .22 short copper and long copper cases, clean, 25¢ per pound. Once fired .38 special cases small primers, nickel or brass, clean $5.00 per 1000. .38 special reloads $30.00 per 1000, either wadcutter or conical bullet. .38 S&W reloads $35.00 per 1000. Write your wants. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Ave., Leonia, N. J.

I.J. SINGLE EJECTOR, 12-28 FULL, UNFIRED, 50 factory loads $17.00. I.J. break open, 32 C.F. 2" nickel, good, 40 Kleanbores $15.00. Marlin bolt, clip repeater, 22, fair $15.00. Marlin lever, 22 repeater, fair $18.00. Remington bolt, clip, 22 repeater, 18½" carbine, good $20.00. F. A. Baker, Donnelly, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER MODEL 95 30-06 VERY GOOD, checkered stock, $65.00. Winchester model 52, very good, scope blocks, old model, $50.00. Springfield action and barrel, very good, over 900,000, $40.00. Mauser carbines model '98 as issued, very good, with 25 cartridges, $50.00. German semi-automatic rifle and scope model K-43, very good, $125.00. Hotchkiss .45-70 Winchester repeating carbine, very good bore, small crack in stock, box cartridges, $28.50. French Lebell 8mm. carbine, good shooting condition, 25 cartridges, $28.00. Marbles Game-getter, very good, box cartridges, $37.50. S&W .38 special 4", blue finish, new in box, $45.50 S&W .38 model K38, new 5", dull finish, wood grips, $33.00. 8mm. Mauser cartridges, fresh ammunition, 30 rounds $5.00. Luger 32-shot drum, new, $8.00. .45 calibet Colt automatic magazine, $1.50. Stag grips for .380 and .32 Colt automatic, $3.50. 6x30 German army Dienstglas binoculars, very good, $55.00; 10x50's, $115.00, tax included. Ranger cutlass blades only, blue steel, 28", $1.25. No C.O.D. Money return guarantee within five days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

8MM. MILITARY MAUSER, AS ISSUED WITH Circassian sporter stock, checkered, very good $60.00; 8mm. engraved Mauser sporter, double set triggers, checkered stock, very good $110.00. 8mm. sporter, Mauser with receiver scope base mounts, very good $55.00. 9mm. Mauser sporter engraved, double set triggers, raised matted barrel rib, very good $75.00; .22 Springfield military training rifle, as issued, with auxiliary chambers, good $65.00. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

ACKLEY MAUSER .257-06, CUSTOM STOCK, K2.5 hardcoat Tilden mount, Ackley safety, 100 cases, fired 100 times, perfect, $225.00. Super Ikontia B camera, excellent, $235.00. Want 20 gauge Fox CE or XE or equipment, Carl Zeiss 8x30 CF. Will trade, sell or buy. Give full particulars. John Naylor, 513 Masonic Temple Bldg., New Orleans, Louisiana.

ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHT 12 GAUGE, 26" with Poly Choke, no pits, good condition, $68.50. Remington model 11 automatic 28", full choke, good $60.00. Remington model 10 pump, 12 gauge 30", full choke, good $39.50. M. L. Schwab, 229 No. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

GERMAN ARMY RIFLES, MODEL 98, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943—$30.00 each. G41 semi-automatic rifle 1943, $50.00. All good condition. Mirakel binoculars, 8x30, perfect, $35.00. A. Turner, 787 E. 105 St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CUTTING TOOLS ASSORTED UNUSED, DRILLS, etc., sacrifice, or trade. Free list. F. Koterba, 409 West Pearl, Hazel Park, Michigan.

9MM. JAP LUGER PERFECT CONDITION, HOLster, extra clip, 15 rounds ammunition, $60.00. R. E. Bryson, Cedar Slope, Claymont, Delaware.

DUPONT, HERCULES POWDER 4350, 4064, 4320, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.60, 1-lb. Hivel #2, #2400, $1.55, 1-lb. Pistol #6, #4759, DuPont Bulk, MX shotgun powders, $1.00, 8 oz. Red Dot, $1.90, 1-lb. Unique, Bullseye, $1.70, 14oz. Weaver chokes installed, $12.90. Alvin Miller, Ellendale, North Dakota.

BEAUTIFUL, OVER & UNDER COMBINATION gun by Franz Sodia-Ferlach top barrel ribbed 16 gauge, under barrel 6.5x57R. Elaborately engraved with game scenes, fancy checkered stock, Bohler barrels inside perfect, outside shows some use, $225.00. P. Oberhammer of Munich three barrel gun 16 gauge 8x57R engraved in game scenes, highly figured stock, engraved stock trap, horn trigger guard, Krupp barrels, almost excellent, $175.00. James Woodward best quality double rifle, 450, elaborate English scroll engraving, figured cheekpiece stock, outside excellent, inside slightly rough, cost $1200.00 bargain at $250.00. Merkel Brothers three barrel gun 12 gauge 8x57R, beautifully engraved with game scenes, Krupp barrels, $215.00. Frank Ingram, Griffin, Georgia.

20 REMINGTON MODEL 10 PUMP, 12 GAUGE with Weaver chokes, mod. and fulltubes, 25" with full tube, good condition, $49.00 each. 20 Stevens 12 gauge pumps with Weaver chokes, mod. and full tubes, 25" with full tube. Good condition, $55.00 each. Will ship on receipt of money order. M. L. Schwab, 229 No. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

MAUSER .257, REDFIELD REAR RAMP FRONT, excellent, no stock, 100 ammo. $70.00; Short Mauser no stock, excellent, $30.00; another very good, fair stock, $28.00; Tell "Free Pistol" fancy engraved, silver coat of arms, leather case, very good $95.00; Stith 70-330 mount $8.00; Redfield 70WH $5.00; Lyman 48WJS, 48C, new, $7.50 each; B&L drawtube, case, Freeland stand, excellent $38.00; B&L 65mm. stand, case, excellent $70.00. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

513 S. REMINGTON .22 WITH 330C WEAVER, B mounts, excellent inside, slight wear on outside, $70.00. Excellent 440C Weaver with 8X Litschert attachment, $40.00. H. D. McReynolds, Pikeville, Tennessee.

IMPROVED REMINGTON 37, BORE PERFECT, outside very good, vavers, 300 match cartridges, $80.00. R. W. Safley, Springville, Iowa.

.38 COLT POLICE POSITIVE VERY GOOD CONdition slightly used, shoulder holster, $40.00. .38 Colt Officers model heavy frame stag handle holster and shell holder, very good condition, $45.00. .38 Colt, Army model, very good shape, good holster, $35.00. .45 S&W nickel plated good condition, holster, $25.00. Gerald W. Youmans, 20 Liberty Street, Walton, N. Y.

REMINGTON 10 T, CUSTOM 12 GAUGE PUMP, full choke, engraved receiver beautiful butt walnut, straight stock recoil pad, excellent, $72.50. L.C. Smith, field, 12 gauge, 30" full barrels, ventilating rib, excellent, $75.00. Parker GHE. 16 gauge, modified and improved cylinder, 28" barrels, full choke, single trigger, auto ejector, excellent $110.00. L.C. Smith trap grade 20 ga. 28" barrels, full choke, single trigger, auto ejector, excellent, $125.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

REMINGTON 12 GAUGE AUTOMATIC RAISED rib, Poly Choke, excellent 4 boxes shells, $100.00. Remington 20 gauge automatic, new $85.00. .410 gauge triumph single excellent $15.00. 2000 NMNC 1½ primers $15.00. 2600 130 grain wadcutter bullets, $15.00. A. D. Armsbury, Clear Lake, Iowa.

.38 OFFICERS MODEL. H. B. PERFECT PLUS, $77.00. Russell Harned, Agawam Hunt, Rumford, Rhode Island.

GERMAN CUSTOM MADE DRILLING BY A. M. Wolfenbuttel, 16 gauge barrels, 5.6x52 rifle, .22 Savage H.P. cartridge can be used if resized, barrels made of Bohler special steel, costing $175.00, scope mount, excellent, $395.00. J.P. Sauer drilling, 16 gauge barrels, rifle 8x57 J.R. scope mount, excellent $325.00. Gehwehr 43 sporter with Zeiss 4X scope mounted checkering, recoil pad, excellent $110.00. Parker-C.H.E. 30" F.M. ejectors, B.T. forearm, pad, excellent, $250.00 Binoculars-Zeiss Dienstglas, 7x50 lightweights $125.00. B&L 8x30 C.F. like new, case, $85.00. P.O. money orders, please. Andy Friedlein, Ocean Springs, Mississippi.

MAUSER 98 MILITARY, 1944, COMPLETE AS issued with sniper scope mount, sling, sight cover, muzzle cover, etc. laminated stock. Condition new with minor blue wear and scratches on stock from shipping $35.00. O&U, 16 gauge double over 8x57 rifle, 26" barrel, fully engraved, button on top of stock sets front trigger for rifle and raises rear leaf sight, side safety, Krupp Nitro tested barrels. Condition generally v.g. outside, rifle barrel fair in, shot barrels v.g. to excellent in, $125.00. Gewehr semi-automatic Military complete as issued with Zeiss 4X scope and mount, sling, etc. 1943. Condition same as Mauser above, $60.00. Scope and mount only, $30.00. First money order. C.L. Slaysman, 3103 Loch Raven Road, Baltimore 18, Maryland.

A really fine
SPOTTING SCOPE *at a moderate price*

SPOTSHOT STAND . . . *newly improved*, legs and upright fold compactly together to 10" x 3¼" x 3"; weighs only 2¼ lbs. Both horizontal and vertical screw adjustments. Won't tip forward. Usable for all makes of spotting scopes. Handsome black crinkle finish.

Even the experts praise the Mossberg "SPOTSHOT", for it does everything required of a fine spotting instrument.

20-power achromatic objective lens 38 mm. in diameter, ground to one hundred thousandth of an inch. Eyepiece lens is 10 mm. Micrometer adjustment for focus. Field approximately 7½ feet at 100 yards. A really fine instrument at a typically sensible Mossberg price.

"SPOTSHOT" $22.30
STAND 9.95

COMPARE!

Your firearms dealer has the "SPOTSHOT" NOW—or can get it for you.

For literature, address 62509 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL
The Leader

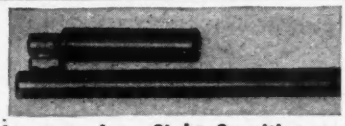
More than 10,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You too will be a **"Pacific"** booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

Super Tool without automatic priming device. $34.50
Super Tool, frame only 17.50
Standard Reloading Tool 27.50
(Same dies and attachments are used on both tools)

IMPORTANT—Due to the tremendous number of orders received for "Pacific" Tools, there will be a delay in delivery.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO



Increase Iron Sight Sensitiveness 50% with the practical
SEMI-SCOPE
For Redfield, Lyman, Vaver Globe Sights
Price $15.00 includes tax.
Plus postage and insurance.
Send Money Order, or order C.O.D.
Write for your copy, new pamphlet— "SIGHTING SENSE"
E. W. WAGNER
749 Dover Place St. Louis 11, Mo.

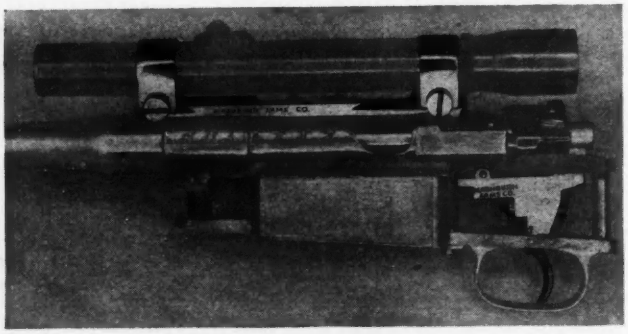
Gun Fouling Comes Out Easy *with* HOPPE'S No. 9

Don't scrub! Don't scour! Don't mar your gun bore. Just use Hoppe's No. 9 and a soft Hoppe Patch for the thorough removal of primer, powder, lead and metal fouling and for protection from rust. Gun dealers everywhere sell Hoppe's No. 9 or send us 10c for trial size. Valuable "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon post card request. Send for it.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

MASHBURN ARMS COMPANY'S

QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT



Sturdy, compact. Replaces to absolute zero. Adjustable to suit eye relief. Made for Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K 2.5, K 4, 330, 440, G 88, and other scopes. For most Winchester, Remington, Savage, and Marlin rifles. Also Springfield, Mauser, Krag. Remington Model 30 Mount recommended for Enfield. No drilling necessary for Winchester 70 or 54. Special Mounts made to order.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Adjustable for desired pull and creep; no back slap; no take up. Remove old trigger; install Superior Trigger. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00. See your dealer or write direct.

MASHBURN ARMS COMPANY 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

CUSTOM RIFLESMITHING

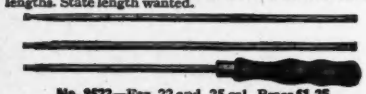
Varmint, Hunting & Match Rifles. Chambering in most popular calibers from 22 to 30-06. Custom stocks & scope mounts. IDEAL Triggers—the perfect trigger mechanism for the Winchester 52 & Remington 37.

ROY GRADLE Life Member N.R.A.

205 W. Islay St., Santa Barbara, Cal. 15 years in the same location

A BETTER ROD FOR CLEANING RIFLES

MARBLES JOINTED RIFLE RODS are strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged—slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36inch lengths. State length wanted.



No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass $1.25
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel $1.25
No. 9728—For .25 cal. and up. Brass $1.25
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel $1.25

Fastest Sighting Combination Known

MARBLES Flexible Rear Sight and Sheard Gold Bead Front Sight

Look through peep to gold bead and center instantly on target. Coil spring keeps rear sight in true shooting position. Can be locked down. Interchangeable discs. Price, $8. Gold front sight that never blurs. Price, $1.75. Give make, model and rifle cal.

ONE Oil Works 6 Ways!

Dissolves powder residue...lubricates thoroughly... neutralizes acids...removes rust...prevents rust ...cleans and polishes.

MARBLES NITRO SOLVENT OIL

Contains no acid...won't congeal. Does not gum or dry up quickly.

No. 244—3 oz. can, 30c. (Postpaid, 40c)

Sold by leading dealers or direct.

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. (222) 502 DELTA AVE. GLADSTONE, MICH., U.S.A.

HEAD SPACE GAGES

8MM (7.92) MAUSER
.257 ROBERTS
.270 WINCHESTER
Set of 3 Gauges GO, NO GO and FIELD **$20**
SINGLE GAUGES, $7.50

GUNSMITH SPECIAL
FIVE .22 CALIBER GAUGES
.042—.044—.046—.048—.050
Complete with holder, $12.50

30.06, Set of 3, $16.50
Sold Singly at $6.00

H & M TOOL CO.
25608 Pickford Rd. Detroit 19, Michigan

.32-20 COLT BISLEY, 7½", FACTORY REblued, excellent $55.00. Want NMNC large rifle primers. List of modern guns for sale or trade for stamped envelope. Robert Pease, Washington Street, Meadville, Penna.

MAUSERS, M98 1944 ISSUE, FOUR WITHOUT stocks $30.00 each; Two with Bishop stocks $50.00 each. All excellent. Two K98 Mausers good condition, one with Bishop stock $50.00, one without stock $30.00. One J. P. Sauer & Sohn Suhl 16 gauge Sempert & Krieghoff 26" barrels engraved action, like new, $125.00. Auto ejectors one J.P. Sauer & Sohn Suhl, double 12, auto ejectors auto safety, engraved 28" Krupp Laufstahl barrels, very good $100.00. Zeiss 7x50 Beh heavy shock proof marine binoculars, leather case, excellent $60.00. Satisfaction or money back. Donald Reiniger, 487 Second Ave., Troy, New York.

TWO GERMAN MAUSERS ONE PERFECT $42.00, other very good $35.00. 1937 Luger 9mm. outside perfect, inside good $43.00. German 4X sniper scope perfect $25.00. Two German bayonets, scabbards $4.00 each. All $140.00. Remington 30S-30-06 recoil pad, excellent $75.00. Remington 511A, 29S Weaver scope custom mount, excellent $39.00. Roland Tehtault, 1086 Newport Ave., South Attleboro, Mass.

.45 AUTOMATIC, EXCELLENT, CARTRIDGES, extras, $45.00; S&W .38 special M&P, 4", blue, target action, perfect, cartridges, extras, $47.50; Colt .25 automatic, excellent, cartridges, $25.00. Ben Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

LEVER MODEL 95 WINCHESTER 30-06, LYMAN receiver, excellent, 40 cartridges, $70.00. M12, 12 ga. extra stock, Weaver & 4 tubes $94.00 gun $70.00. 9mm. D.W.M. Luger, ammo $48.00. Both perfect excellent slight blue wear. E. Cornell, Charlestown, N. H.

$35.00 GOVERNMENT USED TELESCOPES 30 power. Made by prominent manufacturer good condition. Also Government binoculars with cases. Special prices. Send for list. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

EXCELLENT RUNNING EVINRUDE LIGHT four $125.00 F.O.B. James Needles, 1108 Grammar, Vicksburg, Miss.

.35 CALIBER STANDARD PUMP 20 CARtridge, very good $45.00. .32-20 Winchester model 25 peep rear very good to excellent, 50 cartridges, $45.00. Fifteen Remington sportsmens, and model 11, 12 ga. 30" full or 26" improved cylinder and cylinder, fair $60.00, good $70.00 excellent $80.00 each. Three model 40 Winchester, 12 ga. 28" modified, very good $60.00 each. Model 12, 12 ga. 3" Magnum, 30" full rib barrel, recoil pad, very good to excellent $85.00. Two model 12, 12 ga. 3" Magnum, 30" full $70.00 each, good. Model 12, 12 ga. Winchester trap, 27½" rib barrel with Poly Choke, selected walnut stock 1½ x 3¼ x 14, very good to excellent $90.00. Winchester model 70, 30-06 flat top rear sight, sling, perfect $135.00. S.P. ammo. available at $3.00 per box. Four 12 ga. Remington Sportsmens and model 11, 30" full rib barrels, very good to excellent $85.00 each. 12 ga. Ansley H. Fox SPE grade 30" full an modified, automatic ejectors excellent $100.00. .38 Special Smith & Wesson M.P. 4", new $45.50. 39A Marlin perfect $54.00. .22 Winchester model 61 perfect $50.00. 12 ga. Ithaca 37 30" full, very good $60.00. 12 ga. Savage O/U 30" F&M, recoil, perfect $75.00. 30-06 solid ball 43 F.A. $6.00 per hundred. .45 auto late issue $5.00 per hundred. .38 special mid range $2.10 per box $84.00 per case 2000. .38 Special 158 grain, $2.25 per box, $90.00 per case 2000. 10,000 (1 case) .22 LR cartridges $90.00. 20 12 ga. Remington Sportsmen, 26" ventilated rib skeet barrels *only* new $45.00 each. $1.00 packing charge on all orders under $10.00. Money orders please. R. P. Lueddeke, 218 Hawthorne St., Scotch Plains, N. J.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET, 12-26, ENGRAVED, almost factory new, cowhide case, $260.00. Parker 16-28, M&F fired 50 times, excellent $135.00. As above IC&M, some blue wear, perfect inside $100.00. Both VH grade. L. C. Smith #3, 12-32 F&F, engraved, ejectors, pad, very good, $125.00. Ithaca trap Victory grade. 12-34, excellent, $85.00. Remington 32, 12-28 IC&M, excellent $175.00. Mauser 98, new 30-06 Buhmiller barrel, new blue, blocks, tapped for 48, cheekpiece stock by Butler, $110.00. Rifleman from 12/36 to 6/46, $20.00. All FOB here. No post cards answered. H. A. Haskell, Brattleboro, Vermont.

5 ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHTS, 12 GAUGE with Cutts, mod. and full tubes, 25½" with full tube, very good condition $82.50. 5 Winchester model 12, 12 gauge with Cutts, mod. and full tubes, 25½" with full tube, very good condition $82.50. Will send C.O.D. or on receipt of money order. M. L. Schwab, 229 No. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN EXCELLENT condition, tooled holster, $75.00. Want Zielsechs or Zielacht scope. H. Busse, 915 Fletcher St., Chicago, Illinois.

EXCELLENT STANDARD 52, CARRYING CASE, sling, no sights, $57.00. Thomas Wildman, Mitchellville, Iowa.

VARMINTER TYPE RIFLE, EXCELLENT, $75.00 less stock. Joseph Atkinson, 703 Maple Avenue, DuBois, Penna.

P.38, GOOD OUTSIDE, FAIR INSIDE, $40.00. Sussers, Glens Falls, N. Y.

ARTIS SLEEPING BAG, DOUBLE, MUMMY type, all new, never used, 40% down 60% waterfowl feathers, waterproof cover $40.00. 10x45 Busch binoculars, C.F., hard coated, perfect, shows no wear, case $150.00. A few of those new Navy shark knives with leather sheath, left at $3.50. 6" polished, staynless steel blades, leather handles. M. M. Stewart, 11527 Garfield Ave., Hollydale, Calif.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06 WEAVER 330C LEE Dot, Redfield Jr. mount. Tilden safety, fired 25 times, perfect $165.00. Winchester 70-2R Lovell by Griffin and Howe Weaver 440C Redfield Jr. mount Tilden safety shot 70 times perfect $175.00. Winchester 52B Speedlock, barrel 26" turned to model 70 style and weight by Niedner Arms Co., no sights Redfield Jr. Only stock as issued can remodel to sporter shot 200 times perfect $75.00. 100 FA 1940 National Match $8.00. 136 G&H 2R loads 35 empty cases $10.00. Ed Ahern, 106 5th Ave., West Kalispell, Montana.

COLT DOUBLE BARRELED HAMMERLESS 12 ga. 30, Damascus type barrels, collectors item only, rubber butt, figured stock, good $45.00. S&W .38 break open S/A, wing trigger type, special made figure walnut square butt, very good $20.00. Boyle, 408 Northway, Baltimore 18, Md.

FOX SKEET AND UPLAND GAME 12, 28", NEW except finish scratches, $75.00. Smith 12, full, 28", good barrels, stock poor $35.00. Karl Hinman, Farmington, Utah.

99 SAVAGE .303, $55.00; ROSS .280 SPORTER, $25.00; Winchester scope 7 power $20.00. All v.g. Write for details. Fred Engert, Herkimer, N. Y.

LEICA TELEPHOTO LENS F7.3 C.M. 1:1.9 with sports finder and filter perfect, $225.00. About 2½ karat perfect white diamond, set in consistory ring size eleven $2000.00. Ten gauge Winchester lever action shotgun fair condition, box and a half shells, $65.00. Art Omberg, 244 Lake, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

ARMY ORDNANCE MAGAZINE FROM BEGINning 1920 to date—complete, except volume 137. 1920-1936 bound perfect, $150.00. Arthur Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

SELL DELUXE 30-06 SPRINGFIELD SUKALEE Bull Gun, perfect $150.00. Specially built Winchester single shot 30-40, perfect $125.00, unusual Winchester Schuetzen single shot 38-55, perfect $75.00. These are rare guns, write for particulars. Walker Greer, 635 Todds Lane, Hilton Village, Virginia.

$3.50 GOVERNMENT BOAT CHAIR. OAK seat and back. Metal base. Cost $18.50. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

.270 NEWTON MAGNUM ON 98 MAUSER ACtion with heavy 28" Sedgley barrel, double set-triggers, Gerard 4 power scope, mounts, beautiful custom walnut stock, cheekpiece, sling, cowhide case, complete Belding & Mull reloading tool for above, additionally tooled for .270 Winchester, 30-06 and .30 Newton, two Fairbanks scales, some powder, primers and cases. All in excellent condition, $600.00. W. H. Uhl, 459 West Patriot St., Somerset, Penna.

MODEL 70 .220 SWIFT, SEMI-HEAVY, PRACtically unfired barrel, Lyman receiver 20 power target spot, 100 custom loads, excellent, $275.00. Custom Mauser 270, ramp front, Redfield rear cheekpiece, butt walnut stock, excellent, $125.00. As above in 30-06 caliber $110.00. As above in .257 Roberts $125.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

WINCHESTER M21 20 GAUGE SKEET, SINGLE selective trigger and ejectors, Beavertail forearm, recoil pad, perfect, with canvas cover $150.00. Fecker 1½" 8X scope, Lee Dot, bases and mounts, excellent, $50.00. Fecker 4X small game scope with bases and mounts, excellent, $30.00. Henry Troemner balance scales, excellent $15.00. Winchester M70 barrel, chambered for Ackley's improved .257, excellent, $20.00. Want 37 S Ithaca with 26" ventilated rib barrel. Must be excellent or better. G. F. Snider, Box 213, Connersville, Indiana.

SAVAGE MODEL 430 CUSTOM BUILT 16 GA. over and under single trigger mod. & full 28" barrel, $90.00. Like new. H. I. Salt Water reels Star drag 250 yards, $7.00. 300 Savage 35 Remington shells, $2.25 box. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 307 Arthur St., Utica, N. Y.

Specialized GUNSMITH Supplies

with "HARDSTEEL" Drills

⅛" #28 & #31.....$5.70 each

Thermometers

Rochester precision thermometers designed especially for use in How-to-Blue tanks—economical—accurate—everlasting. Easily read two-inch indicator dial, made to fit to your tank. For the professional as well as the hobbyist.

With 6" stem..... $7.50

FELT WHEELS

The Very Best Trued Wheels

6" soft, med., hard	$4.00
8" x 1" x ½" soft	5.00
8" x 1" x ½" med.	6.00
8" x 1" x ½" hard	7.00

"How-to-Blue" Is Single Immersion

requiring but ONE bluing tank, one High heat source, one good thermometer, and but a single operation to watch. Our personalized question and answer service is unequalled, our instructions complete.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after-oil	5.00

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

Bluing Tanks

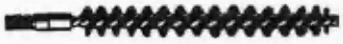
Black Iron—Welded seams

6" wide, 6" deep, 40" long..... $4.00
6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long..... $2.00

"Polish-O-Ray"

Greaseless, Messless, Fast Cutting Polish for Felt and Muslin Wheels. Used by over 2,000 gunsmiths and hobbyists. Grits 140, 240, 400. 2 lb. tube $1.00. 555 Master Finish, 3 lb. $1.50. F. O. B. Montezuma.

Mill-Rose



Precision Tools

.22, .30, .32, .38, .45 Rifle or Pistol. Each 15¢, or $1.20 a Dozen, Plus Postage. .410, 20, 16, 12 ga. Shotgun, 40¢ each, 4 for $1.20.

All Orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Ia. For P.P. Include Postage

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES MONTEZUMA, IOWA

We have always accepted C.O.D. orders from N.R.A. Members

"NO-SLIP" BUTT PLATE

Designed and Perfected for All Target Shooters. *Will Not Slip on Shoulder.* Look for the "White Line."

Ask Your Dealer

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.

MFG. DIV. A GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

ATTENTION SHOOTERS!!

- - Announcing a New Service

As soon as stocks of ammunition permit I will test your rifle in my 100-yard tunnel and mate it with a lot which will bring out its best performance. Groups fired will be returned with the rifle—become a permanent record of its performance.

Cost: Ammunition used and transportation, if you purchase 1 case or more of match ammunition. Otherwise $10.00 plus ammunition used and transportation. No charge (except ammunition used—and transportation) if I cannot get satisfactory groups.

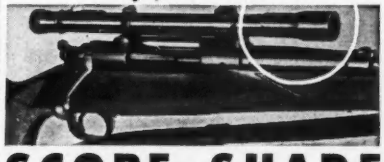
Do **not** send your gun in now. Write first. I will see many of you (I hope) at Perry, before this reaches print.

We are stocking the usual shooting equipment — Scopes, Scope Stands, Spotters, Metallic Sights, Shooting Coats, etc., as quickly as these become available. Expect quick service when that time arrives.

Reliable Sporting Goods Company

Oblong Valley Road Sharon, Conn.
Fred L. Spencer, President

You can't Hit 'em if you can't See 'em!



SCOPE-SHADE

You get all-weather use of your scope with a Scope-Shade, as it protects the objective lens of your scope from sun, rain and snow.

Made of finest blued steel, a Scope-Shade improves the looks of your gun. Very easy to install. Absolutely no reduction in your field of vision. If not satisfied with Scope-Shade your money cheerfully refunded.

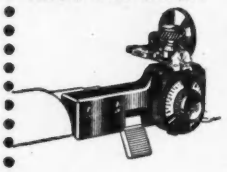
Scope-Shade is made in sizes to fit all scopes. All ¾" scopes, such as Weaver 330 and 440.. **$1.50** Lyman Alaskan and Weaver K 2.5, $1.75. All others, custom made $2.00. Sent postpaid with complete instructions. If your store cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to manufacturer.

SCOPE-SHADE COMPANY, Metzger, Oregon

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS *For All Rifles*

USED BY CHAMPIONS EVERYWHERE

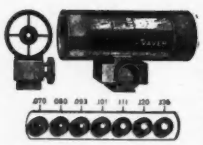
No. 5237—For all round receiver Winchester 52's



No. 37RM For the Remington Rangemaster

Vaver Dial Micrometer Sights improve marksmanship and give consistently higher scores under all types of shooting conditions. Engineered to meet the most exacting requirements, Vaver Receiver Sights offer the shooter absolute, accurate and rapid adjustments in either direction for both windage and elevation, without play or backlash, and will maintain accuracy for a lifetime. Write NOW for catalog giving full description and prices on Vaver Front and Receiver Sights and accessories for all types of rifles.

Series 38—For Light Hunting and Sporting Rifles



W-11-AT Front Sights—Quick detachable, telescope height

VAVER CORPORATION 2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

"SPORTSMAN" STOCK BLANKS

Semi-Inleted

MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$6.75 DELIVERED ANYWHERE

THE SPORTSMAN SHOP

GREELEY, COLORADO

POWDER SPECIAL

DUPONT M.R.50 SMOKELESS, for small arms ammunition. This excellent rifle powder never before offered and no where else obtainable, in original containers. 20 lb. drums @ $11.00—150 lb.-box, $75.00. Prompt delivery, limited quantity.

HERCULES RED DOT, 1 lb., $2.00, each additional pound same order, $1.75. 10 lbs. one order, $16.00. 23 lb. drum, $31.50.

KING'S "QUICK SHOT" BLACK RIFLE POWDER. FFg & FFFg granulation; 2 lb. canister, $1.25; ¼ Keg, 6¼ lbs, $2.75; ½ Keg, 12½ lbs., $5.00; Keg, 25 lbs., $9.50; 4 Kegs, 100 lbs., $35.90.

DUPONT BLACK SPORTING RIFLE POWDER in ¼ kegs and 25 lb. kegs only, same granulation and price as Kings.

All varieties of duPont & Hercules smokeless powers now available, in stock.

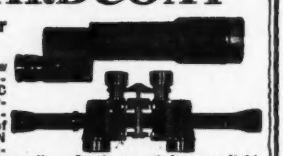
NOTE: Semi-smokeless no longer being manufactured. All Black powder must be shipped by freight.

R. W. KAMPEN

557 PEARL AVE. ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics



Our new ELEC-TRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY

5807 M St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

NYLON

THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR

Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold & dampness. Excellent sharpness & opacity.

EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH

Diameters to your specifications. Installed in hunting and target scopes..... $6.00

With double horizontal hairs for increased elevation range in hunting scopes..... 8.50

THIE-WEN CO.

Snyder Rd. Springville, New York

WANTED

Someone deeply interested, and financially able to invest in half partnership of Gunsmith Business. Prefer former gunsmith or tool maker, or someone mechanically inclined and able. If interested for details write to

MR. C. J. GENTILE

GENTILE GUN SHOP

73 Canal Street Waterbury, Conn.

37 REMINGTON, LATE REMINGTON SIGHTS, perfect, cheekpiece stock, $80.00. Hubalek 1¼" rifle telescope variable 16X to 24X, Lee Dot, perfect in, worn outside, $90.00 cost $125.00. .219 Ackley improved Zipper, dies cases, bullet, 500 primers, Martini action, beautiful walnut stock, checkered perfect $130.00. Ballard 22LR beautiful stock, perfect, checkered, target sights, $75.00. 20X standard Argus & stand perfect, $60.00. Winchester 70 Bull Gun 30-06 custom stock, no front, perfect, checkered, $175.00. S. J. Asher, 3820 Carey Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

ENFIELD 30-06 24" CUSTOM STOCK CHECKered, cock on opening, perfect. Weaver K2.5 Redfield Jr., $150.00. C. E. Spurrier, Green, Kansas.

PACIFIC 9MM. LUGER DIES, H&G mould $20.00. R. A. Marshall, 866 S. East Street, Jacksonville, Illinois.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS CATALOG FEATURING the Price, Waid and other collections of Kentuckies, Militaries, Colts and other handguns and accessories 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Port Royal, Penna. 2-47

NEW PACIFIC LOADING TOOLS FOR .38 SPECial $22.50 complete, Super frame $32.50 complete. K4 Weaver scopes $44.00 coated. K2.5 Weaver scopes $38.50 coated. Johnston & Chapman Arms Company, Richmond 22, Virginia.

.22 HB TARGET RIFLE BY ERIC JOHNSON. Winchester 52 speed action. Beautiful birds-eye maple, Beavertail stock, new condition. Wt. 11½ lbs. 17A front, 48 rear, blocks, $130.00. 10" S&W Straight-line .22 target, near perfect, $55.00. Hi-Standard model B, 2 magazines as new, $35.00. .38 Colt auto, pocket model, bluing worn, good $30.00. 10X shooting coat, size 42, as new, $8.00. Russell G Smith, Garland, Penna.

HUNTERS ATTENTION! SEND 10¢ IN COIN for our latest and subsequent lists of rifles, shotguns, handguns, etc. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

CROWN GRADE L. C. SMITH 12-30" F&F straight stock, single triggers automatic ejectors, very good $250.00. Nickel plated 44 Smith-Wesson special 6½ shells, excellent $70.00. Examination privilege. Life member. C. W. Cavaness, 2214 Broadway, Parsons, Kansas.

ZEISS ZIELVIER, 4X, WINDAGE MOUNTS, NO bases, optically perfect, bluing worn, $60.00. 3 barrel, hammerless, 28", Krupp Fluid steel, American manufactured, 2¾", 12 & 12, 32-40 under, cases, dent removed shotgun, otherwise excellent in, very good out, $148.00. L. C. Smith, hammerless, engraved, 12 ga. 2¾", steel; 28" cylinder & imp. cyl.; 30" full full; wood good, otherwise excellent, $80.00. Double rifle, 11½mm. hammerless, engraved, American cases available, mould, fair, $68.00. Belding Mull sporter 30-06, 3X scope, peep, excellent out, poor in, $90.00. Norton Bowler, Warren, Penna.

9MM. LUGER 4" BARREL, EXCELLENT IN, perfect out, holster, $65.00. Model 1873 Winchester .44 WCF very good out, good in $25.00, US revolver Co. 5 sht .32 SW revolver, fair in, good out, $7.00. Wm. Muir model 1861, .58 caliber musket, good, $22.00. Model 1866 Springfield, good $15.00, Ward Burton, model 1871, good $27.50, Charleville, model 1763, good $50.00, Lee Firearms .44rf SS rotating barrel rifle, excellent out, fair in $29.50, Ariska 7.7 model 99, very good $20.00. RARE Green Oval bore, underhammer percussion rifle, very good $35.00. Whitneyville, Plymouth .69 musketoon, very good, except rear sight missing, $22.50. Terms cash with order, 3 day inspection period. R. L. Greiser, 228 Main St., Green Bay, Wisconsin.

ATTENTION SOUTHWESTERN SHOOTERS—New Firearms in Stock. .300 Savage 99EG. Stith mounted K2.5, lens covers, $126.25. Savage Lightweight 12 gauge automatic, M745, 28" modified, $80.95. Springfield M84, $14.75. Winchester M72, $23.95. Remington M11, 12 gauge $85.45. Remington M31, 12 gauge $70.95. Remington M511P, $17.85. Stevens M87, $24.45. DUPONT POWDERS, rifle $1.60; pistol, shotgun #4350, $1.00 cannister. Above F.O.B. Prescott. Following prepaid: Weaver K2.5, $34.50; K4, $44.00; mounts $5.75; Alaskans $50.00. UNERTLS complete with mounts, 4X smallgame, $31.50; 6X, 1" target, $46.50; 1¼", 10X $66.50. FECKER SCOPES, precision mounts, bases ¾", 6x or 8x, $45.00; 1⅛", 8x or 10x, $60.00; 1½", 10x or 12½x $85.00. Tri-Pak Rods—adjustable shotgun, jointed rifle, $1.25; pistol rods, 75¢. Mitchell shooting glasses; Argus spotting scopes; Stith & Redfield mounts. EDWARDS 6X ATTACHMENTS, K2.5 & Alaskan, $16.00. Fasig bullet pullers, $12.50. B&M Staynless one piece rods, $2.50; visible measures; $10.00. Pacific measures, $5.50. Pachmayr pads, $3.00. Niedner checkered buttplates, $2.00. SPEER .22 BULLETS, 40, 45, 50, & 55 grain S.P. @ $2.25 per 100. Should have complete Sisk line and Speer in .25 & .30 now. Expect Speer bullets in .270, 7mm. & 8mm. in September. Jim Wilkinson, 211 South Pleasant, Prescott, Arizona.

PUBLICATION OF THE SHOOTING NEWS HAS been delayed by newsprint shortage. Address inquiries to Charles Davis, Editor, 605 West Cumberland St., Philadelphia 33, Penna.

SELL or TRADE

ITHACA #5, TRAP 12 GAUGE, VENTILATED rib, good $225.00 or a high grade double. J. I. Lytle, 103 West Main, Enid, Oklahoma.

ITHACA M37, 12 PUMP, NEW $80.00. SAVAGE M99 .22 H.P. ammo. excellent $62.00. Winchester M63 perfect, extras $65.00. Wanted Winchester 28-.410 pumps. Tilford Nelson, Arlington, South Dakota.

44 TRIPLELOCK. MAG. GRIPS 5" BARREL EXcellent $75.00. Want 54 Winchester 30-06 or 30-30. Earl G. Gray, Rt. #1, Box 269, Saugus, California.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .30-'06, NEW $135.00. Remington automatics; sportsman 12, new, $100.00. M11, 20 ribbed, perfect $105.00. 12" oscillating fan, DC, excellent, $21.00. $5.00 deposit, inspection. Wanted 410, 28 gauges, Winchester pumps, .22 Hi power, .218 Bee, ammo., .98 Mauser actions, high grade doubles, 3 barrels. Tilford Nelson, Arlington, South Dakota.

WIN. 65, 218, VERY GOOD, $67.00. WANT SAVage 40 or 99, .250-3000. Malcolm Christiansen, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

20-GA. LEVER ACTION, TAKE DOWN, SINGLE bbl. Maynard shotgun, 1873 model, fair, $100.00, or trade for .32 Remington slide or .32-40 Savage. R. T. Mollison, McGregor, Minnesota.

8 GA. DOUBLE BBL. JOHNSON SHOTGUN, highly engraved model, good condition throughout, mechanically perfect. 40" bbl., weight 17 lbs. $250.00 or high grade small gauge double shotgun or rifles. Ray Robertson, Republic, Missouri.

SELL OR TRADE—LUGERS, P.38'S AND OTHER foreign guns, also daggers for sale or trade. Want antique or modern guns. Stamp for list. Art Cook, 118 South 6th, Darby, Penna.

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT USED SHOTGUNS. Pumps, automatics, double. Several sporter rifles. Catalog on request. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas.

.31 CALIBER JAP RIFLE, EXCELLENT, FIRED only 8 rounds, very accurate, brought over new, bolt shield, bayonet, sheath, 75 shells, first $80.00, or consider in trade 16mm. magazine loading movie camera for missionary brother in Africa. John Kopp, Box 421, Kennewick, Washington.

NEW UNERTL 1½" 12X, WANT SMALLER scope and cash. Remodeled Enfield, #70 rear, Red Head dies, excellent, $50.00. Mauser G33-40 action, new, $35.00. Want Remington 513S, 10X Targetspot. Howard Warden, Lore City, Ohio.

400 W.R.A. 7mm. UNPRIMED, UNFIRED shells $17.50. 1000 F.M.P. 7mm. 175 grain bullets $17.50 or trade for .30 caliber M1 bullets. Paul Wright, Silver City, New Mexico.

M70 30-06 M-GOSS REAR, Q.D. SWIVELS, WIDE sling, excellent $135.00; .270 open sights, swivels, excellent $115.00; M95-.35 Winchester, 24" barrel, shells, very good; Remington 12 ga. M-31, Cutts, $80.00 excellent; Remington 12 ga. M-13 21½" barrel, imp. cyl., very good $45.00; S&W K.38 blue holster worn, very good $60.00; .38 Special Official Police 2" reblued, very good; others, stamp for details. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, N. Y.

GERMAN MAUSER, SET TRIGGERS, GOOD out, in, $65.00, Weaver 330 X-T Mt., new, $27.50. Leather rifle slings, almost new, 73¢. S. Redfield, 628 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

THE FOLLOWING NEW: ONE MODEL 94 Winchester, 30-30, K2.5 and Stith Streamlined $111.90. 7x50 B&L binoculars; $162.00 plus tax. 39A Marlin .22, 330 and Stith Streamline $82.10. Mauser '06 by Johnson automatics, details, $135.00. The following excellent: 7x50 B&L $165.00 tax included; 70-06 pad, swivels, Redfield receiver, $125.00. German 4X scope, $50.00 with q.d. side mount $70.00. Following very good to excellent: Custom model 54, .270, 8X scope, extras $190.00. 54 30-06, Lyman 48, $90.00. L. C. Smith Pigeon grade 12 gauge $90.00. Fox Sterlingworth, Weaver 1X and R mount $75.00. Following good to very good; 8 mm. Mannlicher Kar 88, $65.00. Model 99 Savage, 1X Weaver and Stith $75.00. Model 99, .250-3000, $55.00. Model 95 Marlin 40-82 and ammo $25.00. Evinrude Elto Pal $50.00. 6X Lightweight binoculars, $55.00. .219 Zipper, factory rebuilt, all new deluxe Deer rifle parts except receiver and block $75.00 with box shells. Forrest Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

Two fine sights to choose from

WEAVER-SCOPES

K4 (4-power) and K2.5 (2½ power)

Model K2.5 (HARD-COATED LENSES) $38.50

Whether you prefer a 4 or 2½ power scope for your favorite shooting, whether it's big game or varmints you're after—you'll find one of these K Model Weaver-Scopes ideal. No finer scopes are made; yet none are so reasonably priced. Extra large, hard-coated lenses provide brilliant illumination, needlesharp definition, wider field — faster, more accurate sighting. Model K Scopes have either friction lock or ¼" click adjustments for windage and elevation; equal in accuracy to target scopes but far surpassing them in sturdiness.

Model K4 (HARD-COATED LENSES) $44.00

WEAVER CHOKES
Complete with any 2 choke tubes $9.75

TYPE U MOUNTS
Either top or side Mounts for K Model Weaver-Scopes $5.75

Please send me your folder describing the
K Model Weaver-Scopes ☐ Weaver-Chokes ☐

Name .....

Address .....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
★ DEPARTMENT 1 EL PASO, TEXAS ★

"Keeps 'em off all night" says tourist. Your dealer or . . $1 postpaid.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

Wanted 30-06, 45, 38

New High Standard M-HD Military 22 Cal. 6¾ or 4½-inch Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grip	$51.17
New extra Clips for H-D m.	1.50
New Lyman Alaskan Scope (No Mount)	49.00
New H&R .38 Cal. Defender M-25	31.25
New H&R .22 Cal. Regular M-365	25.00
New I. J. 12-16-20 Gauge Shotguns	15.25
30-06 M. C. Ammo., late date, per 100	5.00
45 A. C. Ammo., late date, per 100	4.50
38 Special 158 Gr. per box	1.99
38 Special M. D. Range per box	1.65

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

A POLY-CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 and we pay carrying charges both ways. Write for shipping carton.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 No. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

New 8-Power Prismatic ELBOW TELESCOPE

WITH 4 BUILT-IN FILTERS

U.S. Army Surplus!

$175 VALUE! At a Fraction of Their Original Cost

$35

• Here is the same precision Elbow Telescope used by the United States Army, very highly corrected lenses, 50 m.m. objective lens. Use it for target spotting, for mountain vacations, for seashore vacations, for telescopic photography, in airport towers, boats, harbors, by amateur astronomers.

Prepaid Checks or Money Orders Accepted

TENDLERS PAWNBROKER SALES COMPANY

913 D ST. N.W. ME. 9339
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

1946—HISTORY IS MADE—1946

Five Days of Muzzle Gun Shooting
RIFLES—HANDGUNS—SHOTGUNS
See Black Powder Guns in Action

MUZZLE BLASTS for September
Will Give Story and Pictures
Special Edition, 15¢
One Year—Including Membership—$2.00

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. FARRIS, Secretary — PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

J. UNERTL OPT. CO.

"THE MARK OF OPTICAL EXCELLENCE"

Precision Rifle Telescopes better than ever, coated of course, available now. More and additional new products as we go along. Keep in touch by asking your dealer or us for catalog or advice.

J. UNERTL OPTICAL CO.
3551-55 EAST ST., PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 BINOCULARS

- U. S. Navy Surplus
- Mark III Type 1
- Latest Model
- Individual Focus
- Vinylite Covered
- Water Proofed

1941 to 1944 Mfgd. Condition: Excellent

$62.50 Plus Tax With Case & Straps

$10 Deposit—Bal. Express or PP. C.O.D.

ELGIN 16J WRIST WATCH $29.50
AAF SURPLUS NAVIGATORS Tax 2.95
WATERPROOF—$46 Value—as New $32.45

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Finks

"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

WINCHESTER 70, HORNET, EXCELLENT, Weaver 440, Lee dots, Stith mount, ten boxes ammunition, $155.00. Remington 37, very good, stock revarnished, Redfield Olympic front, vaver micrometer rear, carrying case, Lyman 8X Targetspot with Lee Dot $165.00. Want: Remington automatic, 12 or 16 gauge, excellent with Poly Choke or compensator; Kodak Medalist or equivalent and accessories, also dark-room equipment including enlarger. Julius M. Fernandez, 301 Verdun St., Lafayette, Louisiana.

IDEAL POWDER MEASURE, EXCELLENT $6.00, Rifleman 1933 through 1945, 3 missing, $12.00 f.o.b. Odd lots cartridges, cases, some primed. List. Dr. C. G. D'Oench, 607 North Grand, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

WINCHESTER H.S. ACTION, EXCELLENT, $20.00. Want Enfield or Mauser rifle. E. M. Armstrong, Lewistown, Montana.

SMITH & WESSON .44 SPECIAL TRIPLE LOCK, very good to excellent 5 in. bbl. cut off and registered to 3¾ in., excellent job. $100.00 money order, or trade for 357 S&W Magnum, like condition 3½ in. bbl. A. T. Hartley, Chief of Police, Box 30, Winslow, Arizona.

EXCELLENT REMINGTON 16-GAUGE SPORTSman automatic, full-choke, 2¾" chamber, 28" rib, 250 shells, heavy leather case. $175.00 or .257 rifle with scope. Art Ora, Lakeport, California.

.30 CAL. CARBINE AMMO, $4.00 PER 100. Want .22 Hornet, or what have you? R. A. Hartman, 284 E. St. Charles, Elmhurst, Illinois.

TRADING IS OUR SPECIALTY. WHAT DO you have? Want? Have new Guns, Scope, Mts., Universal Reloading Tools, Binoculars, Argus Spotting Scopes and Stands, B&L Ray Ban Skeet and Shooting glasses, 10-X Coats, Red Head Hunting Coats, Fishing Tackle. List Free. Want Hensoldt Dialytan 4X Scope, .22 Hornet, Weaver 29S. Keim Sporting Goods Co., Mt. Hope, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 40 12GA. AUTO, POLY, SLING swivels, very good. $100. 3 bbl. 12-12x32-40 hammerless, fluid steel, 7½ pounds. Very good $100. D. D. Eddy, Castile, New York.

REMINGTON O&U SKEET VR, OUTSIDE REblued, inside very good, $125.00, first money order. Will trade for Winchester 21, 20 ga. VR skeet or trap. L. M. Jones, 321 N. Plum St., Pontiac, Ill.

WINCHESTER M-12 SKEET, 12 GA. CUTTS, 3 tubes, $160.00. Winchester .257-Redfield Mt. 440 Lee Dot $140.00. Alaskan (coated) Lee Dot, $235.00, above—all excellent condition. Jap Rifle & Bayonet $15.00, Savage 23-D Hornet & B Mounts, $55.00, B&L 6x30, $35.00. Lee Enfield $25.00, Man's 21-J Bulova Waterproof case, $35.00, also 17-J Illinois, Railroad thin model, $25.00. Want—Win. M-12 Skeet or Trap 16 ga. Norman Michael, 3758 W St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

.257 CUSTOM MAUSER, ALTERED BOLT, SIDE safety, excellent or better, $115.00. Standard 52 very good, $55.00. Want excellent Krag, Ma. 95, 16 or 20 ga. double, what have you? Bill Herrick, 911 Neosho, Emporia, Kansas.

ONE ZEISS ZIELMULTI, EXCELLENT $175.00, with Redfield senior mounts. One Zeiss Zielmultar, excellent $175.00, with quick detachable lever mounts. Want Contax Camera, over under shotgun. Pete Laas, Lebanon, Oregon.

GOOD KODAK 2C FOLDING CAMERA, PICture size 2¾"x4¼" $18.00. 209 new factory, 270 cartridges $25.00. Want Winchester .22 rifle model 72 or 75. Frank A. Jones, 60 Wall Street, Bristol, Tennessee.

KRAG, GOOD, WITH SLING AND BAYONET and two boxes commercial ammunition, $45.00. .30-'06 Target ammunition $5.50 per hundred. Theodolites ML-47, for following weather balloons, good, $200.00. Micrometer, 1 in. .0001" Vernier, $7.50. Goggles, metal frames, chamois lined, $3.00. Compass, Navy watch type, new, $3.00. Remington auto loading, 12 ga., like new, equipped with 2 barrels 28" & 20" and 10 boxes of shells, $130.00. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

MOOSE HEAD, 44" SPECIAL, PALMATION V.G., condition v.g., value $75.00. Want Weaver K4 or .45 auto, or ? Charles Jacobs, Alfred, New York.

37 REMINGTON, EXCELLENT, OIL FINISH, $100.00. Excellent P-38, officers model holster, extra clip, $60.00. L. C. Smith typewriter, Secretary Model, good, $40.00. Want 65mm. Spotting Scope, 45 Automatic, 12 ga. shotgun. L. M. Holmes, 249 Highland, Ashland, Ohio.

W70 K-HORNET. FULL-LENGTH STOCK, 20" barrel. Alaskan, Stith q.d. mount, v.g. to excellent, scope finish scratched, $165.00. Ship C.O.D. subject to inspection. Want—shop machines, grinder, lathe, etc. W. H. Hammett, Route 4, Greer, South Carolina.

BROWNING O&U, 12 GA., 30" FF, VENTILATED rib, SST, AE, Beavertail, perfect in, excellent plus out, $200.00. Want Model 21 two sets bbls. perfect. Andrew Marsh, Lewistown, Montana.

TRIPLELOCK, S&W 44SP, EXCELLENT, $65.00, or best offer below. Winchester Lowwall, good, $10.00. Want Winchester highwall. V. R. Colburn, 1630 Central Avenue, Albany, New York.

16 AND 20 GA. REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, new $85.45. Winchester 70 carbine 30-'06 mic. peep, sling excellent $25.00. 8mm. issue Mauser, good, $25.00. Polish Random pistol, good. $29.50. Zeiss binoculars, 7x30 Delturis, vg $69.50, B&L 7x50 coated lens, new, $150.00. Andrew Spina, 514 Main, Towanda, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL ACTION 26" BUILT .270, PERFECT Mauser action 26" Ackley barrel, Johnson safety 70 trigger, figured walnut stock, K2.5 scope, no mounts, no sights, never fired, 3 boxes shells. $225.00. Consider 75 sporter in trade. M. A. Allen, 3240 Paseo, Kansas City, Missouri.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 20 GA. FULL, leather case both excellent plus $80.00 Winchester 94, .30-30 good $35.00. Albert Schultz, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

ENFIELD SPORTER SEDGLEY .30-'06, PERfect. $115.00. Want good grade double shotgun. Give or take differen:e. H. H. Steck, 4828 W. St., N.W., Washington, D. C. Member.

TRADE

NEW RIFLES, REVOLVERS, SCOPES, ETC., AS available, to trade for good antique firearms. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

EXCELLENT ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE FOR excellent only S&W Kitgun or K22. Forrest Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

SCHUETZEN RIFLE MARTINI ACTION, VERY good condition, caliber unknown! Swap for two Colt Woodsman. Mercury II 35mm. and high grade German cameras. Swap Shop, Tifton, Georgia.

STEVENS 44½ ACTION VERY GOOD OR BETter, has 45-70 shot barrel now. Want 9mm. Luger 4" barrel in like condition. Leslie W. Wadsworth, Alta, Iowa.

WILL TRADE NEW SUPER ARGUS & STAND for scopes, guns, or binoculars. George Dieruf, Bozeman, Mont.

REMINGTON FRONTIER, SERIAL #2, ORIGinal pearl handles, good. S&W American, serial #47, fine pits, factory refinished and reconditioned like new. Want Dragoon, flat top Bisley, flat top Frontier, old S&W target models, old revolvers with shoulder stocks. Also want factory perfect .38 Super, 3½" S&W Magnum, Detective Special, or cash. Ralph W. Myers, Box 741, Rockford, Illinois.

EXCELLENT 65mm. B&L SPOTTING SCOPE, Winchester A5 scope with Lee Dot and Mann. type taper mounts, Lyman and Weaver scopes, small rifle primers. Want large rifle primers, M70 rifles, Walther PP or PPK .22 caliber and rifle actions. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico.

M2, SPRINGFIELD, M&P. .38 SPL., .22 .45 ACE Conversion. Want: 52 Sporter, Ace Pistol. Park, Box 1147, New London, Conn.

WINCHESTER 75 LIKE NEW. WANT BROWNing 20 rib, Win. 42 rib. M. Biever, Laona, Wis.

S&W STRAIGHTLINE .22, EXCELLENT, TRADE for S&W .44 Special or Colt S. A. .44 Special. Reasonably high number, excellent. D. A. Cooke, 236 29th St., Oakland 11, Calif.

KRAG, MAUSER ACTIONS FOR WINCHESTER 70 rifle, any caliber. E. L. Jewett, 511 N. Workman, San Fernando, California. 10-46

1000 WIN. STAYNLESS #116 PRIMERS; BELgian Mauser action. Want Win. Staynless #115 primers; Pacific Dies Cal. .257 Roberts; .257 Factory Loads or Cases; Spotting Scope. A. M. Gault, Box 1087, Laredo, Texas.

COMPLETE BLUING EQUIPMENT FOR FINE rifle, pistol or shotgun. Uncle Don's Gun Shop, Fletcher, N. C. 10-46

WILL TRADE SUPER ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE and stand for rifles, or binoculars. Oren Jensen, Bozeman, Montana.

SOMETHING TO SWAP? ADVERTISE IN Green Mountain Trader, monthly National circulation to gun traders, others. Sample Copy, 10¢. Henshaw, Bondville 6, Vermont.

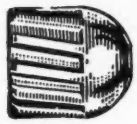
AVAILABLE

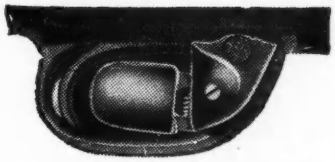
those dandy L. C. Smith doubles you have been waiting for. Featherweight, fast handling, nicely finished, and in the choke and barrel lengths you desire. Get yours while they last.

Field Grade, double triggers, M & F, double triggers, plain ejectors ..... $ 83.45
With Automatic Ejectors and Selective Single Triggers (state gauge) 129.75

RE-LOADER'S SUPPLIES

DuPont Powders, per 1-lb. canister ... $1.60
Guide to Handloading by Sharpe ... 7.50
Pacific Powder Scales, with weights ... 7.00
Rifled Shotgun Slugs for 12, 16, or 20 gauge. Simply remove shot and insert slug. Used for deer hunting in settled communities. Price, per 25, prepaid ... 2.75
Meepos ReLoading Tool, complete ... 30.00





JACOB'S NEW SAFETY FOR SHOTGUNS $7.50
Tilden Safety for 70, $3.60. Mauser ... 5.00
Griffin & Howe Q D Mounts ... 25.00
Brass Brushes, .22 to .45 caliber ... .20

OPTICS

Weaver K2.5, $38.50. New K4 ... 44.00
New Stith S-4 Scope, QED Mount ... 61.50
Lyman Alaskan, Choice of Reticules ... 50.00
Fecker 1½ in. Target Scope ... 85.00
Mitchell Shooting Glasses, 14K ... 11.60
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope ... 74.50

Some Smith & Wesson and High Standard guns available. Ask for special order blank giving specifications of the famous .357 Smith & Wesson Magnum. A stamp brings our up-to-date list of guns, scopes, mounts and gunsmithing supplies.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

SHELDON
PRECISION LATHES

Model S-70

11¼" Swing. 1" Collet Capacity. 70" Bed—48" Between Centers. Worm Feed Apron. Quick Change Gears. Complete with 4-Speed V-Belt Underneath Motor Drive and ¾ H.P. Motor in Pedestal Leg.

MANY riflemen and gunsmiths use SHELDON Precision Lathes not only because of their extreme accuracy but because of their available features, which include extra collet capacity (1"), large hole thru spindle (1⅜"), extra bed length (70"—giving 44" between centers), more efficient drives, and other "big lathe" characteristics.

While not cheap lathes, SHELDON Lathes will invariably give you more lathe per dollar. The Model S-70 described here costs $877.00, without motor or tools f.o.b. Chicago.

Write for Catalog GX-45

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
Builders of Good Lathes since 1919
4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, U.S.A.

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

Special Taps and Dies, carbon steel

FRONT AND REAR SIGHTS	
Tap .125 (⅛)—48 ... each	$1.25
.140 (6)—48 ...	1.25
Die .125 (⅛)—48 13/16" O.D. ...	1.75
.140 (6)—48 13/16" O.D. ...	1.75
PEEP SIGHT	
Tap .220—40 ...	1.50
Die .220—40 13/16" O.D. ...	1.75
ENFIELD GUARD SCREW	
Tap .250—30 ...	1.50
Die .250—30 1" O.D. ...	1.75
MAUSER GUARD SCREW	
Tap .250—22 ...	1.50
Die .250—22 1" O.D. ...	1.75

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

a BETTER Triple-Action DRIPLESS OIL

PENETRATES LUBRICATES & RUSTPROOFS

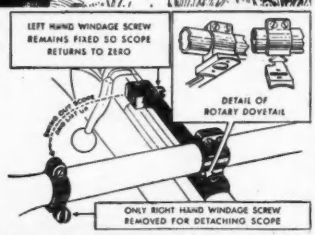
IN 4 oz. "DROP" OR "STREAM" OILER 25¢

Now you can give your guns, reels, and fine mechanisms *maximum protection against rust* —even under extreme exposure where other oils fail. Remember the name—AMERICAN DRIPLESS OIL—a new high in a quality product. Exceeds U.S. Army requirements for rust protection. Flows and penetrates quickly, then converts to a long-wearing, rust-proofing film that "stays put" and lubricates perfectly from -20° to +200° F. At hardware and sporting goods stores.

AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.
MUSKEGON, MICH.

JUNIOR
Scope Mount

Now made for the new Norman-Ford TEXAN scope. This rugged, accurate scope mount can't slip—stays in place even when carried in saddle scabbard, and retains its accuracy under field conditions. Production is growing rapidly. Your dealer should have them soon—along with famous Redfield Micrometer Receiver Sights.


LEFT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMAINS FIXED SO SCOPE RETURNS TO ZERO
DETAIL OF ROTARY DOVETAIL
ONLY RIGHT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMOVED FOR DETACHING SCOPE

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3315 GILPIN STREET • DENVER, COLORADO

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND!
Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 300 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal.
HANDEE
TOOL OF 1001 USES

Plug Handee in any AC or DC socket to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, engrave, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt, 12 oz. In steel case with 45 accessories, postpaid, $27.50. *Handee and 7 accessories, $20.50.*

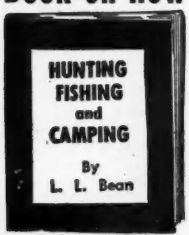
ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FREE! New 52 page MANUAL

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St. Dept. AR
Chicago 7, Ill.

Sixth Edition

Bean's Improved Revised Book on How to Hunt, Fish and Camp



Price $1.00
Postpaid anywhere in United States or Canada

Mr. Bean's many years of varied experience have proved invaluable to countless sportsmen. Definite, usable information for making your trips safer, successful and enjoyable. No one should enter the big woods without being familiar with chapters 3, 13, 14, 15 and 16. 43 chapters, 116 illustrations, exceptionally good paper, cloth bound. 108 pages including memorandum pages for making notes on 10 outing trips. Changes in twelve pages have improved and brought this 1946 Sixth Edition up to date. First five editions purchased by 45,000 sportsmen since 1942.

Send for 16 page prospectus

L. L. Bean, Inc. Freeport 88, Maine
Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE
of
CHECKERED STEEL

This popular Butt Plate is used by shooters everywhere. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION
DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

Announcing an improvement on

CLARK SPEED ACTIONS

Due to the sloppy fit of the bolts in all Mausers, most Enfields and some Springfields, which are shipped to me, I am building up the bolt sleeves on these rifles as a regular part of my speed action jobs from now on. This makes a tighter and smoother bolt, and improves the trigger action.

This work will only be undertaken when the complete speed action job is ordered, and this new improved speed action job will be $12.00.

Please note this is an improvement in service—*not a price advance* on the original job.

KENNETH CLARK Madera, Calif.

P. S.—My shop will be closed October 5 thru October 25, while I catch up on my bear and deer hunting!

SWAP: GUNS, WATCHES, BINOCULARS. "CATalog of Swaps" 25¢. "Swappers Gazette", 2836-R Slevin, Louisville, Ky.

MI-22 SPRINGFIELD, EXCELLENT CONDITION with Scope blocks for National Match type C stock as issued, excellent condition. Write, B. Hertel, 1212 Grand, Everett, Washington.

SAVAGE M45, .250-3000 VG. CARTRIDGES, components, USRA 10 inch, excellent. Want 35mm. camera, Weaver scope, consider others. Freeman Merillat, 227 Marshall, Wauseon, Ohio.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET VERY GOOD 250 rounds factory ammo. Want Remington 513S sporter excellent. L. E. Davidson, 1900 Winona, Burbank, California.

HAMILTON RR WATCH #950 23 JEWEL MOVEment, excellent condition, perfect timepiece, will pass R.R. inspection. Want 70 Hornet or 52 Sporter. R. I. Gibbs, 1603 DeKalb Avenue, N. E. Atlanta, Georgia.

BREITLING (PREMIER) CRONOGRAPH STOP wristwatch, 17 jewels, stainless steel back; bought in Switzerland last month. Want 52 Winchester or 37 Remington. James Whateley, 14687 Mapleridge, Detroit 5, Michigan.

ZEISS 7X50 RECENTLY RECONDITIONED, case, want custom Winchester 70, Springfield sporter in 30-06 scope. Describe fully. G. Davenport, P. O. Box 212, Brightwood Sta., Springfield, Mass.

EXCELLENT BEAUTIFUL GERMAN DRILLing, double sixteen gauge with 8mm. R rifle barrel under, checkered, engraved, nitro barrels, proof tested by Johnson automatics Greener cross bolt and safety, automatic sights, this is a $385.00 gun and I'll sell for $225.00 or trade for an excellent only model 70. with 8X or 10X Lyman targetspot scope and at least six boxes ammo. and Pacific dies. Gun to be .257 or .220. Forrest Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

GOOD 1917 S&W WITH 2 INTERCHANGEABLE cylinders, .45 auto and .45 Colt, some ammunition. Want excellent .44 S&W spec. or a commercial .45 auto. Daniel Murphy, 807 S. Union Street, Aurora, Illinois.

WANTED

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS AND revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers and gun parts (bought in any quantity). Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

FINE ORIGINAL KENTUCKY RIFLES, KENtucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P. O. Box 2140, Huntington, West Virginia. 5-47

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, Bull-dogs or top breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland. 3-47

CASH FOR YOUR GOOD PARKER, WINCHESter 70 and other guns. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 12-46

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR ENtire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-46

FOR CASH: ANTIQUE PISTOLS, RIFLES, swords, daggers, world war rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. DEscribe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. 3-47

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

OLDER MODEL S&W PISTOLS, REVOLVERS and factory variations of standard S&W models. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-46

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN PARTS, regardless of condition. Give description and your price. Reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. 4-47

MANY TYPES OF OBSOLETE AMMUNITION both US and Foreign. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton Street, Dallas 1, Texas. 9-46

95 WINCHESTER 30-06 V.G. TO EXCELLENT. Privilege of inspection. George Cluett, Little Compton, R. I. Member. 9-46

EX-ARMY ORDNANCE OFFICER, (5 YRS. service) desires position with arms manufacturer, or associated industry, or will buy outright, or partnership in small, going gun business. Location no object. A. R. Mozer, Bx 943, Glen Head, L. I. N. Y.

HIGH GRADE HAMMERLESS SIDE LOCK DOUble barreled shotgun with modern steel barrels and automatic ejectors. Don Hopkins, 806 Old National Bldg., Spokane, Washington. 9-46

THE FOLLOWING SMITH & WESSON ITEMS, Wesson Favourite, Russian model with Russian characters, Russian model with Turkish characters, repeating pistols, 32-44 revolving rifle. Herb Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

.22 SHORTS, LONG, OR LONG RIFLE SHELLS, ceiling price. George La Marr, 2205 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J. 9-46

S.A. ARMY OR BISLEYS FAIR TO POOR AND parts, .45 Colts revolver ammo. or cases. Ed Brooks, 4511 8th Ave., Sacramento, Calif. 9-46

A QUICK, FAIR DEAL FOR YOUR ANTIQUE Firearms. Will buy any number, anywhere, immediate full cash payment. Many large collections purchased annually. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, Calif. tf

SAVAGE 99-250-3000, VERY GOOD OR BETTER. W. D. Pourie, 7329 Bruno, Richmond Heights, Missouri.

COLT MATCH TARGET OR COLT OMT, PERfect or excellent. L. Fellows, Middle Haddam, Connecticut.

LIGHT, RIBBED, 16 GAUGE O&U. FOREIGN make preferred. J. D. Irons, 52 Tamaqui, Beaver, Penna.

YOUR SCOPES ON NEW WEAVERS, NYDARS, Unertl, Argus. Stamp for description of Whelen .400 fancy Springfield, Fox 12 ga. double. Want Farquharson. Western Sight Exchange, Salmon, Idaho.

WINCHESTER MODEL 53 SOLID FRAME .44-40 rifle good condition. Also Winchester model 1886 solid frame 45-90 rifle or carbine, good condition. W. S. Miller, 812 Triphammer Road, Ithaca, New York.

PLEASE! SOMEBODY! WANTED: 220 SWIFT ammunition, cases, primers. Ferris Pindell, 113 North 11th Street, Richmond, Indiana.

GOOD SHOTGUN AND DEER RIFLE, ALSO .22 rifle. F. D. Sweeney, 1104 San Pablo, Fresno, Calif.

SMITH & WESSON .32 HAMMERLESS; CHEAP revolvers and automatics. Bill Dudley, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

GERMAN SNIPER SCOPE, PLEASE DESCRIBE fully. R. I. Gibbs, 1603 DeKalb Avenue, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 1-47

GOOD COPY OF H. B. C. POLLARD'S HISTORY of Firearms and Book of the Pistol and Revolver; Walther Olympic .22 auto.; good Flintlock pistols. A. O. Hudler, Box 55, N.A.S., Miami, Florida.

WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 30-06 OR 30 ARMY, good condition, also 99EG Savage 250-3000 or 300. Estal Hatfield, O'Keeffe, W. Va.

GAS MASKS, STEEL HELMETS, HANDGRENades, battle flags, relic machine guns, complete shells, Army rifles (for display only) or other war relics. Lt. Robert D. Myers, Box 163, Pacific Palisades, California.

MODEL 27 OR .380 AUTOMATIC AND 8MM. Army rifle with Czech marks and letterings, excellent, guaranteed. Describe fully. Frank Meca, Winlock, Washington. (Life Member).

BROWNING OR REMINGTON OVER-UNDER skeet gun excellent or better. Prefer high grade with rib. Describe engraving, stock measurements, etc. J. Frank Trucks, 103 No. 55th Street, Birmingham, Ala.

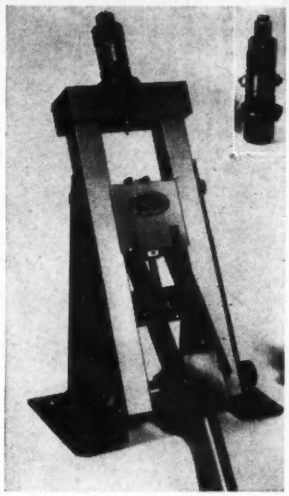
WINCHESTER MODEL 21 TRAP GUN AND model 21 duckgun. J. Robertson, 325 Howe St., Vancouver, Canada.

COLT PERCUSSION REVOLVER RARITIES; Paterson, Walker, cased, stocked, components. Write full description, price. B. A. Williams, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 11-46

WINCHESTER M63, MODEL 70, 30-06 TO .375 Remington 81-.300 caliber would trade Argus spot, Wollensak binoculars, K2.5. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

AMMUNITION 7MM X 57 RIMMED FOR GERman rifle. 7.63 for Waffenfabrik Mauser pistol. D. B. Wheeler, Morrisville, Vermont.

EASTON
BIG GIANT LOADING PRESS



A Super Heavy-Duty Press, designed for speed, precision and accuracy, for the handloader who wants the best.

This is a big, powerful, *all-steel* press made for the most discriminating handloader, who wants the utmost in a true straightline loading tool. No castings used in any part. The dies, full-floating bullet seater, and all moving parts are machined to very close tolerances, and will last almost indefinitely. Right for everyone from the beginner to the old-time handloader.

PRICE COMPLETE
FOR ANY ONE CALIBER

$27.50 *Immediate Delivery*

For further information see your dealer or write to

A. A. EASTON

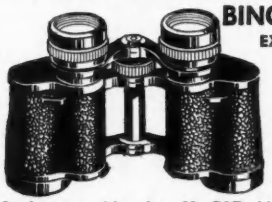
225 South State Street — Salt Lake City 1, Utah

U. S. SURPLUS CLOTHING
For Men & Women

MEN'S raincoats, U.S.N. gabardine, new...	$6.50
ARMY blankets, all wool, large, perfect..	6.75
LADIES' raincoats, U.S. WAC, tan poplin, removable wool lining & hood, like new....	7.50
MEN'S ski caps, wool, new, N. blue, earlaps	1.25
MEN'S shirts, all wool worsted, O.D. new...	5.95
MEN'S coveralls, new, tan Byrd cloth, zippered, U.S. Air Corps, size 34-38.....	7.50
ARMY pants, O.D. new wool, 28-40.....	7.95
MEN'S leather pants, sheepskin lined, zipper front, U.S. Air Corps, like new	9.75
LEATHER jackets, heavy sheepskin lining, zipper front, U.S. Air Corps, size 34-38....	15.00
LADIES' waists, wool, U.S.W. brown, perf.	1.75
LADIES' skirts, wool, U.S.W. brown, perf.	2.49
MEN'S coveralls, new tan twill, all sizes.....	5.49
LADIES' wool dresses, U.S.W. tan, perf....	2.49
LADIES' wool jackets, U.S.W. brown, perf.	4.98
LADIES' wool overcoats, U.S. WAC, perfect ..	7.50
LADIES' coat sweaters, U.S.W. tan wool, perf.	3.49
LADIES' ski pants, new, poplin, U.S. WAC ..	3.50
Extra wool liner	1.49
NURSES' uniforms, new, white poplin	4.75
LADIES' skirts, new, navy blue wool gabardine, U.S. WAVE issue	4.98
LADIES' waists, new, cotton gabardine, long sleeves, navy blue, U. S. WAVE issue....	2.98
FIELD jackets new, tan poplin, wool lining, zipper front, sizes 42-44.....	7.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Catalogue.
NEW YORK CLOTHING CO.
Dept. AR 2079-2d Ave., N. Y. 29

U. S. ARMY & NAVY BINOCULARS



EXCELLENT
6 x 30 I.F.
$37.50

Bausch & Lomb
$47.50
With Case

Send money with order. No COD shipments. Write for list of other 6x30 to 10x50 Used and New Binoculars. German 10x80 Observation Binoculars with mounting and tripod, perfect, $225.

LOUIS DOMINGUES
3501 Asbury — Dallas 5, Texas

RUST?POOF! TAKES RUST OFF

Lynx Line

Read what Al Barr wrote about this product, in the July issue. "Does everything claimed for it and really more too." You get twelve to 16 ozs working solution for . . . 50¢ . . . postpaid.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.

PRICE $15.00

STURDY COMPACT DEPENDABLE

The Echo Mount...Destined to be the Favorite among America's Big Game Hunters...is simple but rugged in construction. There are no loose parts. It is lightweight...easy to carry in pack or scabbard...the base stays fastened to the receiver, the bracket to the scope.

The Echo Scope Mount, made especially for internally adjustable scopes, mounted low...is detachable for use of metallic sights and for safety in transportation...with full assurance that it will align accurately when you are ready to hunt. The attaching mechanism is a True Dovetail design, incorporating powerful recoil-absorbing double-locking lugs, easily clamped by handy knurled headscrews.

The Echo Scope Sight Mount is made to fit Specific Scopes and Rifles. The Mount Bracket fits these Scope Models: Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K-2.5 and ¾ inch, and Maxwell Smith G-88.

The Base is machined to the specific receiver contour of these rifles: Winchester M-70 and M-54, Remington M-30 and M-720, Springfield, Enfield, and Savage M-99.

Ask your Dealer or write to:

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY
Dept. A, LITTLETON, COLORADO

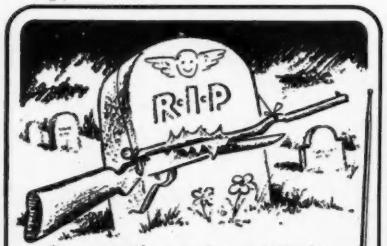
The Winner's Thrill

You are on the range. Your shots are creeping into the black and you *know* you can continue laying them in for high score. Then you are a master of the craft. Leaders—winners—get that way through skill built up over an extended period of time. And Blackinton leadership in the field of shooting awards has been built in the same manner. It has resulted from a desire to produce the finest trophies coupled with interest and knowledge of the sport of shooting.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

ATTLEBORO FALLS MASSACHUSETTS

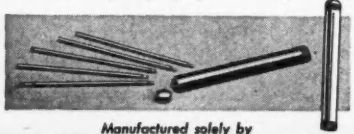
Manufacturers of Quality Insignia Since 1852



Gone to Glory is Angus McTight, Who didn't need a "Feather Light."

The "Feather Light" Emergency cleaning rod is as light and compact as a match case — and equally indispensable. Made entirely of magnesium, with interchangeable tip, this pocket size field rod extends to a full 28" to clean guns from .22 cal., to 12 gauge of mud, slush, dirt, snow or other fouling matter. Light (1-1/2 oz.), compact (6-5/8"), the "Feather Light" is a "must" for the careful sportsman. Used only ONCE to clear a bore . . . it may save the barrel and perhaps your life!

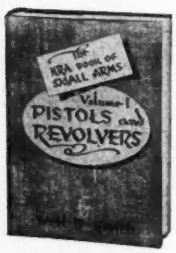
Only $1.50 (check, cash or money order) for prompt, prepaid delivery.



Manufactured solely by

WALTHAM SCREW CO.

3 Butterick St., Waltham, Mass.



"FINEST OF ITS KIND!"

POSTPAID $10.00

"It's the finest book on handguns ever published". That comment from one of our members who recently purchased a copy of the new N.R.A. Book tells the whole story! There has never previously been produced a book nearly so complete—so authentic—as the N.R.A. Book—Volume I, Pistols and Revolvers, co-published by the Association and the Military Service Publishing Company.

You can still purchase a copy of the *First Edition* of the new *N.R.A. Book of Pistols and Revolvers* by W. H. B. Smith. Over 5,000 copies have been sold, but only a few First Edition Volumes are left and continued paper shortages make it impossible to get additional copies printed promptly. Order your copy today under our "money's worth or money back guarantee." 600 pages, 300 illustrations.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

WEAVER SCOPES

Weaver K2.5 coated lenses	$38.50
Weaver K4 coated lenses	44.00
Lyman Alaskan coated lenses	50.00
Weaver U Mounts	5.75
Stith Mounts	15.00
Stith QED Mounts for M70	17.50
Redfield Jr. Mounts for Weaver	10.50
Redfield Jr. Mounts for Alaskan	12.50
G & H Double Lever Mounts	25.00

Leather Dust Caps FREE with Each Scope
All Items Sent Prepaid

ACME SPORT EQUIPMENT

389 Champion St. Battle Creek, Mich.

SUPPLIES for SHOOTERS

A large stock of Lyman, Redfield, and Marble sights and mounts. Reloading tools, scopes, bullet moulds, Mitchell glasses, books, and many items of interest to you. Have your name added to our regular mailing list by writing for a copy of the Niedner Buyers Guide.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

Dowagiac Michigan

SAVAGE 99K, .250-3000 OR CUSTOM STOCKED M70 or Rem. 720, .257 Cal., describe detail, wood, scope, mounts, checking condition in, out, changes. H. M. Wolcott, Member, Box 364, Ashtabula, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER ACtion, excellent, engraved, double set triggers. Short or medium length. Describe fully. Gerald Cross, Lathrop, Missouri.

ITHACA 10 GAUGE MAGNUM SHOT-GUN 3½" chambers, good or better condition. R. D. Kean, Waterloo, New York.

GOOD GUNS, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REVOLVERS, Pistols, Woodsman, Histandard, good automatics. Write full details, lowest price; if accepted will air mail money. Federal License 3216. Member. L. T. Gibbs, 716 Kress Building, Houston, Texas.

.22 CAL. WALTHER OLIMPIA EXCELLENT Henry Trigo, Box 4232, San Juan, P. R.

BROWNING O&U 30 IN. BARRELS. UPPER full choke and under improved modified. Diana or Midas grade. State prices. Must be in perfect shape. Walker Carroll, Police Department, Great Falls, Montana.

EXCELLENT SINGLE SHOT .25-35 OR .32-40 Glenn Bayley, High School, Hayward, California.

ZEISS AND HENSOLDT SCOPES. REASONABLE prices paid. State condition and price wanted. Marion L. Houston, 27 Country Gardens, Mattoon, Illinois.

ONE MODEL 70 ACTION ONLY, COMPLETE with floor plate & magazine. Bolt not necessary. H. C. Roux, Box 624, Bishop, California.

WINCHESTER STANDARD MODEL 70 HORnet, excellent or better. E. L. Jewett, 511 N. Workman, San Fernando, California. 10-46

S & W 1926 .44 TARGET, MOULDS, COMponents. Large primers, rifle, pistol, 8 m/m Mauser, 9 mm Luger components. "Rifleman before 1930" Rare gun books, Ballard, Winchester, Farquarson, Remington Action. Edmund Fickert, Toms River, New Jersey.

AMERICAN .32 PISTOLS IN SHOOTING CONdition. Uncle Don's Gun Shop, Fletcher, N. C. 10-46

MAUSER ACTIONS OR RIFLES. SEND SERIAL number, action date, condition, and price. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas. Member.

KRAG RIFLE OR CARBINE, INSIDE GOOD OR better. J. Temple, 1247 Coplin, Detroit, Michigan.

BALLARD ACTION #6 or 6½ ENGRAVED. Give full description & price. Clarence E. Wolfe, 27 S. Philadelphia St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

9MM HAENEL-MANNLICHER, 280 GR. AND M1 Carbine, 110 Gr. ammunition. State condition, price, lots. Henry Bradley Smith, 79 Broadway, Bangor, Maine.

MARLIN 27-S .25 CAL. SELL, .50 CAL. M.G. Tel. sight, $20.00. F. J. Wood, Ulster Park, N. Y.

.38 COLT SUPER AUTOMATIC, .38 DETECTIVE special, 45 late model commercial; Model 70 .30-06 or .270; model 52 Sporter—state price and conditions NRA standards. also .38 super, .380, .32 .25 automatic factory loads: 30-06's—1929 to 1940 issue. Gus A. Straus, 110 Texas Street, El Paso, Texas. Member.

PAIR 6X30, 6X42, OR 7X50 BINOCULARS. Sell—10x52 Multilux monocular, good, $15.00. F K. Rutherford, Anaconda, Montana.

MANNLICHER-MAUSER, 7X57MM, ORIGINAL Mauser factory built, no alterations, describe fully. Factory ammunition for 6.5 mm, Mannlicher-Schoenauer. Roy Schulpius, 750 W. Bender Road. Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON M31 12GA. WITH OR WITHOUT, polychoke, very good to perfect. Robert L. Hard, Nokomis, Illinois.

WAR RELICS—HANDGRENADES, GAS MASKS, battle flags, machine guns, cheap army rifles, complete shells. Lt. Myers, 16531 Akron Street, Pacific Palisades, California.

1903 RECEIVER AND TRIGGER GUARD, HIGH number. O. V. Johnson, 3521 18 Ave. So., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MAUSER, .22 LO-WALL, .45-70 SPRINGFIELD OR Sharps, Hi-side barrel, Weaver 329. Cedric Maltpress, Edgerton, Wisconsin.

WILL BUY .22 AND .25 CALIBRE PISTOLS AND all calibres shotguns and pistol ammunition. State prices and condition. Shaw's, 534 Minnesota, Kansas City, Kansas.

.22 SHORTS AMMUNITION. ANY AMOUNT. Will pay $75.00 per case (10,000). Distance no barrier. Immediate cash. Peerless Vending Machine Co., Dept. A.R., 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS. M. L. TERZENBACH, Life Member, Phoenix, Oregon.

MARLIN CARBINE CALIBER 44-40. WILL PAY $15.00, must be good shape. J. D. Conklin, State Theater, Radford, Virginia.

WORLD'S FINEST OR RAREST OLD GUNS. If what I want will pay better than any dealer in the world. Miller Bedford, New London, OHIO. Describe, price. tf

BELGIUM BROWNING SWEET SIXTEEN SHOTgun, excellent condition only. Please state price wanted. Bill Pearson, 1900 Mill Road, South Pasadena, California.

MODEL 81 WOODSMASTER 300 SAVAGE CALIber perfect or excellent. H. J. Stein, Box 352, Belle Glade, Florida.

ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP shotgun, or model 21. Any engraved Winchesters. Lloyd Bender, Galion, Ohio.

SAVAGE 99EG. .250-3000 MUST BE NEVER fired. Will pay $85.00. Examination privileges. William Nern, Oxford, Indiana.

ACTION, BOLT S.S., SHARPS, FARQUARSON. Sell, 4x Zeiss Zeilvier, $75.00. J. Fassio, 467 Pennsylvania Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

COLLECTIONS OF 1 TO 1000 PIECES OF MODern or antique guns. Write today. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

WALTHER MODEL 9.25 CAL. AUTOMATIC, EXcellent or perfect. Frank Ingram, Griffin, Georgia. Member.

MODEL 70 OR CUSTOM MADE 270, WITH OR without scope and trimmings. Geo. E. Maxon, Vernon, Texas.

HARDY PERFECTION FLY REEL. LEE'S GUN Shop, Box 165, Happy Camp, California.

FOR CASH: 44 COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

ANTIQUE OR MODERN PISTOLS WANTED for cash. Quote me your lowest price, answer assured. Raymond Wood, Fort Stanton, N. Mex. 10-46

PARKER OR MODEL 21 WINCHESTER, 12 gauge, 2 sets of barrels. J. H. Northrop, Rockefeller Institute, Princeton, N. J.

WANTED—IN NEW UNUSED AND UNFIRED perfect condition model 94 Winchester 30-30 carbine $70.00. Want in same condition Colt single action Army 45—5½" barrel blued with case hardened frame, $60.00. Please do not write regarding used guns. Must be new guns never fired or carried, prefer them to be still in factory box and grease and of recent manufacture 1935-1941. Reply to all letters. Donald T. Fenton, 5331 No. Euclid, St. Louis 15, Missouri. Fed. Permit #1610.

FINE PRESENTATION ENGRAVED COLT & Smith & Wesson revolvers, especially fine Frontier & Bisley models. Also want a Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum with 3½" barrel and Remington .41 Derringer in near new condition. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

TO BUY MODEL 70, 270 CALIBER, EXCELlent or better, examination privilege, Member. F. C. Skwisz, 111 Myrtle St., Indian Orchard, Mass.

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT SPRINGFIELD NAtional Match as issued, serial No. above 1,400,000. Frank R. Bryan, Life Member, 254 Vassar St., Reno, Nevada.

.44-45 FRONTIER COLTS OR REMINGTON. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

52 H. B. WITH MARKSMAN STOCK, GIVE DEscription and serial number. C. E. Wellman, Rt. #1, Port Angeles, Washington.

WILL PAY $40.00 FOR WOODSMAN; $35.00 FOR Hi-Standard; excellent or better. Also want .32 auto pistol. F. D. Sweeney, 1104 San Pablo, Fresno, California.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 375 H&H MAGNUM. M. A. Bateman, Jordan, Montana.

FINE ENGRAVER, WRITE. FRANK PUGLIESE, 1757 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

LIMITED QUANTITY OF WEAVER T, B, AND type R mounts. Good prices. Scope Sales Co., Box 852, Ottawa, Canada. tf

GUNS

The Magazine for Sportsman and Collector

Modern Arms
Hunting
Gunsmithing
Ammunition
Muzzle Loaders
Antique Arms
Edge Weapons
Armor
Archaeology

On the twentieth of September, "GUNS, the Magazine for Sportsman and Collector," will make its debut. Articles, written by well-known authorities for this issue, and those which will follow monthly, will cover the field from the most ancient to the most modern weapons.

For Sportsman appeal, there will be information on Modern Guns, Ammunition, Hunting, Gunsmithing, and Gun Clubs. There will be articles on Muzzle Loaders. Collectors will delight in the accurate and complete data on Guns, Edge Weapons, and Armor.

As a Sportsman or Collector you will not want to miss a single copy with its valuable, accurate, and historical information.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

$2.50 Per Year—$4.50 For Two Years

BELLPORT, L. I. NEW YORK

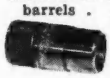
G 88 SCOPES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on these fine telescopic sights. 2½ and 4½ power, hard coated lenses, weatherproof windage and elevation click adjustments, other outstanding features. Choice of reticules.

Narrow or wide tapered post, cross wires, tapered post and cross wire $50
Tapered post and dot $55

WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES $38.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES $44.00
SCOPE MOUNTS
Griffin & Howe $25.00
Redfield Jr. . . . from $10.75 to $14.75
Stith Q.E.D. . . . from $12.00 to $17.50
Type U Weaver $5.75
Installation charge quoted on request.

CUTTS COMPENSATORS $18.50
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each 3.00
Installation on plain or matted-ribbed barrels 5.00
Installation on ventilated ribbed barrels 6.00



POLY CHOKES (installed) $14.95

KERR'S

9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California
Everything for the Sportsman

ANNOUNCING

The New

SAECO "Tru-Speed"

Precision Powder Measure

Developed by a group of experienced handloaders and incorporating many new, exclusive features:

1. Body of Cast Meehanite
2. All chambers and interiors precision machined
3. Measuring Drum centerless ground and hard chrome plated
4. Fully adjustable
5. Transparent Lucite powder hopper
6. Handle attaches for either right- or left-hand operation
7. Heavy cast Meehanite bench stand
8. Fits new Universal Tool

Ready for delivery approximately Sept. 15

Write for complete information.

Dealer inquiries invited.

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.

R. M. Modisette, Jr., Gen. Mgr.
Member N.R.A.

2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

.410 DOUBLE, GOOD GRADE, WITH ST AND ejectors, Parker preferred, also like gun in 20 gauge. John Hartman, 2521 Hiawatha St., Kansas City, Kansas.

BROWNING AUTOMATIC, VERY GOOD, 12 gauge, 26" barrel, imp. cyl. or Poly Choke. Write. R. W. Stine, 1007 Park Street, Jacksonville 4, Florida.

WANTED — WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 16, ribbed barrel 26" mod. preferred. S. A. Boocks, Weirton, W. Va.

WANTED—.22 W.R.F. CARTRIDGES. HARRY Yonley, 214 Woodland Ave., Dennison, Ohio.

MACHINE TOOLS AND GUNSMITHS' EQUIPMENT

DRILLS **PRESSES** **DIES** **REAMERS** **TAPS** **ARBORS** **CUTTERS**

We can supply your gun shop needs with fine tools made by leading U. S. mfrs. Mail orders promptly attended to. We invite you to send us your wants, or for catalogs on items of equipment interested in.

Driver Equipment Co.
1152 Valencia St.
San Francisco, Calif.

ELECTRIC TOOLS **GRINDERS** **FILES** **MICROMETERS** **INLETTING TOOLS** **BUFFERS** **VISES**

AN IMPORTANT *ANNOUNCEMENT* . . . about BISHOP STOCKS

Hereafter, Bishop stocks for some of the less standard makes of rifles will be discontinued. The Mannlicher type of stock for all rifles is being discontinued. In initiating our new system of manufacturing gunstocks we find it impossible to make a great many different kinds of stocks and still give the shooter stocks of high quality workmanship. We have practically discontinued the use of carving machines. After operating carvers for years we find it impossible to do perfect machining of wood by this method.

By our more modern progressive system of manufacture our semi-finished stocks will be made only for the following rifles: U. S. 1917 Enfield, 1903 Springfield, M98 Mauser, 30-40 Krag, M54 and M70 Winchester, Remington 30-S. The floor plate and action cuts in these stocks will be made to size but some fitting will be necessary in bedding barrel. Also, excessive wood is left around cheek piece for some individual shaping. The plastic fittings, butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end cap have been improved; also, the general shape of the stock has been improved.

The price on this new line of semi-finished stocks is $8.50 prepaid on all individual orders. This price change is effective September 1, 1946.

E. C. BISHOP & SON — **Warsaw, Missouri**

Shooters' Supplies

Flaig's

"on the hill"

Lyman Alaskan Scopes	$50.00
Weaver K-4, coated	44.00
Weaver K-2.5, coated	38.50
Argus Super Spot 20X	74.50
De Luxe Tripods.	8.50
Lyman 48 Sights 98M. Krag	11.00
Lyman 48 Win. 70, Spr., Enf.	11.50
Redfield Jr. Mounts 330-440	10.75
Redfield Jr. Mounts Alaskan	12.75
Redfield Jr. Mounts K-2.5	14.75
Redfield 70 Sights, all numbers	8.50
Redfield 102 Sights, all numbers	5.75
Mitchell Precision Shooting Glasses	11.50
Identical optics only white metal instead of gold	7.50
Mauser 98 Actions, complete	27.50
Mauser 98, 24" barrels, both sights v.g.	6.00
Mauser Issue Stocks, 24"	3.00
Mauser 98, stripped rec., v.g., heavy	7.50
Mauser 98, stripped bolts, v.g.	6.00
Mauser 98, complete bolts, v.g.	14.00
Mauser 98, firing pins, v.g.	3.00
High Number Spr. Actions, new barrels head spaced properly, strictly limited	60.00
Springfield N.S. Bolts, complete, new.	9.00
Springfield Stripped Tr. Guards Milled	3.00
Springfield Issue Stocks, new	3.00
Colt 45 C.A. barrels, new	4.00
Eastons BIG GIANT Loading Tools, complete	27.50
Mershon-Pachmayr Recoil Pads	3.00
Mershon-Pachmayr Rifle Pads	1.75
Russet Slings, live leather ⅞", 1"	1.75
Ammo per 100, 45 C.A., late date	5.00
30.06 M.C. 150 gr. 173, late date	6.00
25-35 S.P., 30.30 Win., 30, .32 Re.	8.50
10 Ga. 60 Super X, box	2.00
22 Rem Auto Ammo., carton of 500	6.40
9mm Luger P-38 Pistols, v.g. condition	40.00 to 50.00

Parts for Springfield, Krag, Enfield, Mauser 98; Pennsylvania Black Walnut Gun-Stocks, Semi-Inletted Mauser 98-93-88, Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Win. 54-70-12-71, Rem. 30-720. Low-Wall, Hi-Wall. Parker 12 ga., Ithaca, Fox 12 ga., $5.00 to $10.00 grades.

LIST FREE

"Serving only Sportsmen"

Flaig's

MILLVALE — **PENNSYLVANIA**

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Dbl. Cavity Bullet Molds with handles, $8.00
Potter Electric Furnaces at $15.00, $17.00 & $19.50
Jordan Reloading Press $24.25; Rifle Dies $14.75; Pistol Dies $12.00
Meepos Sizer & Lubricator $18.50; Extra Dies $4.25
224 cal. Speer Bullets in 40, 45, 50 & 55 grains at 2.25 per C
Gas Checks, all calibers at $1.75 per M
10X Shooting Jackets at $10.00 & $12.00
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scopes $74.50
Lyman Alaskan $50.00; Weaver $38.00 & $44.00
22 Caliber Match Ammunition at $11.00 per M
Remington—Winchester Shotguns & Rifles
S & W Pistols—Factory Ammunition

PHILBRICK'S GUN SHOP
705 N. Elm Ave. — Portsmouth, Va.

Sheath's polar activity forces the preventive through rain water, sweat, ocean water—Spreads to a thin, soft, storage and climate-proof protective film, displacing corrosive elements and neutralizing fingerprints. Sheath is free-flowing, non-gumming, pleasant to handle and smell. As new as jet propulsion—as reliable as ancient horse power. ONLY 50c for 3-oz. kit bottle or $1.00 for economy 8-oz. bottle.

At your Dealers or Postpaid

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, Dept. A-9, MONTEZUMA, IOWA

SHOOT

your Gun Trades this way!

We buy, sell or trade, and carry one of the largest stocks of modern guns in New England.

Try us! List for 10¢.

THE GREEN STORE

S. A. GOSS — K. H. GREEN
North Haverhill, N. H.

KESS ARMS CORP.

1004 W. Center St. — Milwaukee 6, Wis.

Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS brand Shooters Supplies
improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
GUNSMITHING—GUN BLUING
All work guaranteed
Send address for catalog

.35 OR .300 REMINGTON AUTOMATIC RIFLE. Model 81. Ralph Dittmann, 427 Bender Road, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

WANTED — HENSOLDT, ZIEL-DIALYT 4X scope, Hensoldt, Nimrod-Dialyt, 7x42 binocular, both excellent. Edward Wilmas, 3617 Oxford Blvd., Maplewood 17, Missouri.

KRAGS, ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, 45 AUTOmatics, also cartridges for same. William J. Frewen, Box 536, Lansing 3, Michigan. 10-46

PERFECT .45 COLT REVOLVER WITH HOLster, also binoculars. Hilmar Conitz, New Salem, No. Dak.

HIGH GRADE 20G—LIGHTWEIGHT BARRELS for upland shooting. Give full description in first letter. Dr. W. E. Williams, Raymond, Mississippi.

MAUSER 98 ACTIONS, RIFLES COMPLETE OR incomplete. 30-06 172 gr. ammo. 45C.A. 30 carbine ammo. State amount, condition, price. Flaigs, Millvalle, Penna.

MAUSER 98 ACTIONS OR RIFLES, SHOTGUN and rifle combinations. Write for price giving full description and markings. J. Forbes, 298 State St., Albany, N. Y.

MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, WINCHESter, Remington actions. Especially want engraved commercial actions. We will buy or take in trade on custom gun work. M. O. Smith, Polson, Montana.

WALTHER PP IN .22. WILL BUY OUTRIGHT or trade my new PPK .22 and pay difference. Want new or perfect Jap Nambu, model with grip safety only, and shells. Also want, barrels only, new or perfect, for P.38, Tokarev, Radom, Spanish Astra, Glisenti, 9mm. automatic pistols. Will buy outright or will trade my present "Good" barrels and give $10.00 cash to boot, for each. Also want foreign automatic pistols particularly from France, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Finland, South America. Will sell duplicate pistols from my collection. Write for list. Gordon Persons, Box 97, Montgomery, Alabama.

WILL PAY 5¢ EACH AND POSTAGE OR EXpress charges for 8 oz. and 1-lb. empty powder cans. Any quantity. R. W. Kampen, 557 Pearl Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

M2 SPRINGFIELD .22, EXCELLENT OR BETter. Outdoorsman, .44 Special. Kenneth Meldrum, Chicago Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin.

BARRELS ONLY, FOR D. H. PARKER, 12. E. F. Wright, Scappoose, Oregon.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 8MM. X 56MM. rifle ammunition or empty cases. Robert E. Kleiner, 715 East First, Cogville, Oregon.

LIGHTWEIGHT ENGLISH 20 OR 16 GAUGE over and under, or double. Boss or Woodward preferred. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST, LATEST MODELS (coated): All B&L binoculars currently available; Sard 7x50 $162.00; Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade spotting scope 20x55 $74.50, carrying case, $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Liberal trade-in allowance. We buy, sell, and trade reconditioned binoculars. Send for list and booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars". Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made, also do Bluing and old styling Browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES, ZEISS, FACTORY new, 4X, 30mm. tube, leather lens covers, $25.00 postpaid. George V. Harry, Benld, Illinois. 10-46

BINOCULAR, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, ACcurately aligned by collimator, prompt service, mail instrument for estimate. Cash paid for broken binoculars or parts. Rochelle Optical Company, Dept. 1, 28 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

ZEISS ZIELSECH 6X, EXCELLENT $115.00. Ajack 4x90 perfect $90.00. Hensoldt-Ziel-Dialyt 4X, v.g. $60.00. Albanese, 2236 South Wentworth, Chicago, Illinois.

CARL ZEISS 7X50 GERMAN MILITARY BINOCular tinted lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing $175.00. Tank binocular-prismatic German military type, size 10x80, weight 25lbs., glasses exceptional fine quality, can be used on boat or any place where they will be made stationary, value $750.00 price $175.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330 brand new $29.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, 1011 Ivy Street, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun-Sight Specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. 2-47

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95, 250 POWER microscope, $2.45. Also bargains in binoculars and surplus lenses. Send for free catalog. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. 6-47

UNERTL TARGET SCOPES HARD COATED lens 1½" complete $82.50, 1¼" complete $67.50. 1" $47.50. Small Game $32.50 either scope $1.00 less without bases. Unertl 2½" right angle spotting scope 24X $96.00. Weaver K2-5 coated lens $38.50. K4 $44.00 U top or side mounts $5.75 trade your 330 on a new K2-5 or K4. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

10X80MM. GERMAN OBSERVATION BINOCulars, 45 degree eyepieces filters good condition, $135.00. Lee Newman, P. O. Box 541, Shamrock, Texas.

ZEISS DEKAREM 10X50 BINOCULARS, PERfect, $225.00. Howard Oligher, 507 West College Ave., State College, Penna.

HENSOLDT 4X DIALYTAN, THREE PICKET reticule, excellent inside, bluing worn, $75.00. Hensoldt 1½X Duralyt, perfect, three picket reticule, factory 5" dovetail rib attached, $75.00. Benjamin Foster, Bellevue Road, Wakefield, Mass.

HENSOLDT WETZLAR 4X PERFECT, WITH caps, metal case, $79.00. Wm. Flietner, R. #1, Box 3, Phillips, Wisconsin.

B&L DRAWTUBE, WOLLENSAK STAND, EXcellent, $50.00. American Rifleman, September 1940 through 1945; four missing, $10.00. Paul Taylor, 297 Lenox Road, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

6x30 ARMY BINOCULARS, CASE WORN, glasses perfect, $65.00. Robert Hertzberg, 2512-84th Street, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

DIENSTGLAS, 6 X 30, PERFECT, $50.00. SUPER Argus Scope, perfect, $62.00. Zeiss 3X Prism binoculars, excellent, $35.00. Albert Mikolaitis, 50 Harlem, Worcester, Mass.

LYMAN TARGETSPORT 10X, FAIR OUTSIDE, optically excellent, $60. Eugene Leavitt, Bridgewater, Vt.

MOVIE PROJECTOR WANTED. 16MM SOUND, state details and lowest price. John A. Ondrovich, Route 14, Box 205, Richmond, Va.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF 7X50 NEW NAVY Coated Lens Binoculars! Only $186 including Federal Tax! For binoculars in the West, it's Marshutz, Optical and Photographic Specialists since 1887. 418 West 6th Street, Los Angeles 14.

NEW WOLLENSAK AND B & L ZEPHYR weight binoculars. New spotting scopes. Weaver K4, $44.00, K2.5, $38.50, 1X for Shotguns, $20.35, Lyman Alaskan, $50.00. Free leather lens covers with scopes. Weaver, Stith and Redfield mounts. Prompt service prepaid parcel post. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Pa.

BINOCULARS, DUMOR OF PARIS, 8X25. VERY good, leather case, $45.00. O.K. Williams, 608 No. Pine, Ellensburg, Washington.

FECKER-LITCHERT-13 POWER SCOPE, GOOD, except for few cement spots on objective $50.00. Also good pointing brittany spaniels-ch. Blood lines, write for list. Ralph Hall, Lafayette, Ohio.

LATEST MODELS, RIFLE SCOPES AND BINoculars as available. New, small steel security chests; these are fireproof, burglarproof safes. Factory prices. Binocular trade-ins considered. Langguth, Taggart Street, Boise, Idaho.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FIT LARGE EUROpean scopes to your Redfield Jr. base, $12.00. Remove German mounts, reblue tube, $10.00. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

NEW TELESCOPE SIGHT, LEOPOLD 2¼ power riflescope. Stamp for price and specifications. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon. 10-46

Trade-ins Accepted

NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTER,
24" Barrel, Number 70 Redfield receiver sight, Ramp front sight. Stock with pistol grip and cheek piece, checkered, oil finish.

30-06 Standard $125.00 — 270, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts
Deluxe $150.00 — Standard $175.00. DELUXE $200.00

Nickel Steel Springfield or Mauser Action used on 270, 220 Swift & 257 Roberts.

FRANK PUGLIESE
1757 S. Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$22.40
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X, coated lenses	74.50
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Argus Leather Scope Case	15.00
B. & L. Scope Stand, olive drab	11.25
Weaver K2.5 Scope, coated	38.50
Weaver K4 Scope, coated, 4X	44.00
Stith S4 Scope, coated, 4X	44.00
Stith Q.E.D. Mount, Weaver K2.5 54 or 70 Win	17.50
Stith Mount, Weaver, Sav. 99	15.00
Redfield Jr. Mounts, K2.5 or K4, for all rifles	14.75
Redfield Jr. Mount, Alaskan	12.75
Scope Covers, Alaskan, pr	1.50
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	44.80
Rem. 513T .22 Target Rifle, sling, peep sights	48.75
Brass Brushes, .22, .30, .38, .45	.20
New Regulation Sling 1¼"	1.50
Randle Cartridge Block .22 Cal.	.75
Randle Metal Sling Keeper	1.00
Pope's Gun Blue	1.50
Waterproof Ground Cloth	4.95
Sporter Sling, leather, 1"	2.00
Rem. Palma Match .22 L. R. Match Cartridges, 1,000	11.88
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1000	8.40
Pacific Reloading Tool, 30-06	22.50

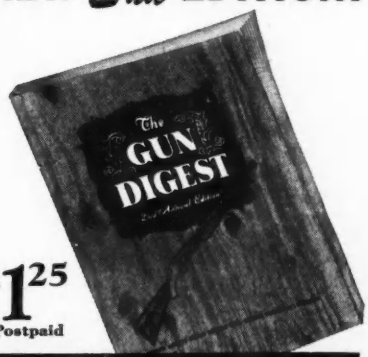
All items sent prepaid except ammunition and reloading tools.

We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

BETTER THAN EVER NEW 2nd EDITION!



$1.25 Postpaid

WORLD'S GREATEST GUN BOOK!

The One and Only Authoritative Guide to American and Foreign Rifles, Shotguns, Handguns, Accessories. Illustrates and describes *every* current American gun—*plus:* valuable information on which models are *now* in production.

NEW FEATURES BY 17 GUN AUTHORITIES: Complete article and 118 illustrations of World War II Military Small Arms and Cartridges; Best Gun for Ducks; Shooting the Muzzle-Loader; Big Game and .22 Rifles; Trap, Skeet and Upland Shotguns, and many other articles. *Never before* a gun book like it. Big (8¼" x 11") size, 164 fact-filled pages, 25 complete sections, 750 brilliant illustrations.

ORDER NOW BY MAIL

Klein's Sporting Goods,
512-E South Halsted, Chicago 7.
Send me_____copies of THE GUN DIGEST @ $1.25 each, postpaid ($1.50 in Canada) **Money Back Guarantee!** Enclosed $_____(Write your name and address on separate sheet and attach.) *Send 25c (refunded with first order) for big Hunting-Fishing Catalog.*

WANTED

100 or more Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, or other good actions, or complete guns. Want also some *good* walnut planks. Write us, giving complete description and price in your first letter.

A. A. EASTON
225 SOUTH STATE STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

SOLID LEATHER CASES AT FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST

3¾" x 2½" 75¢

10½" long 90¢

21" long $1.00

All 3 for $1.98

Built for U. S. Army. Cost nearly $10 to make. Leather (cowhide) in large cases approximately ¼" thick. Solid brass rivets and buckles. Ideal for carrying valuable instruments, tools, leather carving, and for any purpose where a fine grade leather case or solid piece of high grade leather is needed. Money back if not satisfied. Postpaid in U. S.

LAST CHANCE! Only Limited Stock Available.
DuMAURIER CO. Dept. 199 Elmira, N. Y.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICIAL

SEND FOR FREE New Illustrated Folder & Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets

LITHOGRAPHED

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

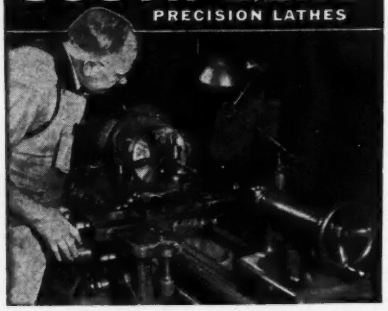
No good luck charm will improve your shooting skill like an accurate target. Many marksmen regard Official N.R.A. Targets as lucky omens. They know that Official N.R.A. Targets give true scores every time.

- Nonglare bull's-eyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive uniformity

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

SOUTH BEND

PRECISION LATHES



FAST, ACCURATE, VERSATILE

How To Run a Lathe
Write for this 128-page handbook on the operation and care of metal working lathes. 318 illustrations. Sent postpaid for 25c.

Modern in design, South Bend Lathes are accurate, versatile, fast, and dependable. Their precision, wide range of spindle speeds, and rigidity permit machining work to tolerances and finishes which often eliminate the need for subsequent grinding or lapping operations. Made with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings. Write for catalog.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Lathe Builders Since 1906
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

SEPTEMBER OFFERINGS OF POPULAR BOOKS

The American Rifle, Hagie	$1.95
Bullet's Flight, Mann	6.00
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00
Firearms in American History, Vol. II, Sawyer	5.00
Firearms of the Confederacy, Fuller-Steuart	12.50
Gun Care and Repair, Chapel	3.75
Gun Collecting, Chapel	2.75
Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	7.50
Hand Cannon to Automatic, Logan	5.00
Hunting, Fishing, and Camping, Anderson	1.95
Muzzle Loading Rifle, Then and Now, Cline	7.00
Pistol and Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.49
Smith and Wesson Hand Guns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
The Ducks Came Back, Farrington	5.00

SHOOTERS' GOODS

Brass Cleaning Rods, jointed, all cals.	$1.50
Shotgun brushes, bronze or bristle	.35
Rifle brushes, brass or bristle, .22 to .45	.15
Hoppe's Nitro Solvent, #9, 2 oz.	.35
Hoppe's Gun Oil, 3 oz.	.30
Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Packs	1.00
U. S. Barrel Blue	1.25
Nimrod Gun Stock Finisher	.75

FRANZITE GRIPS for HANDGUNS

Moulded from plastic, in six colors: Ivory, Pearl, Walnut, Onyx, Petrified Wood, Black. Prices for popular models:

C-45, Colt .38 Super, .45 Auto, 22 Ace	2.50
C-WD, Colt Woodsman (standard size)	2.50
SA, Colt Single Action Army	2.75
Bis, Colt Bisley	3.00
NS, Colt New Service, and US M1917	2.75
MPSg, S&W Mil. & Pol. with square grips	2.50
HD .38 44 Hwy, Duty, Outdoorsman, .44 Mil., Target, M1917, etc.	2.75

Will quote on others. Name your gun.

LINWOOD SPORTS COMPANY

Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

Now owner of the JOHN CROWE Ventilated rib PATENT.

Ribs installed on any type SHOTGUN

All work GUARANTEED

Place your order now

MONEYMAKER'S GUNCRAFT

4909 No. 42 Street Omaha 11, Nebraska

A FINER TOOL FOR HANDLOADERS!

MEEPOS SPEEDLUBE

Accurate • Clean • Speedy

BULLET SIZING & LUBRICATING

Just put bullets in top, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.

PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

THE MEEPOS CO.
3128 South Main Street
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

$18.50
GUARANTEED
Die Set Included
EXTRA DIES - - $3.50
BULLET PUNCH 75¢

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military Conversions, Scopes Mounted, Bolts Altered, Repairs, Alterations, New Barrels, Re-bluing. Excellent workmanship. All work must be satisfactory. Quick delivery.

W. L. GARTMAN

12 Richfield Avenue Cranston 10, R. I.

FLINT and PERCUSSION Foreign Guns

of Superb Quality are my specialty. Describe and price those "liberated" beauties or rarities.

MILLER BEDFORD New London, Ohio

"One of the largest dealers of World's Finest Guns"

NEW B&L BINOCULARS IN STOCK COATED lens 7x35 $117.00. 8x40 $140.00. Universal 6x30 $85.00 all plus Federal tax. Have a few good used binoculars. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

UNIVERSAL 6X30 PRISMATIC BINOCULARS, individual focus, brand new with case and strap, $83.50 no tax. A. J. Hill, Luling, Texas.

B&L 7X50 BINOCULARS, WITH CASE, OPTically perfect, outside, very good $140.00. H. R Wright, 738½ 18th Ave., A. Moline, Illinois.

PRISM BINOCULARS, 7X50MM, AND 10X50MM Huge coated objectives. Finest U.S. Gov't optics Less than half price $79.50 and $89.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfgs., Dept. 199, Elmira, N. Y.

ZEISS ZIELVIER #28429 SCOPE PERFECT CONdition, mounts built on $85.00. Fr. Rudiger 4X scope mounts built on $65.00. Pat Greer, Buford Georgia.

ZEISS ZIELVIER LEE DOT OPTICALLY PERfect outside very good Redfield senior mounts model 70 $90.00. George Krannich, 679 Merton Avenue. Akron, Ohio.

BINOCULARS: NEW ARMY NASH-KELVINator 6x30 with case. Brilliant glass. $75.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ross Johnson, Carey, Ohio.

BINOCULAR 10x80 HEAVY ARTILLERY $165.00 Zeiss microscope $82.00. Paul Schweer, Donnellson Iowa.

6X30 ZEPHER WEIGHT DIENSTGLAS I.F. GOOD with case, $55.00. Livy Garbaccio, North Haledon, New Jersey.

NEW FECKER TARGET SCOPES WITH COATED optics now available in limited quantity, write for description and price. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

CASES FOR 7X50 AND 10X50 BINOCULARS New. Marked Bausch & Lomb. Price $7.50 Net while they last. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

ROBOT PREWAR CAMERA WITH CASE. 35MM. Zeiss Tessar 2.8 lens. Recently rebuilt by Zeiss New York. $125.00. W. D. Boyd, Route 1, Box 1414C, Modesto, California.

ZEISS ZEILACHT $145.00. OIGEE LUXOR 6X $90.00. Voightlander Skopar 4½X $70.00. Voightlander Skopar 3X small chip in lens $35.00. 1943 Russian sniper scope similar to Noske 2½ equipped to mount on Redfield Jr. base $40.00. 6 X 30 Busch Dienstglas prewar $60.00. New perfect Czech. Want. .38 Official Police. Silvertip or Corelock, .257 bullets. George W. Parker, Box 1831, Tucson, Arizona.

HELIOS 5 A, EXCELLENT, $75.00. AJACK 3 X 75 coated, excellent, $75.00. Sell or trade. K Mayer, Lebanon, Oregon.

LYMAN FIELD SCOPE QUARTER CLICK mounts good $20.00. W. Y. Strange, 86 Division Belleville 9, N. J.

ZEISS DELACTIS 8X40 BINOCULARS. COATED lenses. Same as new, $150.00. P. V. Prosch, 6 East Sherman, Hutchinson, Kansas.

B & L NRA SCOPE, FREELAND STAND, PERfect $75.00. J. J. Kozak, 590 Mill Road, Ebenezer. New York.

ZEISS 7 X 50 CASE RECONDITIONED, EXCELlent $140.00. B. Davenport, Box 212, Brightwood Station, Springfield, Mass.

HENSOLDT BINOCULARS 7X42 STRAIGHT tube, roof-prism, pre-war commercial, featherweight, central focusing, case, new condition, $155.00. Another Hensoldt, straight tube, roof-prism, 6 power, pre-war commercial, central focussing, excellent, $135.00. George Pace, 3512 Cameron Mills Road. Alexandria, Virginia.

SPECIAL 7 X 50, ALL LEATHER PRISM BINOCular Cases, brand new, will fit any 7 X 50 or 10 X 50 Prism Binocular, Value, $15.00, Special price, $7.50. Public Sport Shops, 13 So. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

NEW SCOPES IN STOCK—K 2.5, $38.50; K4, $44.00; 330, $26.00; LX, $18.00. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost —only $11.90 per month for 12 consecutive insertions.
Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. The circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 150,000 copies monthly —and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

MODERN ARMS PROMPTLY AND SKILLFULLY repaired. Fine stocking and checkering. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Massachusetts. tf

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONSISTing of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish. $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: RESTOCKING, REbluing, gold, silver, chromium plating. We make parts for foreign and obsolete guns. Sacramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

I DUPLICATE ANY GUN OR RIFLE STOCK ready for fitting, $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. 7-46

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: SCOPE MOUNTING, bluing, repairing, bolt altering, custom stocking of rifles and shotguns, military rifle remodeling, barrel fitting. (Write for information about the New English-End Lock scope mount, featuring quick detachable scope to allow use of iron sights). W. H. English, 3445 Calif. Ave., Seattle 6, Washington.

CURLY MAPLE, CHERRY, AND WALNUT stock blanks. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 10-46

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING Gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minn. tf

CUSTOM INLETTING: SATISFACTION GUARanteed. Trades considered. Write for quotations. Frank's Gun Shop, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico. 10-46

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND MADE BY checkering expert. Set of three—checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete, $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

CHRISTY GUN WORKS, 874 57TH STREET, Sacramento, California. tf

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL BLUING HOUSE, Fletcher 3, N. C. Personalized Bluing service. Nickel, silver, goldplating. Tested bluing materials. 12-46

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, stock refinishing, military conversions. Work guaranteed, prompt service, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, California. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER. Bluing, Rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibley, 122 S. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif. tf

GUNSMITHING, RESTOCKING, REBLUING, 98 Mauser's converted to fine sporters. Prices reasonable. Martin's Gun Shop, Fairlee, Vermont. 10-46

DON'T LET A SLOW OR INADEQUATE SAFETY rob you of the trophy. You may have only one chance. Be ready with an Anderson, Shotgun type, thumb safety, on your rifle. Fast, no fumbling. H. B. Anderson, 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington.

GUNS REBLUED OLD FASHIONED METHOD. Stocks refinished, all makes of guns accepted. Over twenty years factory experience in this line of gunsmithing. Write, Charles J. McConeghy, 2203 Highland Avenue, Utica, New York.

FAST SCHMIDT'S ADJ. INLETTING RASP WITH large and small cutting head, $3.50. Speed action for the 98 Mauser, light pin, fast spring, short fall. $6.50. Send bolt only. Our fast striker spring for Mauser, Springfield and Enfield, $1.00. Quantity discount to gunsmiths. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

AMMUNITION! ANY CALIBER, OBSOLETE and modern, write your needs, stamp please. Also cartridge collections. S. D. Bornslaeger, 953 No. 10th Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions and rebarrelling. Bolt handles reset Low. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri.

Learn to Shoot · Guns & Ammo

½ MILLION (500,000) rounds of assorted domestic and imported rifle and machine gun ammunition listed as follows: 6.5 m/m various types, 7.65 m/m Mauser, 7 m/m Mauser, 303 British, 7.5 m/m French, 7.62 Russian, 8 m/m Asst. 41 Italian Vetterli C.F. Also 25/35 Winchester, 25 Remington, 270 Winchester, 30/06 Gov't, 30/40 Krag, 30 Remington, 32 Remington, 35 Remington, 30/30 Winchester and many more. *(Send Stamp for complete list.)*

NEW Stevens De Luxe Bolt Action, 5-shot tubular repeater, 410 gauge complete with sling & swivels, Tripak rod, 50 shells and fine cover..... $36.00

New Mossberg Rifle #44 U.S. .22 cal., 7 shot	$27.90	Win. Model 63 Auto. .22 cal., K-2.5 Weaver Scope	$99.50
Win. Model 12 Skeet Gun .12/26 Imp. Cyl.	97.00	Smith & Wesson Heavy Duty, 38 Spec., 4", Blue	51.70
New Lyman Alaskan Scopes (no mounts)	50.00	Crosman S.S. Air Rifle, .22 cal., & 1,000 pellets	22.30
New Weaver Scope, K2.5, with hard coated lenses	38.50	New Mossberg .22 cal. Model 46B Repeater	21.95
New Weaver K-4 with hard coated lenses	44.00	New Mossberg 20 gauge, Bolt Action S.G.	20.95
.303 British Ctgs., 174 gr. M.P., late issue. Per 100	6.25	New Stevens #530 D.B. Shotgun, 12/30	38.55
Winchester make .30/06 Gov't Ctges., Western C.C., 150 gr. M.P. bullet. Per 100	7.00	New Barrels Colt S.A. .32/20 or 38/40	4.95
Marlin Mod. 39 Lever Action .22 caliber. Each	44.60	New Barrels for .45 Colt Automatic	3.95
Mossberg Model A, Spotshot Scopes. Each	22.35	New Barrels Colt O.M.T. .22 cal. No sight blade	5.95
L. C. Smith Field Grade, Double 12/30 M & F	83.45	New Barrels for 38 Super Auto, Colt Match	4.95
		New Magazines Model B, A, D & E HI Standard	1.75
		New Magazines H & R Reising .22 Auto. Rifle	1.75

Hudson Sporting Goods Co. (No C. O. D. Orders) **R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N.Y.**

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

8MM (7.92) Mauser—.270 Winchester 30.06 and .257 Roberts

High Speed Steel Nicely Cased set **$40** Also Sold Separately

Roughers $17.50 Finishers $22.50

H & M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Rd. Detroit 19, Michigan

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, HI-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc., Mfrs., 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-9, Chicago 40, Ill.

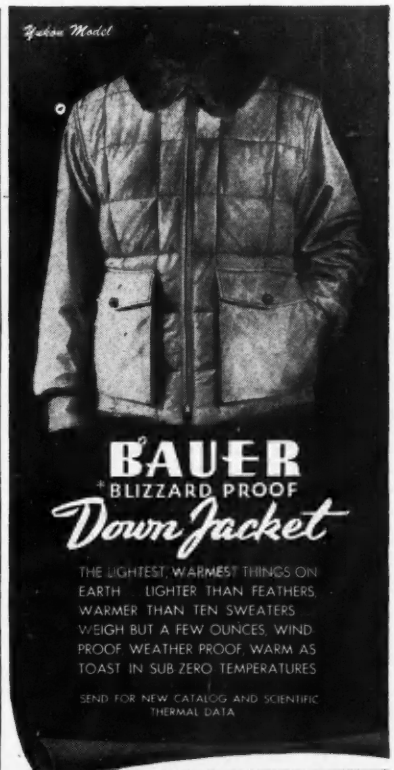
TACKHOLE DOT

reticule for scope sights, the original round center dot.

Nine years' experience, technical skill and finest equipment insures a perfect product. New scopes already equipped. K 2.5, $46.50; in six power, $65.00. K4, $52.00. Alaskan, $62.50; in 4 or 6 power, $82.50. Stith, Redfield and Williams mounts for model 70 and 99. Tackhole Dot installed customer's K scopes, 330, 440, $8.00; Alaskan, $12.50. Remit with order. Free illustrated folder.

T. K. LEE

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama



BAUER

BLIZZARD PROOF

Down Jacket

THE LIGHTEST, WARMEST THINGS ON EARTH. LIGHTER THAN FEATHERS, WARMER THAN TEN SWEATERS. WEIGH BUT A FEW OUNCES. WIND PROOF. WEATHER PROOF. WARM AS TOAST IN SUB ZERO TEMPERATURES.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG AND SCIENTIFIC THERMAL DATA

Eddie BAUER

SEATTLE 4, U.S.A.

BLU BLAK

Lynx Line

"Takes Curse Off Gun Bluing"

Every gunsmith should know by use how well this better process can serve him.

Ease of handling will amaze. 40 degree heat range will delight you.

Only 7 lbs. chemicals to each gal. water! 10-lb. Unit $5; 30-lb. Unit, $13 . . . plus 5 lbs. DENSITE, $3 . . . shipped prepaid.

Save time . . . cut costs . . . TODAY

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985 AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.

10-X RIFLEMEN'S COATS and GLOVES

10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat, leather covered pads	$12.00
10-X Aristocrat Rifleman's Coat, leather covered pads	10.00
10-X Rifleman's Glove, finger model	3.00
10-X Imperial Skeet and Trap Shooting Jacket	8.00

No catalog will be published until the market is more stable and we are sure about prices and quantities of materials. Prices subject to change without notice.

See your dealer first. If he can't supply, order direct from factory, giving your dealer's name when you order.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.

Howard Smith (Capt Sig C inactive)

307 ELEVENTH STREET — DES MOINES 5, IOWA

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. J66
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells, Chicago 10, Dept. J66
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

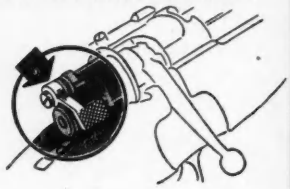
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

New SIDE LEVER *Safety*

. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.



***Easy* to install . . . use only a screwdriver.**

Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.

$4.75 POSTPAID

Unconditional Guarantee

D. C. FERGUSON

1337 Ft. Stevens Dr., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J — Paoli, Penna.

SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.

Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.

Price $20.40

L. G. THOMAS 132 E. Robinson Shreveport, La.

Minute Man★GUN BLUE

INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Box ARM165 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

GERMAN

Handguns - Scopes - Rifles - Shotguns

Will buy or trade. Condition must be fine or better. Write full description.

Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf Ave. Whittier, Calif.

SPECIALISTS FOR THE MARKSMEN, NYE'S Sport Shop, 2632 Philip, Detroit 15, Michigan. Write for list.

FANCY STOCKS AND CHECKERING, BLUING by 2-Bath system. .22-250 custom built. New scopes, mounts, Nydar shot gun sights. Work guaranteed. Send for folder. Mesicks Gun Shop, Bundee, Illinois.

ASIATIC BUFFALO HORN RIFLE TIPS, 2 FOR $3.00 per dozen $15.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

SPECIAL BARRELS: QUICK DELIVERY ON muzzle loader barrels with breech plug, .375 bore 48 inch twist. Rifling by Pfeifer. Drilled and tapped for drum. Tang left blank for individual fitting. 1¼ round $28.50. 1⅛ octagon $38.50. Also false muzzle barrels. Rifling by Pfeifer. .38 caliber, 8 groove, 18 inch twist. 1¼ round $28.50. 1⅛ octagon $38.50. Limited amount of action and barrel work accepted. Precision Controls, Box 442, Orange, Calif.

GUNSMITHING-REBARRELING IN ALL CALIbers, wildcats a specialty. Let us convert your military rifle to a sporter. Reblue any firearms. Bob Reynolds, Custom Gun Shop, 2415 West Erwin Street, Tyler, Texas.

WE ARE FITTING BARRELS FOR THE FOLlowing calibers: K Hornet, R2 Lovell, Improved Zipper, .218 Bee, .220 Swift, .22-250 Vermiter, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .228 Mag., .250 Mag, .270 Mag., .30-30-Win., .30-'06 Ackley, and Buhmiller barrel blanks used 30 to 60 days delivery. We alter Bolts, and Safetys, Weaver Scopes and Redfield mounts and sights, Will trade gun work for Large Rifle primers. Triplett's Custom Loads, Box 6, Cimarron, New Mexico.

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, STEEL shank, sizes 5/16, ⅜, ½. ⅝. @ 75¢ each, set of four $2.50 postpaid. Ray Tiffany, 5631 Alameda, El Paso, Texas.

RESTOCKING, BLUING, SIGHTS FITTED, promptly, guaranteed. Frank Curatti, Black Lick, Penna.

BUHMILLER, CHROME-MOLY, PRE-TURNED barrel blanks, fit to your Military Actions, and chambered to .30-'06, .25-'06, .270 Winchester, .257 Roberts, .22-250. Neat Bolt alterations, quick service. Medford Gun Shop, 1701 N. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

146 GRAIN WADCUTTERS, 158 GRAIN CONIcal, 160 Grain Keith Manstopper and 160 Grain Sharpe Magnum bullets, resized and lubricated to .358 for .38 Special. Cleaned and ready for reloading $7.00 per thousand. Clean .38 Special cases fired once, for 1½ primers $4.00 per thousand. J. Van Blarcom, 53 Glover Avenue, Paterson 1, New Jersey.

WE WILL ACCEPT USABLE ACTIONS IN PAYment for bluing, stocking, sight mounting and repairs. Get our estimate on military conversions. Prompt service and all work guaranteed. Weaver, Unertl, Redfield and Echo products. Russell-Meeker, 4301 West 210th, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT BLUing. Military Rifle Conversion, Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

YOUR MAUSER CONVERTED TO .270 OR .30-'06. Custom stocking, bluing and gunsmithing done expertly and reasonably. Ben's Gunshop, Ambler, Penna.

LET US REMODEL AND REBLUE YOUR GUNS. Reasonable prices, write for details. Richland Gun Shop, Box 162, Richland, Penna.

FINE CUSTOM RESTOCKING ALL FIREARMS since 1930. Military Rifles converted to sporters, rebluing, priced reasonably. Ken Bucklin, 87 N. Elm, Manchester, Conn.

CUSTOM GUN RESTOCKING ON ALL BOLT and single shot actions in plain and fancy Walnut, Myrtle and Maple. All stocks made to your measurements. Information and photographs on request. Iver P. Henriksen, 1211 South Second Street, Missoula, Montana.

DOT RETICULES, ROUND, CENTER, BLACK *anysize* $6.00 prepaid, states. Make dual dots accurate less than minute, state drop. Gordon Bailey, 320 N. 5th Street, Lebanon, Penna.

FINE WALNUT, WISCONSIN OR OREGON maple stock blanks. All guaranteed. Howard Clark, Stevens Point, Wisconsin. 10-46

CUSTOM GUN WORK. MILITARY CONVERsions to sporters. Bluing. Stock work. Folder on request with prices and services. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas.

CUSTOM STOCKS, MILITARY CONVERSIONS. Write wants for prices. Jim Winton, Cherry Grove, Oregon.

A NEW LINE OF BISHOP STOCKS WILL BE manufactured by an entirely new system of manufacturing and shaping. This new principle will give the shooter a stock completely finished as to shape. Outside of stock finished very smooth. Inside cuts for action and barrel will be completely finished. No hand fitting necessary. Shape of stock has also been improved. Improved tenite fittings. At present the stocks will be made only for the M98 Mauser, U. S. 1917 Enfield and 1903 Springfield. More will be added to this list in time. Price of $16.50 will include stock kit of stock finish, sand paper, and complete instructions for finishing. Orders accepted now. Shipment will be made in about six weeks. Detailed description on request. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

NEW .30-'06 SPRINGFIELD OUR SPECIALTY. Order now for delivery in time for hunting. Springfield actions changed from right hand to left hand, Krag to three shot sporter. Rebluing. Telescope sights sold and installed on any rifle. Nydar shotgun sights sold and installed; also peep sights. Naval Company, Doylestown, Pa. 10-46

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American Walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian Walnut (mostly straight grain). Bird's Eye Maple, Fancy Mahogany. Extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, Beautiful figure. Wholesaler, with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip. Cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P.O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

CUSTOM GUN RE-STOCKING, CURLY MAPLE, Walnut. Prompt service, Write before sending guns. Hal Hartley, Route #4, Lenoir, N. C. 1-47

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright Ramps, Other supplys. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Pa. tf

TO LOVERS OF FIREARMS AND THEIR ACcessories, old and new—You should belong to The Ohio Gun Collectors Association. Address T. W. Brown, Secretary, 332 Second Street, N. W., Canton, Ohio. tf

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank—fool proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $4.95, Gunsmiths $11.95. Finishing oil $1.45. Tanks $3.95. Precleaner $1.45. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 3, No. Carolina. 12-46

HIGH QUALITY CUSTOM GUNSMITHING—Custom made sights and mounts. Custom Varmit rifles made to order. Paul O. Gottschall, Route #4, Box 193, Salem, Ohio. 10-46

GUNSMITHING, REBLUING, CUSTOM STOCKS, Scope and Metallic sights mounted. Member. A. D. Smith, Kerhonkson, N. Y. 10-46

BISHOP STOCKS CAN BE HAD FITTED WITH Mershon whiteline recoil pads instead of tenite butt plates at $4.00 extra. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

KRAG RECEIVERS, COMPLETE. GOOD CONdition $12.00 each. Limited supply. Wurzer & Peterson Gunsmiths, 5239 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

DETAILED DESIGNS, HEADSPACE GAGE .30-'06; .30-40 Krag; 6.5mm; 8mm, $2.50 per set for each caliber. Finishing Reamers for above calibers $3.50 each. Money order please. Lynn R. Whitworth, 6913 Leedale Drive, St. Louis 20, Missouri.

SPRINGFIELD NICKEL STEEL RECEIVERS, very good condition, $14.00. Limited quantity available. John P. Gschwind, 4124 N. Leamington Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, AS FORMERLY sold by P. O. Ackley. All standard, most wildcat cals. Barrel fitting, most all cal's. Reloading for all standard & Ackey wildcats, Reamer. Price list on request. Russel Hightower, 211 East Johnson, Trinidad, Colorado.

ENFIELD 1917 FIRING PINS 75¢, COCKING pieces 60¢, Krag Middle bands 70¢, triggers 60¢, Sears 60¢, gate springs 50¢. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

WANTED TO BUY

MILITARY OPTICAL GOODS

Gunsights, Telescopes, Binoculars, Rangefinders, Lenses, Microscopes, Cameras, etc.

BEN ROSENBERG

103 West 45th St., New York City, N. Y.
Phone-LO. 5-9885

RELOADERS—Now Available!

LIFE-TYME CARTRIDGE DIES

The Indestructible Die of Tungsten Carbide
Unconditionally Guaranteed for 200,000 rounds!

● Cleans ● Resizes ● Polishes
● Eliminates Case Cleaning

Immediate Delivery In:
.32 S & W .38 Special .38 Super .357 Magnum
.44 Special .45 Auto Rim .45 A. C. P.

Other Calibers on Special Order. Dies fit Pacific and Universal Loading Tools.

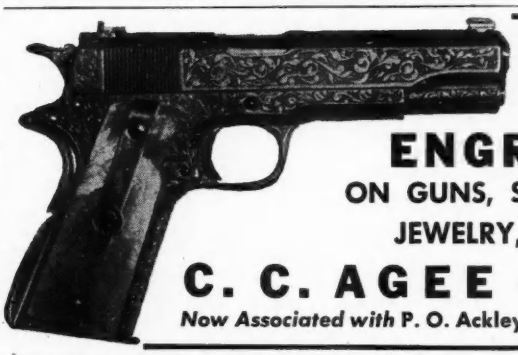
We carry a complete line of Reloaders Supplies and Shooting Equipment.

$18.50 Postpaid

Many Items Both New and Used — Big Catalog 25c

Sport Supply of California

POST OFFICE BOX 396 R **MONTROSE, CALIFORNIA**



Life Member N.R.A.
Fed. Lic. No. 3528

ENGRAVING

ON GUNS, STAINLESS STEEL, JEWELRY, IVORY, etc.

C. C. AGEE *CUSTOM ENGRAVER*

***Now Associated with* P. O. Ackley & Co., Trinidad, Colo.**

SMOKELESS POWDERS

DUPONT Nos. 4320, 4350, 4064, 4198, 3031, 4227, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.60-lb. Du-Pont No. 6, 4759, bulk shotgun, MX shotgun, Hercules Red Dot shotgun, Bullseye and Unique, $1.00-½-lb.

SPEER .22 caliber pointed soft point bullets. **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.** .224" only in 40, 45, 50 and 55 grain. Designed for the Hornet, Bee and Lovell calibers. $2.35 per 100 postpaid. $20.00 per 1000 F.O.B. here. Coming soon. The new **SPEER** bullets in .270, 7mm, 8mm and 30 calibers. Write for price list and delivery dates.

8 x 57m/m **MAUSER RIMLESS CASES,** empty, unprimed, made from 30-06 cases, 7¢ each.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Reloading Supplies

CENTRAL CITY **NEBRASKA**

SUPER STOCK FINISH

—and filler. A beautiful, tough, oil type finish. Prevents warping by sealing out moisture and oil. Less than half the time required. Finish $1.50, Filler $1.50, both for $2.50.

Wholesale prices to dealers and gun shops.

COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN BUILDING

MASHBURN ARMS CO.

1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

CHESTERSITE

The new sighting rib mounted on your scope is fast as light, natural and easy to aim as pointing your finger.

If you don't have one you'll wish you had for those close-up quick shots, or when your game is dashing through cover, tense moments facing charging game, and many situations when your scope is inadequate. Permits you to use a more powerful scope and be fully prepared for any hunting situation. A screw driver is all you need to attach it to your scope. Ivory bead front, open or hunting peep rear $1.00 additional. Complete $13.50. Adjustable windage and elevation. Give make and model of your scope, mounts and rifle. Send for descriptive folder.

CHESTERSITE

OAKWOOD **OHIO**

Dept. AR

***CHROME-TONIC* keeps rust off**

Ideal for all metals

Perfect on Chromed car parts . . . also for fine woods . . . valuable papers, maps, charts, etc., ¼ pt., 50¢.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

TELESCOPES In Stock

K2.5 coated	$38.50 del'd.
K4 coated	44.00 del'd.
Alaskan & G88 coated	50.00 del'd.
Argus Super Spotter	74.50 del'd.

Weaver, Stith & Redfield Mounts

TRADES ACCEPTED

THE PENNA. GUN TRADER

"VIC" BRENEMAN **Hershey, Penna.**
Expert Mounting & Targeting Service

Keeps Leather Supple

Extend the useful life of your leather equipment by regular treatments of LEXOL.

LEXOL is an improved neetsfoot oil compound. It renourishes leather without dulling surface or leaving residue to catch dirt or soil clothing.

Pint $1.00. Gallon $4.00

LEXOL

THE MARTIN DENNIS COMPANY

863 Summer Avenue Newark 4, N. J.

THIS IS IT!

MODERN CHEMISTRY gives you the "LAST WORD" in this superb GUN-LUBE

Ask your dealer or . . . direct $1.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.

TELESCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Finest 1¼" hard coated lenses. Install - it - yourself attachments for Weaver 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4 and Lyman Alaskan. Attachments for other scopes upon inquiry. Write for free folder.

EDWARDS SIGHT COMPANY

UNION CITY, INDIANA

Ellwood Epps Sporting Goods, Clinton, Ontario, Canadian distributor.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

FOR SALE—HI-SIDE IMPROVED ZIPPER, MEdium weight, DST, coil spring, Mann-Niedner p.n. excellent custom stock, Pacific dies, components, superb accuracy at near-Swift velocities, $150.00. 4X Unertl $30.00. Standard Mod. 12, excellent, shot about 300 times, with unopened case Remington high velocity 6's, $95.00. Van T. Smith, 1036 Investment Bldg, Washington, D. C.

FOR SALE—.22 AUTO. WINCHESTER MODEL 03, very good w/300 rounds, $30.00. Double barrel Ithaca 12 ga. very good $55.00. Westinghouse 30-06 carbine fair (collector's item only) $15.00. P.38 excellent with holster & extra clip $35.00. .45 auto. 1911 with arched housing & long spur good $40.00. Official Police .38 Special 4" barrel, excellent in, very good out, $40.00. Abe Epstein, 236 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

FOR SALE—.250-3000 SAVAGE 99G TRAPIN buttplate Lyman sights, carrying strap, leather case, very good plus $95.00. Parker PHE 20 gauge, 28" barrels right imp cylinder, left choke, automatic ejectors semi-beavertail forend, embossed leather case, very good plus, $150.00. Colt .38 WCF Frontier single action 5½" barrel, good $40.00. Frederick C. Parshall, Plattsburgh, New York.

FOR SALE—9MM. MAUSER '98 DOUBLE SET trigers. Ramp front, leaf rear, barrel and action very good, stock marred, 15 cartridges, $85.00. Want 16 ga. 37S Ithaca. Ernest Kozisek, College Apt. 73, Grand Island, Nebraska.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT 70 WINCHESTER .300 H&H. K2.5, Stith q.d. 100 Silvertip 180 gr. $175.00. Wm. Herring, U.S.S. Angler, Submarine Base, New London, Conn.

FOR SALE—SPRINGFIELD 30-06, SPORTER. perfect condition, complete, two bolts 1.946 and 1.950. Price $60.00. Plummer Phillips, 1043 Halifax St., Petersburg, Virginia.

FOR SALE—VERY GOOD TO EXCELLENT P.38 extra clip and holster $55.00. Dr. Douglas Baugh, First National Bank Bldg, Columbus, Mississippi.

FOR SALE—98 OBERNDORF MAUSER, FACtory sporter, 7mm. 40 cartridges, excellent $125.00. 98 Mauser converted sporters 8mm. re-shaped and re-finished stocks re-blued, 25 cartridges, very good $60.00. John Forbes, 298 State St., Albany, N. Y.

SELL OR TRADE—38-44 S&W OUTDOORSMAN target, excellent, slight holster wear, Pacific Super tool (no dies) new, Ideal mould new, $95.00. Trade for perfect Winchester 52 H.B. latest model. Peter Kristoff, 184 N. Broad St., Johnson City, N. Y.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 10 GAUGE SALUTing Cannon, good, $15.00; Remington 45-70 BL Military rifle, single shot, fair or better, $10.00; Gibbs-Tiffany .31 caliber Bootleg Underhammer pistol, 8" barrel., action good, fair out, $12.00; St. Etienne French revolver, WW #1 relic, fair $10.00; Swiss Vetterli .41 cal. rifle, very good $12.00; H&R Sportsman .22 double action, 4" barrel, Bird's-eye maple stock, excellent, $30.00; Belgian Browning .32 caliber pocket automatic pistol, very good out, excellent inside, $28.00; Krag Sporter, 20" barrel, military sights, very good, $35.00. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Massachusetts.

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT (ABOUT 90 DAYS old) Marlin model 39A with latest Alaskan #7 in Stith Streamline mount and 3000 L.R. Special hammer, $132.00. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

TRADE—BARNES BULLETS FOR LARGE RIFLE primers, one for four NMNC or one for five F.A. 70. No bullets for sale at present. Fred N. Barnes, Durango, Colorado.

FOR SALE—ZIESS ZIELACHT RIFLE SCOPE 8 power 50mm. objective, 35mm. ocular, new $95.00. Ziess Zielmar 2½ power $50.00 new. Cienstglas binoculars new, 6x30 $60.00, case. 8x30 $80.00. 7x50 $100.00. 8x50 $120.00 10x80 $150.00. George E. Bole, Rimersburg, Penna.

APPLICATION FOR N.R.A. MEMBERSHIP

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

I subscribe to the N.R.A. Pledge and I wish to enjoy the benefits of membership in the Association, **including a subscription to the American Rifleman for the term indicated below.**

I enclose:

☐ **$50.00 for Life (open to U. S. Citizens over 18)**

☐ **$5.00 for two years (open to U. S. Citizens over 18)**

☐ **$3.00 for one year (open to U. S. Citizens over 18)**

☐ New Member ☐ * Extension

* Present Membership expires.....

Leave this space blank

Applicant..... *Age*.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... *State*.....

ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS

[Endorsed as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman by an N.R.A. Member, officer of U. S. Armed Forces (active or reserve), or by a local public official:]

Endorser.....

Address.....

☐ NRA member ☐ Public official including U. S. Armed Forces

Join TODAY

Enroll OTHERS

• • •

N. R. A. Pledge

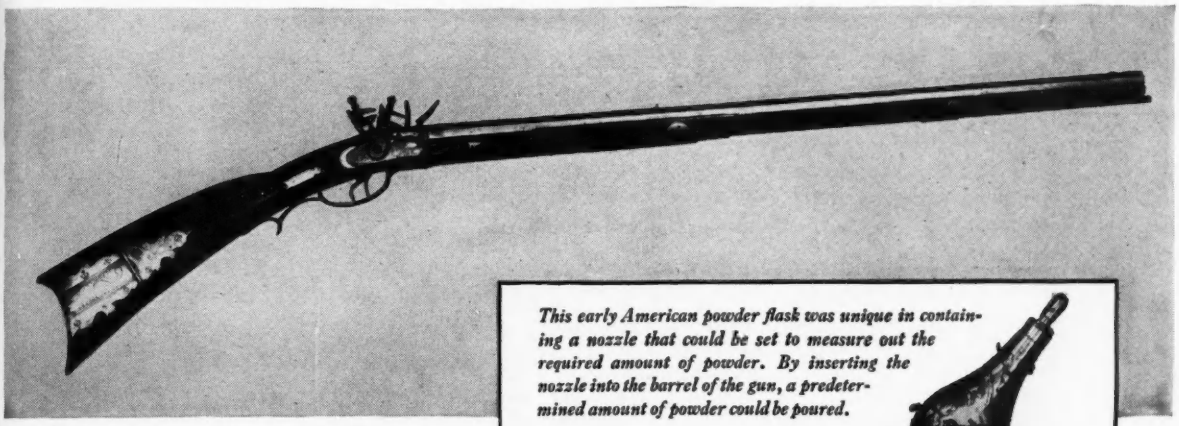
I PLEDGE ALLEGIANCE to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands. I CERTIFY THAT I am a citizen of the United States and that I am not a member of any organization or group pledged to or working for a program aimed at the destruction of our present system of government, as established by the Constitution of the United States.

• • •

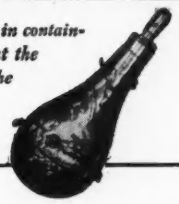
GRAND OLD FAVORITES

Early American DOUBLE-BARRELED FLINTLOCK

Early 19th-Century Americans made great use of the "Kentucky" double-barreled flintlock. This rifle, made in Philadelphia in 1815 by Bird & Brothers, famous gunsmiths, was relatively quick-loading. One barrel is rifled, the other smooth-bore—both connected by a heavy brass strip. The gun at left, from the Philip Medicus collection, is 47 inches overall with 33-inch barrels, .44 caliber.



This early American powder flask was unique in containing a nozzle that could be set to measure out the required amount of powder. By inserting the nozzle into the barrel of the gun, a predetermined amount of powder could be poured.



Help protect game . . . support your national and local organizations for game conservation and restoration.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (Inc.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

IN THE EARLY DAYS, a gun was perhaps man's closest friend, for upon it depended his food and protection. American settlers found a winning combination in the "Kentucky" double-barreled flintlock and Du Pont Sporting Powders, introduced in 1802. Together, gun and Du Pont powder did much to further the progress of hunting and shooting in America.

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-Famous Since 1802

PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PREFERRED BY EXPERTS

THIS IS THE HAND OF WELCOME

Invite a friend to go target shooting. Give him some of your Western Super-Match Mark II cartridges and let him try your rifle. Then, you've really done him a good turn. You've not only kindled his interest in a great sport that will bring him relaxation but you've got him started right.

On range after range the country over, the outstanding preference in close competition is for Western Super-Match Mark II. Made to precise specifications, they can be counted upon for the utmost uniformity and accuracy. And they are smokeless. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

FOR THE RIFLE

Choose a Winchester Model 52. We show the Standard. It has 28" round tapered and crowned barrel of Winchester Proof-steel. Or you can have (at slight extra cost) a "heavy" barrel of same steel, length and style. All models have Winchester speed lock. Choice of several different sight combinations.

HELP...
SALVAGE LEAD

Clean out your "backstops" and *sell the scrap lead to your local scrap metal dealer.* That will help everybody because today, supplies of lead are so short that cartridge production must be curtailed.

Western
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

CARTRIDGES • SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS AND TARGETS